Government of Canada
Core Subject Thesaurus

August 2010

Library and Archives Canada

Gatineau

Table of contents

Introduction

1. Scope and purpose

The *Government of Canada Core Subject Thesaurus* (CST) is a bilingual thesaurus consisting of terminology which represents all the fields treated in information resources of the Government of Canada. The English version of the thesaurus includes 4792 terms, of which 2173 are preferred terms and 2619 are non-preferred terms. All fields of knowledge are represented in the CST, to varying degrees. Its terminology is rather general because of the great variety of subjects covered by the thesaurus. By design, the thesaurus does not include specialized terminology used in specific and limited disciplines.

The CST is primarily intended for content managers, librarians, indexers and metadata developers in federal departments and agencies who must select controlled subject terms to index Government of Canada Web resources. In the Treasury Board *Standard on Metadata*, the CST is identified as the preferred source of controlled vocabulary for that purpose. Using the CST will help to reduce the duplication of effort in creating a variety of controlled vocabularies in the Government of Canada, as well as increase the interoperability of government web sites.

2. Bilingualism

The English and French versions of the CST were developed and are maintained simultaneously. Their status is identical, that is to say that neither language is to be considered the dominant or source language. The relational structures of the English and French versions, however, may differ in some cases to better reflect the terminology and concepts peculiar to each language.

3. Characteristics, content and structure

The CST was developed in accordance with the *Guidelines for the establishment and development of monolingual thesauri* (ISO 2788-1986) and the *Guidelines for the establishment and development of multilingual thesauri* (ISO 5964-1985).

In this thesaurus and by convention, English terms normally appear in the plural form, except for abstract concepts or entities that cannot be counted. In contrast, and again by linguistic convention, French terms generally appear in the singular form.

The current version includes three sections : a keyword index, an alphabetical list of terms and a classified list.

3.1 Keyword index

The keyword index is an alphabetical display of the words appearing in terms of the thesaurus. These words can be in one or several terms, either in a lead position (e.g., "Access" in "Access to information", or elsewhere in a term (e.g., "access" in "Barrier free access").

In the keyword index, non-preferred terms are accompanied by cross-references to preferred terms.

3.2 Alphabetical list of terms

The alphabetical list of terms is an alphabetical presentation of all the terms, preferred and non-preferred, accompanied by their semantic relationships.

Preferred terms

Preferred terms, also called *descriptors*, are terms used in indexing to represent given concepts. In the alphabetical list of terms, preferred terms appear in bold.

Non-preferred terms

Non-preferred terms are synonyms, quasi-synonyms or spelling variants of preferred terms. Non-preferred terms, also called *synonyms*, *non-descriptors*, *entry terms* or *lead-in terms*, should not be used for indexing. Their role is to point users to the preferred terms. In the alphabetical list of terms, non-preferred terms appear in italics and each is followed by a reference to the preferred term which should be used for indexing.

E.g. :   *Cars*
               USE: Automobiles

Semantic relationships

In term records, each preferred term can be shown with :

➢ An EQUIVALENT IN FRENCH.

➢ A SCOPE NOTE, specifying the meaning of a preferred term or defining its usage limitations for the purpose of indexing.

➢ One or several SYNONYMS, QUASI-SYNONYMS or SPELLING VARIANTS.

➢ One or several BROADER TERMS, preferred terms representing concepts broader in scope.

➢ One or several NARROWER TERMS, preferred terms representing concepts narrower in scope.

➢ One or several RELATED TERMS, preferred terms that are associated in meaning with the preferred term of the record, but that are not part of the same hierarchy.

➢ One or several SUBJECT CATEGORIES, that help to determine the meaning of the descriptor in the context of the thesaurus.

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used in the alphabetical list of terms :

FRE   French equivalent
SN   Scope note
UF   Used for
BT   Broader term
NT   Narrower term
RT   Related term
SC   Subject category

Sample record

Aquaculture
FRE: Aquaculture
SN: Culture of aquatic animals or plants.
UF: Aquatic agriculture
       Aquiculture
BT: Agriculture
NT: Fish farming
RT: Aquatic animals
       Aquatic plants
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

3.3 Classified list

Each term in the thesaurus is classified according to broad subject categories. The classified list provides an alphabetical list of descriptors pertaining to each of the 19 categories. It offers a means for a quick survey of all available descriptors in a particular field. Subject categories must not to be used as indexing terms.

3.3.1 CST subject categories

AA	Arts, Music, Literature	LN	Language and Linguistics
AG	Agriculture	LW	Law
EC	Economics and Industry	MI	Military
ET	Education and Training	NE	Nature and Environment
FM	Form descriptors	PE	Persons
GV	Government and Politics	PR	Processes
HE	Health and Safety	SO	Society and Culture
HI	History and Archaeology	ST	Science and Technology
IN	Information and Communications	TR	Transport
LB	Labour		

4. Indexing with the thesaurus

The CST is a post-coordinated controlled vocabulary. Unlike a pre-coordinated vocabulary, in which concepts are combined at the time of indexing to form more complex ideas, a post-coordinated vocabulary mainly proposes unitary concepts which are combined by the searcher only at the searching stage.

Compliance with the following indexing rules will ensure a greater uniformity in assigning indexing terms (preferred terms). By following the rules, all the CST users will represent the same concepts the same way in the "Subject" metadata element.

For more information on how to index Government of Canada information resources in accordance with the Treasury Board of Canada standards, please consult the *Government of Canada Metadata Implementation Guidelines For Web Resource Discovery*.

4.1 Indexing rules

a) Specificity

It is important to choose the most specific terms available when describing the subject of a document. Thus, a resource about aquatic birds should be indexed with the preferred term "Aquatic birds" rather than with the broader terms "Birds" and "Aquatic animals".

Similarly, a document about birds in general should be indexed with the preferred term "Birds" rather than with the broader term "Animals" or the narrower terms "Aquatic birds" and "Migratory birds".

As a general rule, a document should not be indexed with both broader and narrower terms from the same hierarchical string. However, it would be necessary, for example, to index a resource about birds in general, which also included a substantial section on migratory birds using both "Birds" and "Migratory birds" as preferred terms.

The semantic structure of the thesaurus is very useful for identifying the appropriate preferred terms. Relationships between terms (broader term, narrower term and related term), as well as scope notes, help to define the meaning of the preferred terms, to suggest other terms that might be relevant, and therefore are aids to selecting the most adequate terms.

b) Exhaustivity

Several preferred terms are often necessary to fully express the subject of a document. For example, to index a site about transportation of toxic waste and other dangerous products by rail or by truck will be represented by the following set of preferred terms:

Hazardous materials transport
Rail transport
Road transport
Toxic substances

As far as possible, every essential concept dealt with in a document should be represented by a preferred term.

c) Consistency

It is essential to use the form of the preferred terms as presented in the CST when using them in the "Subject" metadata element.

As a general rule, only the first letter of an indexing term is capitalized. Conventions are also followed in the CST regarding the use of singular and plural forms. In English, count nouns (which are subject to the question "how many?") are generally in the plural form, while non-count nouns (which are subject to the question "how much?"), as well as abstract concepts, are in the singular form. In French, most terms are in the singular form.

d) Indexing language

Documents in English must be indexed with the English version of the thesaurus and documents in French with the French version. Bilingual documents should be indexed in both languages.

5. Thesaurus background

The CST has its origins in the *Subject Thesaurus* of the Depository Services Program (DSP) at Public Works and Government Services Canada. The *Subject Thesaurus* of the DSP was developed between May 1999 and February 2000 as a source of indexing terms for the Government of Canada Publications Database. In 2001, various projects for indexing information resources of the Government of Canada led to the creation of the CST, by enlarging the scope of the *Subject Thesaurus*. Between 2001 and 2004, the *Subject Thesaurus* of the DSP was derived from the CST. In June 2006, Library and Archives Canada took over the responsibility of managing and updating the CST from the Depository Services Program.

6. Updating of the thesaurus

The CST is managed and updated by Library and Archives Canada.

Users are invited to forward their comments and suggestions concerning this version of the thesaurus to :

>   Editor, Government of Canada Core Subject Thesaurus
>   Strategic Office
>   Library and Archives Canada
>   550 de la Cité Blvd.
>   Gatineau, Quebec K1A 0N4
>
>   CSTed_redTSB@lac-bac.gc.ca

Forms are also available on the thesaurus Web site, at :

>   www.thesaurus.gc.ca

Keyword index

Abbreviations
    Abbreviations
Abilities
    Abilities
        USE: Skills
Aboriginal
    Aboriginal affairs
    Aboriginal businesses
    Aboriginal culture
    Aboriginal governments
    Aboriginal heritage
        USE: Aboriginal culture
    Aboriginal issues
        USE: Aboriginal affairs
    Aboriginal lands
    Aboriginal languages
    Aboriginal law
    Aboriginal peoples
    Aboriginal policing
    Aboriginal programs
    Aboriginal reserves
    Aboriginal rights
    Aboriginal self government
        USE: Aboriginal governments
    Aboriginal youth
Abortion
    Abortion
    Therapeutic abortion
        USE: Abortion
abroad
    Employment abroad
    Studies abroad
    Work abroad
        USE: Employment abroad
absence
    Leave of absence
abuse
    Alcohol abuse
        USE: Alcoholism
    Child abuse
        USE: Violence against children
    Drug abuse
        USE: Drug addiction
    Elder abuse
    Emotional abuse
        USE: Violence
    Mental abuse
        USE: Violence
    Physical abuse
        USE: Violence
    Psychological abuse
        USE: Violence
    Seniors abuse

        USE: Elder abuse
    Sexual abuse
        USE: Sexual offences
    Spousal abuse
        USE: Family violence
    Substance abuse
        USE: Alcoholism
    Tobacco abuse
        USE: Smoking
    Wife abuse
        USE: Family violence
Abused
    Abused children
        USE: Violence against children
    Abused women
        USE: Violence against women
accelerators
    Particle accelerators
        USE: Nuclear technology
Access
    Access for persons with disabilities
        USE: Accessibility for persons with
            disabilities
    Access to education
    Access to information
    Barrier free access
        USE: Accessibility for persons with
            disabilities
    Disabled access
        USE: Accessibility for persons with
            disabilities
    Public access
    Wheelchair access
        USE: Accessibility for persons with
            disabilities
Accessibility
    Accessibility
    Accessibility for persons with disabilities
Accessible
    Accessible transport
Accident
    Accident prevention
Accidents
    Accidents
    Aircraft accidents
    Airplane accidents
        USE: Aircraft accidents
    Automobile accidents
        USE: Road accidents
    Aviation accidents
        USE: Aircraft accidents
    Car accidents
        USE: Road accidents

Environmental accidents
Flying accidents
    USE: Aircraft accidents
Industrial accidents
    USE: Occupational accidents
Marine accidents
Mining accidents
Occupational accidents
Railway accidents
Road accidents
Traffic accidents
    USE: Road accidents
Work accidents
    USE: Occupational accidents
Workplace accidents
    USE: Occupational accidents
Accommodations
   Accommodations
    USE: Housing
accord
   Constitutional accord
    USE: Constitution
Accountability
   Accountability
Accounting
   Accounting
accounts
   Government accounts
    USE: Public accounts
   National accounts
    USE: Public accounts
   Public accounts
Accreditation
   Accreditation
    USE: Certification
Acculturation
   Acculturation
Acid
   Acid deposition
    USE: Acid rain
   Acid precipitation
    USE: Acid rain
   Acid rain
Acidic
   Acidic precipitation
    USE: Acid rain
   Acidic rain
    USE: Acid rain
Acidified
   Acidified precipitation
    USE: Acid rain
Acquired
   Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
    USE: AIDS (disease)
   Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
    USE: AIDS (disease)

Acquisition
   Acquisition
    USE: Purchasing
   Knowledge acquisition
    USE: Learning
Acquisitions
   Acquisitions (Businesses)
   Mergers and acquisitions
    USE: Mergers
Acquittal
   Acquittal
act
   Constitution act
    USE: Constitution
   Employment act
action
   Affirmative action
   Preventive action
    USE: Prevention
   Social action
    USE: Advocacy
Active
   Active offer of bilingual services
    USE: Bilingual services
   Active population
    USE: Labour force
   Radiately active gases
    USE: Greenhouse gases
   Radiatively active greenhouse gases
    USE: Greenhouse gases
activities
   Criminal activities
    USE: Crime
   Cultural activities
    USE: Cultural events
   Illegal activities
    USE: Crime
   Outdoor activities
    USE: Outdoor recreation
   Political activities
    USE: Politics
   Recreational activities
    USE: Recreation
   Research activities
    USE: Research
activity
   Physical activity
    USE: Fitness
Acts
   Acts of terrorism
    USE: Terrorism
   Acts
    USE: Legislation
   Terrorist acts
    USE: Terrorism
Actuarial

Actuarial science
Adaptation
    Adaptation
        USE: Adjustment
    Ecological adaptation
        USE: Environmental adaptation
    Environmental adaptation
Adaptive
    Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)
        USE: Assistive technologies
Addiction
    Addiction
    Alcohol addiction
        USE: Alcoholism
    Drug addiction
    Narcotic addiction
        USE: Drug addiction
    Nicotine addiction
        USE: Smoking
    Smoking addiction
        USE: Smoking
    Tobacco addiction
        USE: Smoking
Addictive
    Addictive drugs
        USE: Narcotics
additives
    Food additives
        USE: Food processing
address
    Change of address
Addresses
    Addresses
        USE: Statements
Adjudication
    Adjudication
        USE: Court decisions
Adjustment
    Adjustment
Administration
    Administration of justice
        USE: Justice system
    Administration
        USE: Management
    Business administration
        USE: Management
    Electronic administration
        USE: Electronic government
    Federal administration
        USE: Federal government
    Financial administration
        USE: Financial management
    Forest administration
        USE: Forest management
    Forestry administration
        USE: Forest management

    Government administration
        USE: Public administration
    Land administration
        USE: Land management
    Municipal administration
        USE: Local governments
    Provincial administration
        USE: Provincial governments
    Public administration
    Territorial administration
        USE: Territorial governments
administrations
    Airport administrations
        USE: Airport authorities
    Port administrations
        USE: Harbour authorities
Administrative
    Administrative data
    Administrative law
    Administrative services
    Administrative writing
Adolescence
    Adolescence
Adolescents
    Adolescents
Adoption
    Adoption
    International adoption
Adoptive
    Adoptive parents
Adult
    Adult education
        USE: Continuing education
Adulteration
    Adulteration
        USE: Forgery
Adulthood
    Adulthood
Adults
    Adults
    Older adults
        USE: Seniors
    Violence against older adults
        USE: Elder abuse
    Young adults
Advanced
    Advanced technology
        USE: High technology
Adverse
    Adverse drug reactions
        USE: Side effects
    Adverse effects
        USE: Side effects
Advertisements
    Advertisements
        USE: Advertising

Advertising
    Advertising
    Advertising materials
        USE: Advertising
Advisory
    Advisory committees
    Advisory services
Advocacy
    Advocacy
Aeolian
    Aeolian energy
        USE: Wind energy
    Aeolian erosion
        USE: Erosion
Aerial
    Aerial photography
Aerobic
    Aerobic fitness
        USE: Fitness
Aerodromes
    Aerodromes
        USE: Airports
Aeronautical
    Aeronautical industry
        USE: Aviation industry
    Aeronautical maps
Aeronautics
    Aeronautics
        USE: Aviation
    Civil aeronautics
        USE: Civil aviation
    Military aeronautics
        USE: Military aviation
Aerospace
    Aerospace industry
affairs
    Aboriginal affairs
    Foreign affairs
    Intergovernmental affairs
        USE: Intergovernmental relations
    International affairs
        USE: Foreign affairs
Affirmative
    Affirmative action
Afforestation
    Afforestation
age
    Old age
    Old age benefits
        USE: Pensions
    Old age security
        USE: Pensions
Aged
    Aged
        USE: Seniors
Ageing

Ageing
    USE: Aging
agencies
    Federal agencies
        USE: Federal institutions
    International agencies
        USE: International organizations
    Provincial agencies
        USE: Provincial institutions
    Regulatory agencies
    Voluntary agencies
        USE: Non profit organizations
    Volunteer agencies
        USE: Non profit organizations
Agenda
    Agenda
agents
    Biological warfare agents
        USE: Biological weapons
    Chemical warfare agents
        USE: Chemical weapons
    Dissolving agents
        USE: Solvents
    Solving agents
        USE: Solvents
    Toxic agents
        USE: Toxic substances
Aging
    Aging
agreement
    Multilateral agreement on investment
Agreements
    Agreements
    Collective agreements
    Collective bargaining agreements
        USE: Collective agreements
    Conventions (Agreements)
        USE: Agreements
    Cooperation agreements
    Environmental agreements
    Federal provincial agreements
    Federal territorial agreements
    Fiscal agreements
    Free trade agreements
    International agreements
    Multilateral agreements
    Reciprocal agreements
    Service agreements
    Trade agreements
Agricultural
    Agricultural aid programs
        USE: Agricultural assistance
    Agricultural aid
        USE: Agricultural assistance
    Agricultural assistance
    Agricultural buildings

USE: Property management
Crown assets
Personal assets
Assignments
Assignments
assimilation
Cultural assimilation
USE: Acculturation
assistance
Agricultural assistance
Assistance programs
USE: Aid programs
Farm assistance
USE: Agricultural assistance
Financial assistance
Fiscal assistance
Foreign assistance
USE: Foreign aid
Housing assistance
Humanitarian assistance
USE: Humanitarian aid
Industrial assistance
USE: Industry assistance
Industry assistance
International assistance
USE: International cooperation
Legal assistance
USE: Legal aid
Mortgage assistance
Social assistance
Suicide assistance
USE: Euthanasia
assistant
Personal digital assistant
Assisted
Assisted conception
USE: Reproductive technology
Assisted human reproduction
USE: Reproductive technology
Assisted reproduction techniques
USE: Reproductive technology
Assisted reproduction
USE: Reproductive technology
Assisted reproductive techniques
USE: Reproductive technology
Assisted reproductive technology
USE: Reproductive technology
Assisted suicide
USE: Euthanasia
Human assisted reproduction
USE: Reproductive technology
Medically assisted procreation
USE: Reproductive technology
Medically assisted reproduction
USE: Reproductive technology
Assistive

Assistive devices
USE: Assistive technologies
Assistive technologies
Associations
Associations
Non-profit associations
USE: Non profit organizations
Professional associations
Astronaut
Astronaut training
Astronaut training program
USE: Astronaut training
Astronautics
Astronautics
USE: Space sciences
Astronauts
Astronauts
Astronomical
Astronomical observatories
Astronomy
Astronomy
Astrophysics
Astrophysics
USE: Astronomy
Athletes
Athletes
Athletics
Athletics
USE: Sports
Atlantic
Atlantic provinces
Atlases
Atlases
Atmosphere
Atmosphere
USE: Air
Atmospheric
Atmospheric conditions
USE: Weather
Atmospheric emissions
Atmospheric environment
USE: Air
Atmospheric greenhouse effect
USE: Greenhouse effect
Atmospheric humidity
USE: Humidity
Atmospheric moisture
USE: Humidity
Atmospheric ozone
USE: Ozone
Atmospheric pollution
USE: Air pollution
Atmospheric temperature
USE: Air temperature
Atomic
Atomic energy

17

USE: Nuclear energy
attacks
    Terrorist attacks
        USE: Terrorism
Attitudes
    Attitudes
Auctions
    Auctions
Audio
    Audio digital disc
        USE: Compact discs
    Audio digital disk
        USE: Compact discs
    Compact digital audio discs
        USE: Compact discs
    Compact discs digital audio
        USE: Compact discs
Audiocassettes
    Audiocassettes
        USE: Sound recordings
Audiovisual
    Audiovisual documents
        USE: Multimedia
    Audiovisual equipment
    Audiovisual materials
        USE: Multimedia
Audio-visual
    Audio-visual equipment
        USE: Audiovisual equipment
Audit
    Audit
    Financial audit
Authentication
    Authentication
authorities
    Airport authorities
    Harbor authorities
        USE: Harbour authorities
    Harbour authorities
    Port authorities
        USE: Harbour authorities
    School authorities
        USE: School boards
authority
    Delegation of authority
Authorization
    Authorization
Authors
    Authors
Auto
    Auto industry
        USE: Automobile industry
Automated
    Automated information systems
        USE: Information systems
Automatic

Automatic bank tellers
    USE: Banking
Automatic data processing
    USE: Data processing
Automation
    Automation
    Office automation
    Workplace automation
Automobile
    Automobile accidents
        USE: Road accidents
    Automobile driving
        USE: Driving
    Automobile gasoline
        USE: Gasoline
    Automobile industry
    Automobile safety equipment
Automobiles
    Automobiles
Automotive
    Automotive gasoline
        USE: Gasoline
    Automotive industry
        USE: Automobile industry
    Automotive vehicles
        USE: Motor vehicles
autonomy
    Political autonomy
        USE: Self government
Avalanches
    Avalanches
    Snow avalanches
        USE: Avalanches
Aviation
    Aviation
    Aviation accidents
        USE: Aircraft accidents
    Aviation industry
    Aviation safety
        USE: Air safety
    Business aviation
        USE: Civil aviation
    Civil aviation
    Commercial aviation
        USE: Civil aviation
    Military aviation
    Recreational aviation
        USE: Civil aviation
Avionics
    Avionics
        USE: Aerospace industry
avoidance
    Tax avoidance
Awards
    Awards
    Awareness

Awareness
  Environmental awareness
    USE: Environmental education
Babies
  Babies
    USE: Infants
Bacteria
  Bacteria
Bacterial
  Bacterial diseases
    USE: Infectious diseases
Bacteriological
  Bacteriological warfare
    USE: Biological warfare
  Bacteriological weapons
    USE: Biological weapons
Bacteriology
  Bacteriology
Badges
  Badges
    USE: Emblems
bags
  Air bags
    USE: Automobile safety equipment
Ballet
  Ballet
    USE: Dance
Ballots
  Ballots
    USE: Elections
bands
  Indian bands
    USE: Indians
bank
  Automatic bank tellers
    USE: Banking
  Bank notes
    USE: Currency
Banking
  Banking
  Banking services
    USE: Banking
Bankruptcies
  Bankruptcies
Banks
  Banks
  Blood banks
    USE: Blood supply
  Chartered banks
    USE: Banks
  Personal information banks
Bar
  Bar codes
    USE: Labelling
Bargaining
  Bargaining

USE: Negotiations
Collective bargaining
Collective bargaining agreements
    USE: Collective agreements
Barley
  Barley
Barrier
  Barrier free access
    USE: Accessibility for persons with
      disabilities
barriers
  Tariff barriers
based
  Knowledge based economy
  Knowledge based industry
    USE: Knowledge based economy
Bases
  Bases
    USE: Military installations
  Military bases
    USE: Military installations
  Naval bases
    USE: Military installations
Basic
  Basic competencies
    USE: Life skills
  Basic freedoms
    USE: Human rights
  Basic research
    USE: Research
  Basic rights
    USE: Human rights
  Basic skills
    USE: Life skills
basins
  Catch basins
    USE: Watersheds
  Catchment basins
    USE: Watersheds
  Drainage basins
    USE: Watersheds
  Hydrographic basins
    USE: Watersheds
  Hydrologic basins
    USE: Watersheds
  River basins
    USE: Watersheds
Battered
  Battered children
    USE: Violence against children
  Battered women
    USE: Violence against women
battering
  Wife battering
    USE: Family violence
Battle

Battle sites
    USE: Battlefields
Battlefields
    Battlefields
Beacons
    Beacons
        USE: Lighthouses
Beauty
    Beauty products
        USE: Personal care products
bed
    Sea bed
        USE: Ocean floor
Bee
    Bee culture
        USE: Beekeeping
    Bee keeping
        USE: Beekeeping
Beef
    Beef cattle
Beekeeping
    Beekeeping
Beer
    Beer
Behavior
    Behavior
        USE: Behaviour
Behaviour
    Behaviour
beings
    Human beings
    Trafficking in human beings
        USE: Human trafficking
    Trafficking of human beings
        USE: Human trafficking
belts
    Seat belts
        USE: Automobile safety equipment
Bench
    Bench marks
        USE: Benchmarks
Benchmarking
    Benchmarking
        USE: Benchmarks
Benchmarks
    Benchmarks
Beneficiaries
    Beneficiaries
benefit
    Cost benefit analysis
Benefits
    Benefits
    Death benefits
        USE: Survivor benefits
    Disability benefits
        USE: Disability pensions

Maternity benefits
Old age benefits
    USE: Pensions
Parental benefits
    USE: Family allowances
Paternity benefits
Retirement benefits
    USE: Pensions
Survivor benefits
Tax benefits
Unemployment benefits
    USE: Employment insurance
Bequests
    Bequests
        USE: Donations
Best
    Best practices
Betting
    Betting
        USE: Gambling
beverage
    Alcoholic beverage consumption
        USE: Alcohol consumption
    Beverage industry
    Beverage sector
        USE: Beverage industry
beverages
    Alcohol beverages
        USE: Alcoholic beverages
    Alcoholic beverages
    Beverages
    Fermented beverages
        USE: Alcoholic beverages
    Spirituous beverages
        USE: Alcoholic beverages
Bias
    Bias
        USE: Discrimination
Bibliographic
    Bibliographic data interchange
Bibliographies
    Bibliographies
    National bibliographies
Bicycle
    Bicycle helmets
        USE: Bicycle safety equipment
    Bicycle lanes
        USE: Bicycle paths
    Bicycle paths
    Bicycle safety equipment
    Bicycle trails
        USE: Bicycle paths
bid
    Invitation to bid
        USE: Call for tenders
Bids

Aquatic birds
Birds
Migratory birds
Sea birds
    USE: Aquatic birds
Water birds
    USE: Aquatic birds
Birth
Birth
Birth certificates
Birth control
    USE: Family planning
Birth rate
Bituminous
Bituminous coal
    USE: Coal
Bituminous sands
    USE: Oil sands
Black
Black tides
    USE: Oil spills
Bladed
Bladed weapons
    USE: Weapons
Blended
Blended sales tax
    USE: Harmonized sales tax
Blind
Blind persons
    USE: Persons with disabilities
Blindness
Blindness
Blood
Blood banks
    USE: Blood supply
Blood supply
Infected blood
blower
Whistle blower protection
    USE: Whistleblower protection
blowing
Whistle blowing
    USE: Disclosure of wrongdoing
Board
Board of directors
Boarding
Boarding schools
    USE: Residential schools
boards
School boards
boating
Safe boating
    USE: Marine safety
Boats
Boats
    USE: Ships

bodies
Federal bodies
    USE: Federal institutions
Investigative bodies
Legislative bodies
    USE: Legislative assemblies
Provincial bodies
    USE: Provincial institutions
Bogs
Bogs
    USE: Wetlands
Bonds
Bonds
Saving bonds
    USE: Bonds
Book
Book industry
    USE: Publishing
Bookkeeping
Bookkeeping
    USE: Accounting
Booklets
Booklets
Books
Books
Children's books
Gift books
Border
Border crossing
Borders
Borders
    USE: Boundaries
Boreal
Boreal ecosystems
Boreal forests
    USE: Boreal ecosystems
Borrowers
Borrowers
Borrowing
Borrowing
    USE: Loans
Botanic
Botanic gardens
    USE: Botanical gardens
Botanical
Botanical gardens
Botany
Botany
bottom
Ocean bottom
    USE: Ocean floor
Sea bottom
    USE: Ocean floor
Boundaries
Boundaries
Electoral boundaries

Embryonic stem cells
    USE: Stem cells
Human cells
    USE: Cells
Mother cells
    USE: Stem cells
Plant cells
    USE: Cells
Progenitor cells
    USE: Stem cells
Stem cells
Undifferentiated cells
    USE: Stem cells
Cellular
Cellular telephones
Cemeteries
Cemeteries
War cemeteries
    USE: War memorials
Censorship
Censorship
Census
Census
Census data
Census of population
    USE: Census
Population census
    USE: Census
centers
Day care centers
    USE: Daycare
Daycare centers
    USE: Daycare
Documentation centers
    USE: Libraries
Employment centers
    USE: Employment centres
Learning centers
    USE: Training centres
Manpower centers
    USE: Employment centres
Medical centers
    USE: Health care facilities
Training centers
    USE: Training centres
Central
Central government
    USE: Federal government
Centralization
Centralization
centres
Day care centres
    USE: Daycare
Daycare centres
    USE: Daycare
Documentation centres

USE: Libraries
Employment centres
Learning centres
    USE: Training centres
Manpower centres
    USE: Employment centres
Medical centres
    USE: Health care facilities
Training centres
Ceramics
Ceramics
Cereal
Cereal crops
    USE: Cereals
Cereal grains
    USE: Cereals
Cereal plants
    USE: Cereals
Cereals
Cereals
ceremonial
State ceremonial
ceremonies
State ceremonies
    USE: State ceremonial
Certificate
Certificate of origin
certificates
Birth certificates
Death certificates
Certification
Certification
chain
Supply chain management
    USE: Material management
chairs
Research chairs
Wheel chairs
    USE: Wheelchairs
challenged
Physically challenged
    USE: Persons with disabilities
Change
Change of address
Change
    USE: Innovation
Climate change
Climatic change
    USE: Climate change
Global temperature change
    USE: Global warming
Social change
    USE: Social development
Technological change
    USE: Technological innovation
Charges

Charges
USE: Costs
Charitable
Charitable contributions
USE: Charitable donations
Charitable donations
Charitable organizations
Charities
Charities
USE: Charitable organizations
Charter
Charter of rights and freedoms
Chartered
Chartered banks
USE: Banks
Charters
Charters
charts
Nautical charts
Navigation charts
USE: Nautical charts
Organizational charts
USE: Flowcharts
Cheese
Cheese
Chemical
Chemical compounds
USE: Chemicals
Chemical fertilizers
USE: Fertilizers
Chemical industry
Chemical products
USE: Chemicals
Chemical substances
USE: Chemicals
Chemical warfare
Chemical warfare agents
USE: Chemical weapons
Chemical weapons
chemicals
Agricultural chemicals
USE: Pesticides
Chemicals
Green chemicals
USE: Biochemicals
Pest control chemicals
USE: Pesticides
Chemistry
Chemistry
Chicken
Chicken
USE: Poultry
Chief
Chief Electoral Officer
Child
Child abuse

USE: Violence against children
Child care
Child custody
Child development
Child maintenance
USE: Child support
Child neglect
USE: Violence against children
Child poverty
Child safety
Child support
Child support payments
USE: Child support
Rights of the child
USE: Children's rights
Childbirth
Childbirth
USE: Birth
Childcare
Childcare
USE: Child care
Childhood
Childhood
Childhood diseases
Childhood poverty
USE: Child poverty
Early childhood education
USE: Preschool education
children
Abused children
USE: Violence against children
Battered children
USE: Violence against children
Care of the children
USE: Child care
Children
Children's books
Children's health
Children's literature
Children's rights
Violence against children
chill
Wind chill
USE: Wind
Chronic
Chronic diseases
Chronic health problems
USE: Chronic diseases
Chronic illness
USE: Chronic diseases
Cigarette
Cigarette smoking
USE: Smoking
Cigarettes
Cigarettes
USE: Tobacco industry

communities
    Cultural communities
        USE: Cultural groups
    Ethnic communities
        USE: Ethnic groups
    Francophone communities
        USE: Francophonie
    French speaking communities
        USE: Francophonie
    Isolated communities
    Linguistic communities
        USE: Language groups
    Linguistic minority communities
        USE: Language minorities
    Minority language communities
        USE: Language minorities
    Remote communities
        USE: Isolated communities
    Rural communities
    Urban communities
Community
    Community colleges
        USE: Colleges
    Community development
    Community education
    Community infrastructures
    Community justice
    Community partnerships
    Community programs
    Community radio
    Community relations
    Community services
Compact
    Compact digital audio discs
        USE: Compact discs
    Compact discs
    Compact discs digital audio
        USE: Compact discs
    Compact disks
        USE: Compact discs
Companies
    Companies
        USE: Corporations
    Crown companies
        USE: Crown corporations
    Finance companies
        USE: Financing companies
    Financing companies
    Incorporated companies
        USE: Corporations
    Insurance companies
    Mutual insurance companies
    Rail companies
    Telephone companies
        USE: Telephones
    Trust companies

Comparative
    Comparative analysis
        USE: Comparison
Comparison
    Comparison
Compensation
    Compensation
        USE: Allowances
competencies
    Basic competencies
        USE: Life skills
    Competencies
        USE: Skills
Competition
    Competition
Competitive
    Competitive intelligence
        USE: Business intelligence
Competitiveness
    Competitiveness
Complaints
    Complaints
Compliance
    Compliance
Composition
    Composition of the population
        USE: Population distribution
Compost
    Compost
        USE: Fertilizers
Composting
    Composting
compounds
    Biochemical compounds
        USE: Biochemicals
    Chemical compounds
        USE: Chemicals
    Toxic compounds
        USE: Toxic substances
Comptrollership
    Comptrollership
Computational
    Computational intelligence
        USE: Artificial intelligence
Computer
    Computer crime
    Computer hardware
        USE: Computers
    Computer networks
    Computer operating systems
        USE: Computer systems
    Computer programmes
        USE: Software
    Computer programming
    Computer programs
        USE: Software

Keyword index

Computer science
Computer security
Computer services
Computer software
    USE: Software
Computer system security
    USE: Computer security
Computer systems
Computerization
Computerization
    USE: Automation
Computerized
Computerized information systems
    USE: Information systems
Computer-related
Computer-related crime
    USE: Computer crime
Computers
Computers
Computing
Computing science
    USE: Computer science
conception
Assisted conception
    USE: Reproductive technology
Conciliation
Conciliation
    USE: Arbitration
Concrete
Concrete
condition
Physical condition
    USE: Fitness
conditioning
Air conditioning
conditions
Atmospheric conditions
    USE: Weather
Economic conditions
Employment conditions
    USE: Working conditions
Labor conditions
    USE: Working conditions
Labour conditions
    USE: Working conditions
Living conditions
    USE: Quality of life
Meteorological conditions
    USE: Weather
Social conditions
Work conditions
    USE: Working conditions
Working conditions
conduct
Code of conduct
    USE: Ethics

Conference
Conference proceedings
    USE: Conferences
Conferences
Conferences
Conventions (Conferences)
    USE: Conferences
Federal provincial conferences
    USE: Federal provincial relations
Confidentiality
Confidentiality
Conflict
Conflict resolution
conflicts
Armed conflicts
    USE: War
Conflicts
Conflicts of interest
Labor conflicts
    USE: Labour disputes
Labour conflicts
    USE: Labour disputes
Trade conflicts
    USE: Trade disputes
Conglomerates
Conglomerates
Congresses
Congresses
    USE: Conferences
Conjugal
Conjugal status
    USE: Marital status
Conjugal violence
    USE: Family violence
Consensual
Consensual unions
    USE: Common-law unions
Conservation
Conservation
Conservation areas
Energy conservation
Environmental conservation
    USE: Environmental protection
Habitat conservation
    USE: Nature conservation
Heritage conservation
Marine conservation areas
Nature conservation
Resources conservation
Soil conservation
Water conservation
Wildlife conservation
    USE: Nature conservation
consolidations
Office consolidations
Consortia

33

USE: Viticulture
Hydroponic culture
USE: Hydroponics
Native culture
USE: Aboriginal culture
Popular culture
Soilless culture
USE: Hydroponics
Traditional culture
USE: Popular culture
Water culture
USE: Hydroponics
Currency
Currency
Curriculum
Curriculum
cushion
Air cushion vehicles
USE: Hovercraft
custody
Child custody
Customer
Customer services
Customers
Customers
USE: Clients
Customs
Customs
Customs and excise
Customs tariffs
USE: Tariffs
cutting
Tree cutting
USE: Deforestation
Cyber
Cyber crime
USE: Computer crime
Cyber security
USE: Computer security
Cybercrime
Cybercrime
USE: Computer crime
Cyber-crime
Cyber-crime
USE: Computer crime
Cybergovernment
Cybergovernment
USE: Electronic government
Cybersecurity
Cybersecurity
USE: Computer security
Cycling
Cycling
Cycling paths
USE: Bicycle paths
Cycling trails

USE: Bicycle paths
Cyclones
Cyclones
USE: Storms
Daily
Daily life
Dairy
Dairy cattle
Dairy cows
USE: Dairy cattle
Dairy industry
Dairy products
damages
Environmental damages
USE: Environmental impact
Dams
Dams
Dance
Dance
Dangerous
Dangerous goods transport
USE: Hazardous materials transport
Dangerous goods transportation
USE: Hazardous materials transport
Dangerous goods
USE: Hazardous materials
Dangerous materials
USE: Hazardous materials
Dangerous products transport
USE: Hazardous materials transport
Dangerous products
USE: Hazardous materials
Dangerous substances
USE: Hazardous materials
Dangerous waste
USE: Hazardous waste
Transportation of dangerous goods
USE: Hazardous materials transport
data
Administrative data
Automatic data processing
USE: Data processing
Bibliographic data interchange
Census data
Data dictionaries
Data processing
Data protection
Data registries
USE: Databases
Data security
USE: Computer security
Demographic data
Electronic data interchange
Electronic data processing
USE: Data processing
Electronic data

USE: Machine readable data
Geographic data
Geographical data
    USE: Geographic data
Geospatial data
    USE: Geographic data
Machine readable data
Mapping data
    USE: Geographic data
Meteorological data
Socioeconomic data
Spatial data
    USE: Geographic data
Statistical data
    USE: Statistics
Transborder data flow
Transnational data flow
    USE: Transborder data flow
Databanks
   Databanks
    USE: Databases
Databases
   Databases
Day
   Day care centers
    USE: Daycare
   Day care centres
    USE: Daycare
Daycare
   Daycare
   Daycare centers
    USE: Daycare
   Daycare centres
    USE: Daycare
Deaf
   Deaf persons
    USE: Persons with disabilities
Deafness
   Deafness
Death
   Death
   Death benefits
    USE: Survivor benefits
   Death certificates
   Death rate
debates
   Parliamentary debates
    USE: Parliamentary procedure
debris
   Radioactive debris
    USE: Radioactive waste
Debt
   Debt
   Debt management
   Debt redemption
   Domestic debt

USE: National debt
National debt
Public debt
    USE: National debt
Debtors
   Debtors
decay
   Biological decay
    USE: Biodegradation
Decentralization
   Decentralization
Decision
   Decision making
   Decision support systems
    USE: Management information
      systems
decisions
   Court decisions
   Decisions
   Legal decisions
    USE: Court decisions
decomposition
   Biological decomposition
    USE: Biodegradation
Decontamination
   Decontamination
Decorations
   Decorations
Decorative
   Decorative arts
   Decorative plants
    USE: Ornamental plants
deductions
   Income tax deductions
    USE: Tax credits
   Tax deductions
    USE: Tax credits
Defaulted
   Defaulted loans
Defence
   Defence industry
   Defence policy
   National defence
    USE: Defence policy
Defense
   Defense industry
    USE: Defence industry
   Defense policy
    USE: Defence policy
   National defense
    USE: Defence policy
deficiency
   Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
    USE: AIDS (disease)
Deficit
   Deficit

Deforestation
    Deforestation
Degenerative
    Degenerative diseases
degradation
    Biological degradation
        USE: Biodegradation
de-icing
    Aircraft de-icing
    Airplane de-icing
        USE: Aircraft de-icing
    De-icing of aircraft
        USE: Aircraft de-icing
    Plane de-icing
        USE: Aircraft de-icing
    Wing de-icing
        USE: Aircraft de-icing
Delegation
    Delegation of authority
Delegations
    Delegations
Deliveries
    Deliveries
delivery
    Document delivery
        USE: Interlibrary loans
    Program delivery
    Water delivery
        USE: Water supply
Demand
    Demand
    Water demand
Demining
    Demining
    Humanitarian demining
        USE: Demining
De-mining
    De-mining
        USE: Demining
Demographic
    Demographic data
    Demographic maps
    Demographic statistics
Demography
    Demography
Dental
    Dental care plan
        USE: Dental insurance
    Dental health
        USE: Oral health
    Dental hygiene
        USE: Oral health
    Dental insurance
Deontology
    Deontology
        USE: Ethics

Departmental
    Departmental relations
departments
    Federal departments
dependency
    Drug dependency
        USE: Drug addiction
Depletion
    Depletion of the ozone layer
        USE: Ozone depletion
    Ozone depletion
    Ozone layer depletion
        USE: Ozone depletion
    Stratospheric ozone depletion
        USE: Ozone depletion
Depollution
    Depollution
        USE: Decontamination
Deportation
    Deportation
deposition
    Acid deposition
        USE: Acid rain
Derailments
    Derailments
        USE: Railway accidents
description
    Job description
    Position description
        USE: Job description
Design
    Design
    Industrial design
Desktop
    Desktop publishing
        USE: Electronic publishing
Destroyers
    Destroyers
destruction
    Forest cover destruction
        USE: Deforestation
    Ozone layer destruction
        USE: Ozone depletion
Detection
    Detection
Detention
    Detention
        USE: Correctional institutions
deterioration
    Biological deterioration
        USE: Biodegradation
determination
    Price determination
        USE: Pricing
Developing
    Developing countries

development
 Business development
 Career development
  USE: Professional development
 Child development
 Commercial development
  USE: Economic development
 Community development
 Cultural development
 Development
 Ecologically sound development
  USE: Sustainable development
 Economic development
 Environmentally sound development
  USE: Sustainable development
 Forestry development
  USE: Forest management
 Industrial development
 International business development
 International development
 Market development
 Northern development
 Occupational development
  USE: Professional development
 Policy development
 Product development
 Professional development
 Program development
 Regional development
 Research and development
 Resource development
 Rural development
 Site development
  USE: Site management
 Social development
 Sustainable development
 Technology development
  USE: Technological innovation
 Urban development
device
 Medical device industry
  USE: Medical products industry
devices
 Assistive devices
  USE: Assistive technologies
 Electronic devices
  USE: Electronic equipment
 Explosive devices
  USE: Explosives
 Flotation devices
  USE: Marine safety equipment
 Medical devices
  USE: Medical products
 Personal flotation devices
  USE: Marine safety equipment
 Safety devices

  USE: Safety equipment
Devolution
 Devolution
Diabetes
 Diabetes
Diagnosis
 Diagnosis
Diamonds
 Diamonds
dictionaries
 Data dictionaries
 Dictionaries
Diesel
 Diesel fuel
 Diesel
  USE: Diesel fuel
Diet
 Diet
  USE: Nutrition
digital
 Audio digital disc
  USE: Compact discs
 Audio digital disk
  USE: Compact discs
 Compact digital audio discs
  USE: Compact discs
 Compact discs digital audio
  USE: Compact discs
 Digital collections
 Digital government
  USE: Electronic government
 Digital libraries
 Digital recordings
 Digital technology
 Digital transmission
  USE: Digital technology
 Personal digital assistant
Digitization
 Digitization
Dimethylmethane
 Dimethylmethane
  USE: Propane
Diplomacy
 Diplomacy
  USE: Foreign service
 Public diplomacy
Diplomatic
 Diplomatic missions
Diplomats
 Diplomats
  USE: Foreign service
Direct
 Direct marketing
Directories
 Directories
 Telephone directories

directors
    Board of directors
disabilities
    Access for persons with disabilities
        USE: Accessibility for persons with
            disabilities
    Accessibility for persons with disabilities
    Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)
        USE: Assistive technologies
    Cognitive disabilities
        USE: Intellectual disabilities
    Disabilities
    Hearing disabilities
    Intellectual disabilities
    Learning disabilities
    Mental disabilities
        USE: Intellectual disabilities
    People with disabilities
        USE: Persons with disabilities
    Persons with disabilities
    Physical disabilities
    Visual disabilities
Disability
    Disability benefits
        USE: Disability pensions
    Disability pensions
Disabled
    Disabled access
        USE: Accessibility for persons with
            disabilities
    Disabled people
        USE: Persons with disabilities
    Disabled persons
        USE: Persons with disabilities
    Status of disabled persons
Disadvantaged
    Disadvantaged persons
Disarmament
    Disarmament
        USE: Arms control
Disaster
    Disaster planning
        USE: Emergency preparedness
    Disaster relief
disasters
    Air disasters
        USE: Aircraft accidents
    Climate disasters
        USE: Natural disasters
    Disasters
    Man-made disasters
        USE: Disasters
    Manmade disasters
        USE: Disasters
    Maritime disasters
        USE: Marine accidents

    Natural disasters
    Technological disasters
        USE: Disasters
    Weather disasters
        USE: Natural disasters
Disbursements
    Disbursements
disc
    Audio digital disc
        USE: Compact discs
Discarded
    Discarded materials
        USE: Waste
Discharge
    Discharge
    Oil discharge
        USE: Oil spills
disciplines
    Science disciplines
        USE: Sciences
    Scientific disciplines
        USE: Sciences
Disclosure
    Disclosure of wrongdoing
Discounts
    Discounts
Discrimination
    Discrimination
    Gender discrimination
    Positive discrimination
        USE: Affirmative action
    Racial discrimination
    Reverse discrimination
        USE: Affirmative action
    Sex discrimination
        USE: Gender discrimination
discs
    Compact digital audio discs
        USE: Compact discs
    Compact discs
    Compact discs digital audio
        USE: Compact discs
    Discs
        USE: Sound recordings
    Video discs
        USE: Videorecordings
disease
    AIDS (disease)
    Alzheimer's disease
    Disease prevention
        USE: Preventive medicine
diseases
    Animal diseases
    Bacterial diseases
        USE: Infectious diseases
    Cardiorespiratory diseases

USE: Cardiovascular diseases
Cardiovascular diseases
Childhood diseases
Chronic diseases
Communicable diseases
    USE: Infectious diseases
Contagious diseases
    USE: Infectious diseases
Degenerative diseases
Diseases
Heart diseases
    USE: Cardiovascular diseases
Industrial diseases
    USE: Occupational diseases
Infectious diseases
Lung diseases
    USE: Respiratory diseases
Microbial diseases
    USE: Infectious diseases
Occupational diseases
Parasitic diseases
    USE: Infectious diseases
Plant diseases
Pulmonary diseases
    USE: Respiratory diseases
Respiratory diseases
Sexually transmitted diseases
Vascular diseases
    USE: Cardiovascular diseases
Venereal diseases
    USE: Sexually transmitted diseases
Viral diseases
    USE: Infectious diseases
Virus diseases
    USE: Infectious diseases
disk
Audio digital disk
    USE: Compact discs
disks
Compact disks
    USE: Compact discs
Video disks
    USE: Videorecordings
Dismissal
Dismissal
disorders
Learning disorders
    USE: Learning disabilities
Respiratory disorders
    USE: Respiratory diseases
Disposal
Disposal services
Garbage disposal
    USE: Waste management
Material disposal services
    USE: Disposal services

Refuse disposal
    USE: Waste management
Waste disposal
    USE: Waste management
Dispute
Dispute resolution
    USE: Conflict resolution
Dispute settlements
    USE: Conflict resolution
disputes
Labor disputes
    USE: Labour disputes
Labour disputes
Trade disputes
dissemination
Information dissemination
Dissolution
Dissolution
Dissolving
Dissolving agents
    USE: Solvents
Distance
Distance education
Distance training
    USE: Distance education
Distinctions
Distinctions
    USE: Decorations
distribution
Cable distribution
    USE: Cable television
Distribution
Distribution of jurisdictions
    USE: Division of powers
Distribution of population
    USE: Population distribution
Distribution of powers
    USE: Division of powers
Distribution of work
    USE: Work organization
Population distribution
Television distribution
    USE: Cable television
TV distribution
    USE: Cable television
Water distribution
    USE: Water supply
districts
Electoral districts
School districts
    USE: School boards
Diversification
Diversification
Economic diversification
    USE: Economic development
diversity

East-West
    East-West relations
Eating
    Eating habits
        USE: Nutrition
E-business
    E-business
        USE: Electronic commerce
Ecodevelopment
    Ecodevelopment
        USE: Sustainable development
Ecological
    Ecological adaptation
        USE: Environmental adaptation
    Ecological emergencies
        USE: Environmental emergencies
    Ecological monitoring
        USE: Environmental management
    Ecological products
        USE: Green products
Ecologically
    Ecologically sound development
        USE: Sustainable development
    Ecologically sound technology
        USE: Environmental technology
Ecology
    Ecology
E-commerce
    E-commerce
        USE: Electronic commerce
Economic
    Economic analysis
    Economic conditions
    Economic crime
    Economic development
    Economic diversification
        USE: Economic development
    Economic forecasting
    Economic growth
        USE: Economic development
    Economic history
    Economic impact
    Economic impact analysis
        USE: Economic analysis
    Economic indicators
    Economic issues
    Economic penalties
        USE: Economic sanctions
    Economic policy
    Economic regulations
    Economic relations
        USE: Trade relations
    Economic research
    Economic sanctions
    Economic situation
        USE: Economic conditions

Economic statistics
Economic studies
        USE: Economic analysis
Economic surveys
        USE: Economic analysis
Economic trends
economics
    Agricultural economics
    Economics
    Environmental economics
    Home economics
    International economics
    Northern economics
        USE: Northern development
Economy
    Economy
    Environmental economy
        USE: Environmental economics
    Knowledge based economy
ecosystems
    Aquatic ecosystems
    Arctic ecosystems
    Boreal ecosystems
    Ecosystems
    Freshwater ecosystems
        USE: Aquatic ecosystems
    Land ecosystems
        USE: Terrestrial ecosystems
    Marine ecosystems
        USE: Aquatic ecosystems
    Natural ecosystems
        USE: Ecosystems
    Prairie ecosystems
    Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecotechnology
    Ecotechnology
        USE: Environmental technology
Ecotourism
    Ecotourism
        USE: Tourism
Ecozones
    Ecozones
        USE: Ecosystems
edge
    Leading edge technology
        USE: High technology
EDI
    EDI
        USE: Electronic data interchange
Edible
    Edible oils and fats
education
    Access to education
    Adult education
        USE: Continuing education
    Alcohol education

E-mail
    E-mail
        USE: Electronic mail
Embassies
    Embassies
        USE: Diplomatic missions
Emblems
    Emblems
Embryonic
    Embryonic stem cells
        USE: Stem cells
emergencies
    Ecological emergencies
        USE: Environmental emergencies
    Environmental emergencies
Emergency
    Emergency planning
        USE: Emergency preparedness
    Emergency preparedness
    Emergency procedures
        USE: Emergency preparedness
    Emergency relief
    Emergency services
Emerging
    Emerging technology
        USE: High technology
Emigration
    Emigration
Emission
    Emission control equipment
        USE: Emission control technology
    Emission control technology
emissions
    Air emissions
        USE: Atmospheric emissions
    Airborne emissions
        USE: Atmospheric emissions
    Atmospheric emissions
Emotional
    Emotional abuse
        USE: Violence
Employee
    Employee relations
        USE: Labour relations
Employee-employer
    Employee-employer relations
        USE: Labour relations
Employees
    Employees
        USE: Workers
    Federal employees
        USE: Public service
    Federal government employees
        USE: Public service
    Government employees
        USE: Public service

Public employees
        USE: Public service
Public service employees
        USE: Public service
Employer-employee
    Employer-employee relations
        USE: Labour relations
Employers
    Employers
employment
    Application for employment
        USE: Job applications
    Employment
    Employment abroad
    Employment act
    Employment centers
        USE: Employment centres
    Employment centres
    Employment conditions
        USE: Working conditions
    Employment earnings
        USE: Salaries
    Employment equity
    Employment income
        USE: Salaries
    Employment injuries
        USE: Occupational accidents
    Employment insurance
    Employment law
        USE: Labour law
    Employment market
        USE: Labour market
    Employment opportunities
    Employment outlook
        USE: Employment opportunities
    Employment possibilities
        USE: Employment opportunities
    Employment programs
    Employment prospects
        USE: Employment opportunities
    Employment rehabilitation
        USE: Vocational rehabilitation
    Employment relationships
        USE: Labour relations
    Employment safety
        USE: Occupational safety
    Equality in employment
        USE: Employment equity
    Full-time employment
    Part-time employment
    Record of employment
    Seasonal employment
    Self employment
    Summer employment
        USE: Seasonal employment
    Temporary employment

USE: Biotechnology
Engineering
Environmental engineering
  USE: Environmental technology
Genetic engineering
Materials engineering
  USE: Materials technology
Mechanical engineering
Military engineering
Nuclear engineering
  USE: Nuclear technology
English
English language
English second language
English
  USE: English language
Enquiries
Enquiries
  USE: Information requests
Enrolment
Enrolment applications
enterprises
Agricultural enterprises
  USE: Farms
Business enterprises
  USE: Businesses
Commercial enterprises
  USE: Businesses
Enterprises
  USE: Businesses
Farm enterprises
  USE: Farms
Farming enterprises
  USE: Farms
International business enterprises
  USE: Multinational corporations
Nationalized enterprises
  USE: Public sector
Private enterprises
  USE: Private sector
Public enterprises
  USE: Public sector
Entertainment
Entertainment
  USE: Recreation
Entitlement
Entitlement
Entomology
Entomology
Entrepreneurs
Entrepreneurs
Entrepreneurship
Entrepreneurship
Entry
Entry to Canada
Market entry

environment
Atmospheric environment
  USE: Air
Environment
Environment friendly products
  USE: Green products
Environment protection
  USE: Environmental protection
Preservation of the environment
  USE: Environmental protection
Protection of the environment
  USE: Environmental protection
Recovery plans (Environment)
  USE: Environmental management
Rural environment
Urban environment
Work environment
  USE: Workplace
Environmental
Environmental accidents
Environmental adaptation
Environmental agreements
Environmental assessment
  USE: Environmental impact
    assessment
Environmental awareness
  USE: Environmental education
Environmental biology
  USE: Ecology
Environmental conservation
  USE: Environmental protection
Environmental contamination
  USE: Pollution
Environmental control
  USE: Environmental management
Environmental damages
  USE: Environmental impact
Environmental economics
Environmental economy
  USE: Environmental economics
Environmental education
Environmental effects
  USE: Environmental impact
Environmental emergencies
Environmental engineering
  USE: Environmental technology
Environmental equipment
  USE: Environmental technology
Environmental evaluation
  USE: Environmental impact
    assessment
Environmental hazards
Environmental heritage
  USE: Natural heritage
Environmental impact
Environmental impact assessment

51

USE: Nuclear technology
Office equipment
Pollution control equipment
    USE: Emission control technology
Refrigeration equipment
Rescue equipment
Safety equipment
Scientific equipment
Telecommunications equipment
    USE: Communications equipment
Telephone equipment
    USE: Telephones
War equipment
    USE: Military technology
equity
    Employment equity
    Pay equity
    Social equity
Ergonomics
    Ergonomics
erosion
    Aeolian erosion
        USE: Erosion
    Eolian erosion
        USE: Erosion
    Erosion
    Soil erosion
        USE: Erosion
    Wind erosion
        USE: Erosion
eruptions
    Volcanic eruptions
        USE: Volcanoes
Eskimos
    Eskimos
        USE: Inuit
ESL
    ESL
        USE: English second language
Espionage
    Espionage
        USE: Security intelligence
Essential
    Essential skills
        USE: Life skills
estate
    Real estate
    Real estate industry
Estates
    Estates
Estimates
    Estimates
Estuaries
    Estuaries
Ethical
    Ethical code

USE: Ethics
Ethical issues
    USE: Ethics
Ethical values
    USE: Ethics
ethics
    Biomedical ethics
        USE: Bioethics
    Code of ethics
        USE: Ethics
    Ethics
    Medical ethics
        USE: Bioethics
    Professional ethics
        USE: Ethics
Ethnic
    Ethnic communities
        USE: Ethnic groups
    Ethnic groups
    Ethnic minorities
    Ethnic minority groups
        USE: Ethnic minorities
    Ethnic origin
        USE: Ethnic groups
Ethnicity
    Ethnicity
        USE: Ethnic groups
Ethnography
    Ethnography
        USE: Ethnology
Ethnohistory
    Ethnohistory
        USE: Ethnology
Ethnology
    Ethnology
Euthanasia
    Euthanasia
Evacuations
    Evacuations
evaluation
    Environmental evaluation
        USE: Environmental impact
            assessment
    Policy evaluation
        USE: Policy review
    Second language evaluation
        USE: Second language assessment
Evaluations
    Evaluations
        USE: Assessment
evasion
    Fiscal evasion
        USE: Tax fraud
    Tax evasion
        USE: Tax fraud
events

USE: Clothing industry
fats
Animal oils and fats
USE: Edible oils and fats
Edible oils and fats
Oils and fats
USE: Edible oils and fats
fauna
Aquatic fauna
USE: Aquatic wildlife
Fauna
USE: Wildlife
Freshwater fauna
USE: Aquatic wildlife
Marine fauna
USE: Aquatic wildlife
Protected fauna
USE: Protected species
Wild fauna
USE: Wildlife
Feasibility
Feasibility studies
Federal
Federal administration
USE: Federal government
Federal agencies
USE: Federal institutions
Federal bodies
USE: Federal institutions
Federal contracts
Federal departments
Federal employees
USE: Public service
Federal government
Federal government employees
USE: Public service
Federal government publications
USE: Government publications
Federal information
USE: Government information
Federal institutions
Federal lands
USE: Crown lands
Federal programs
Federal provincial agreements
Federal provincial conferences
USE: Federal provincial relations
Federal provincial cooperation
USE: Federal provincial relations
Federal provincial relations
Federal public service
USE: Public service
Federal publications
USE: Government publications
Federal revenues
USE: National income

Federal services
USE: Government services
Federal taxes
Federal territorial agreements
Federal territorial relations
Federal transfers
USE: Transfer payments
Provincial federal relations
USE: Federal provincial relations
Federalism
Federalism
USE: Federal government
Fees
Fees
Fellowships
Fellowships
USE: Research grants
Fermented
Fermented beverages
USE: Alcoholic beverages
Ferries
Ferries
Fertility
Fertility
fertilizers
Chemical fertilizers
USE: Fertilizers
Fertilizers
Organic fertilizers
USE: Fertilizers
Festivals
Festivals
Fiduciary
Fiduciary duty
USE: Fiduciary obligations
Fiduciary obligations
Field
Field crops
USE: Crops
Field drainage
USE: Drainage
fill
Land fill
USE: Waste management
Film
Film industry
Films
Films
USE: Cinema
Finance
Finance
Finance companies
USE: Financing companies
Government finance
USE: Public finance
Household finance

USE: Fisheries technology
Fishing permits
Fishing resources
USE: Fisheries resources
Fishing rights
Fishing ships
Industrial fishing
USE: Fisheries
Recreational fishing
USE: Fishing (Sport)
Sport fishing
USE: Fishing (Sport)
fitness
Aerobic fitness
USE: Fitness
Fitness
Physical fitness
USE: Fitness
fixing
Price fixing
USE: Pricing
Flags
Flags
National flags
USE: Flags
Fleet
Fleet management
fleets
Motor vehicle fleets
USE: Motor vehicles
Vehicle fleets
USE: Motor vehicles
Flight
Flight safety
USE: Air safety
Flooding
Flooding
USE: Floods
Floods
Floods
floor
Ocean floor
Sea floor
USE: Ocean floor
Floors
Floors
flora
Aquatic flora
USE: Aquatic plants
Flora
Protected flora
USE: Protected species
Wild flora
USE: Wild plants
Flotation
Flotation devices

USE: Marine safety equipment
Personal flotation devices
USE: Marine safety equipment
flow
Transborder data flow
Transnational data flow
USE: Transborder data flow
Flowcharts
Flowcharts
Flu
Flu
USE: Influenza
Fluorides
Fluorides
Flying
Flying accidents
USE: Aircraft accidents
Fodder
Fodder crops
USE: Forage crops
Folk
Folk art
Folk culture
USE: Popular culture
Folklore
Folklore
Food
Food
Food additives
USE: Food processing
Food animal inspection
USE: Animal inspection
Food contamination
USE: Food safety
Food habits
USE: Nutrition
Food hygiene
USE: Food safety
Food industry
USE: Agri-food industry
Food insecurity
USE: Food security
Food inspection
Food irradiation
Food labeling
USE: Food labelling
Food labelling
Food policy
Food preparation
USE: Cooking
Food processing
Food production
USE: Agri-food industry
Food products
USE: Agri-food products
Food reserves

USE: Reproductive technology
Human beings
Human capital
Human cells
USE: Cells
Human cloning
USE: Cloning
Human health
USE: Health
Human immunodeficiency virus
USE: AIDS (disease)
Human nutrition
USE: Nutrition
Human population
USE: Population
Human reproduction techniques
USE: Reproductive technology
Human reproductive technology
USE: Reproductive technology
Human resources
Human rights
Human safety
USE: Human security
Human security
Human smuggling
USE: Irregular migration
Human species
USE: Human beings
Human tissues
USE: Tissues
Human trafficking
Trafficking in human beings
USE: Human trafficking
Trafficking of human beings
USE: Human trafficking
Humanitarian
Humanitarian aid
Humanitarian assistance
USE: Humanitarian aid
Humanitarian crisis
Humanitarian demining
USE: Demining
Humanitarian mine clearance
USE: Demining
Humanitarian relief
USE: Humanitarian aid
Humanities
Humanities
humanity
Crime against humanity
Humans
Humans
USE: Human beings
humidity
Air humidity
USE: Humidity

Atmospheric humidity
USE: Humidity
Humidity
Relative humidity
USE: Humidity
Humor
Humor
USE: Humour
Humour
Humour
Hunger
Hunger
hunt
Seal hunt
USE: Sealing
Hunting
Hunting
Hunting permits
Hurricanes
Hurricanes
USE: Storms
husbandry
Animal husbandry
Fish husbandry
USE: Fish farming
Hydro
Hydro power
USE: Hydropower
Hydroculture
Hydroculture
USE: Hydroponics
Hydroelectric
Hydroelectric energy
USE: Hydropower
Hydroelectric generating stations
USE: Hydroelectric plants
Hydroelectric plants
Hydroelectric power plants
USE: Hydroelectric plants
Hydroelectric power stations
USE: Hydroelectric plants
Hydroelectric power
USE: Hydropower
Hydroelectric stations
USE: Hydroelectric plants
Hydro-electric
Hydro-electric plants
USE: Hydroelectric plants
Hydro-electric power plants
USE: Hydroelectric plants
Hydroelectricity
Hydroelectricity
USE: Hydropower
Hydro-electricity
Hydro-electricity
USE: Hydropower

USE: Irregular migration
immune
    Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
        USE: AIDS (disease)
Immunization
    Immunization
immunodeficiency
    Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
        USE: AIDS (disease)
    Human immunodeficiency virus
        USE: AIDS (disease)
impact
    Economic impact
    Economic impact analysis
        USE: Economic analysis
    Environmental impact
    Environmental impact assessment
    Health impact
    Impact studies
impaired
    Hearing impaired
        USE: Persons with disabilities
    Mobility impaired
        USE: Persons with disabilities
    Sight impaired
        USE: Persons with disabilities
    Visually impaired
        USE: Persons with disabilities
impairments
    Hearing impairments
        USE: Hearing disabilities
    Impairments
        USE: Disabilities
    Visual impairments
        USE: Visual disabilities
Implementation
    Implementation
implements
    Agricultural implements
        USE: Agricultural technology
imports
    Commercial imports
        USE: Imports
    Imports
Impoverishment
    Impoverishment
        USE: Poverty
Imprisonment
    Imprisonment
improvements
    Home improvements
        USE: Home renovations
Incentives
    Incentives
    Tax incentives
incineration

Waste incineration
    USE: Waste management
income
    Corporate income tax
    Employment income
        USE: Salaries
    Family income
        USE: Household income
    Guaranteed income
        USE: Income security
    Household income
    Income
    Income maintenance
        USE: Income security
    Income security
    Income support
        USE: Income security
    Income tax
    Income tax deductions
        USE: Tax credits
    Individual income tax
        USE: Personal income tax
    Individual income
        USE: Personal income
    Labor income
        USE: Salaries
    Labour income
        USE: Salaries
    Low income
    National income
    Personal income
    Personal income tax
Incorporated
    Incorporated companies
        USE: Corporations
Incorporation
    Incorporation
Indecent
    Indecent assaults
        USE: Sexual offences
Indemnities
    Indemnities
Independent
    Independent living
index
    Consumer price index
        USE: Price indexes
Indexes
    Indexes
    Price indexes
Indian
    Indian bands
        USE: Indians
    Indian lands
        USE: Aboriginal lands
    Indian reserves

USE: Animal inspection
Food inspection
Inspection
installations
Marine installations
Military installations
Railway installations
institutes
Research institutes
institutions
Correctional institutions
Cultural institutions
Educational institutions
Federal institutions
Financial institutions
Health care institutions
USE: Health care facilities
Non-profit institutions
USE: Non profit organizations
Penal institutions
USE: Correctional institutions
Provincial institutions
instruction
Language instruction
USE: Language training
Safety instruction
USE: Safety education
Instructional
Instructional materials
Instructional technology
USE: Educational technology
Instructions
Instructions
USE: Education
Instructors
Instructors
USE: Teachers
instruments
Electronic instruments
USE: Electronic equipment
Instruments
USE: Tools
Musical instruments
USE: Music
Insulation
Insulation
Thermal insulation
USE: Insulation
Insurable
Insurable earnings
insurance
Agricultural insurance
USE: Crop insurance
Crop insurance
Dental insurance
Drug insurance

Drug insurance plan
USE: Drug insurance
Employment insurance
Health care insurance
USE: Health insurance
Health insurance
Health insurance plan
USE: Health insurance
Health services insurance
USE: Health insurance
Insurance
Insurance companies
Insurance policies
USE: Insurance
Life insurance
Medical care insurance
USE: Health insurance
Medical insurance
USE: Health insurance
Mortgage insurance
Mutual insurance companies
Pharmaceutical insurance
USE: Drug insurance
Property and casualty insurance
Sickness insurance
USE: Health insurance
Social insurance number
Social insurance
USE: Social security
Unemployment insurance
USE: Employment insurance
Integrated
Integrated health services
USE: Health care system
Integrated management
Integrated management information
systems
USE: Management information
systems
Integration
Integration
Intellectual
Intellectual capital
Intellectual disabilities
Intellectual handicaps
USE: Intellectual disabilities
Intellectual property
intelligence
Artificial intelligence
Artificial intelligence systems
USE: Intelligent systems
Business intelligence
Competitive intelligence
USE: Business intelligence
Computational intelligence
USE: Artificial intelligence

Machine intelligence
USE: Artificial intelligence
Security intelligence
Intelligent
Intelligent systems
Intelligent transport systems
USE: Intelligent transportation
systems
Intelligent transportation systems
Intelligent vehicle highway systems
USE: Intelligent transportation
systems
interchange
Bibliographic data interchange
Electronic data interchange
Electronic document interchange
USE: Electronic data interchange
Intercity
Intercity transport
Intercity transportation
USE: Intercity transport
Inter-city
Inter-city transportation
USE: Intercity transport
interest
Conflicts of interest
Interest groups
Interest rates
Public interest groups
USE: Interest groups
Intergovernmental
Intergovernmental affairs
USE: Intergovernmental relations
Intergovernmental organizations
Intergovernmental relations
Intergovernmental transfers
USE: Transfer payments
Interlibrary
Interlibrary loans
Internal
Internal migration
Internal trade
USE: Domestic trade
Internal waters
USE: Inland waters
International
International adoption
International affairs
USE: Foreign affairs
International agencies
USE: International organizations
International agreements
International aid
USE: International cooperation
International assistance
USE: International cooperation

International boundary waters
USE: Boundary waters
International business development
International business enterprises
USE: Multinational corporations
International businesses
USE: Multinational corporations
International cooperation
International courts
International development
International economics
International exhibitions
International finance
International investments
USE: Foreign investments
International law
International markets
International migration
USE: Migration
International organizations
International programs
International relations
USE: External relations
International sales
USE: International trade
International security
International students
USE: Foreign students
International telecommunications
International trade
International transport
International travel
Internationalization
Internationalization
USE: Globalization
Internet
Internet
Internet crime
USE: Computer crime
Internet sites
USE: Web sites
Internships
Internships
Interpersonal
Interpersonal communication
USE: Interpersonal relations
Interpersonal relations
Interpretation
Interpretation
Language interpretation
USE: Interpretation
Simultaneous interpretation
USE: Interpretation
Interprovincial
Interprovincial cooperation
USE: Interprovincial relations

Interprovincial migration
    USE: Internal migration
Interprovincial relations
Interprovincial transport
Inter-provincial
    Inter-provincial migration
    USE: Internal migration
Interurban
    Interurban transportation
    USE: Intercity transport
Interviews
    Interviews
Intimidation
    Intimidation
Intoxication
    Intoxication
    USE: Poisoning
Intranet
    Intranet sites
    USE: Intranets
Intranets
    Intranets
Inuit
    Inuit
    Inuit people
    USE: Inuit
    Inuit population
    USE: Inuit
Inuk
    Inuk
    USE: Inuit
Inuvialuit
    Inuvialuit
    USE: Inuit
invasive
    Alien invasive species
    USE: Invasive species
    Invasive alien species
    USE: Invasive species
    Invasive exotic species
    USE: Invasive species
    Invasive species
Inventions
    Inventions
Inventories
    Inventories
inventory
    Land inventory
    USE: Land management
investigations
    Archaeological investigations
    Criminal investigations
    Geological investigations
    USE: Geology
    Investigations
    USE: Inquiry

    Security investigations
Investigative
    Investigative bodies
Investment
    Investment funds
    USE: Investments
    Investment policy
    Multilateral agreement on investment
investments
    Capital investments
    USE: Investments
    Foreign investments
    International investments
    USE: Foreign investments
    Investments
    Private investments
Invitation
    Invitation to bid
    USE: Call for tenders
irradiation
    Food irradiation
    Irradiation
    UV irradiation
    USE: Ultraviolet radiation
Irregular
    Irregular immigration
    USE: Irregular migration
    Irregular migration
Irrigation
    Irrigation
Isolated
    Isolated communities
issues
    Aboriginal issues
    USE: Aboriginal affairs
    Economic issues
    Ethical issues
    USE: Ethics
    Fiscal issues
    Legal issues
    Rural issues
    USE: Rural development
    Social issues
IT
    IT security
    USE: Computer security
jackets
    Life jackets
    USE: Marine safety equipment
Jails
    Jails
    USE: Correctional institutions
Jewellery
    Jewellery
Jewelry
    Jewelry

Knowledge management
Land management
Landscape management
    USE: Site management
Management
Management information systems
Management practices
    USE: Management
Management techniques
    USE: Management
Material management
Materiel management
    USE: Material management
Money management
    USE: Financial management
Office management
Personnel management
Pest management
    USE: Pesticides
Program management
Project management
Property management
Records management
Resources management
Risk management
Site management
Spectrum management
Strategic management
Supply chain management
    USE: Material management
Vehicle management
    USE: Fleet management
Waste management
Water management
Water resource management
    USE: Water management
Wildlife management
Mandate
Mandate
Manmade
Manmade disasters
    USE: Disasters
Man-made
Man-made disasters
    USE: Disasters
Manpower
Manpower centers
    USE: Employment centres
Manpower centres
    USE: Employment centres
Manpower mobility
    USE: Labour mobility
Manpower
    USE: Labour force
Manslaughter
Manslaughter

    USE: Homicide
manuals
    Laboratory manuals
        USE: Handbooks
    Manuals
        USE: Handbooks
    Style manuals
Manufactured
    Manufactured goods
        USE: Industrial products
    Manufactured products
        USE: Industrial products
Manufactures
    Manufactures
        USE: Industrial buildings
manufacturing
    Aircraft manufacturing industry
        USE: Aviation industry
    Manufacturing industry
    Manufacturing sector
        USE: Manufacturing industry
    Manufacturing technology
        USE: Industrial technology
    Manufacturing
        USE: Manufacturing industry
Manure
    Manure
Manuscripts
    Manuscripts
Maple
    Maple products
    Maple syrup
        USE: Maple products
Mapping
    Mapping data
        USE: Geographic data
    Mapping
        USE: Cartography
maps
    Aeronautical maps
    Demographic maps
    Geographical maps
    Geological maps
    Maps
    Road maps
    Topographical maps
Marihuana
    Marihuana
        USE: Marijuana
Marijuana
    Marijuana
Marinas
    Marinas
Marine
    Marine accidents
    Marine animals

Medical centers
    USE: Health care facilities
Medical centres
    USE: Health care facilities
Medical device industry
    USE: Medical products industry
Medical devices
    USE: Medical products
Medical equipment industry
    USE: Medical products industry
Medical equipment
    USE: Medical products
Medical ethics
    USE: Bioethics
Medical facilities
    USE: Health care facilities
Medical insurance
    USE: Health insurance
Medical law
Medical personnel
    USE: Health professionals
Medical products
Medical products industry
Medical professionals
    USE: Health professionals
Medical records
Medical research
Medical screening
    USE: Screening (Medicine)
Medical services
    USE: Health care system
Medical supplies
    USE: Medical products
Medical techniques
    USE: Medical technology
Medical technology
Medically
    Medically assisted procreation
        USE: Reproductive technology
    Medically assisted reproduction
        USE: Reproductive technology
Medicaments
    Medicaments
        USE: Drugs
Medicare
    Medicare
        USE: Health insurance
Medications
    Medications
        USE: Drugs
    Non prescription medications
        USE: Nonprescription drugs
    Over-the-counter medications
        USE: Nonprescription drugs
    Prescription medications
        USE: Prescription drugs

Veterinary medications
    USE: Veterinary drugs
Medicinal
    Medicinal drugs
        USE: Drugs
    Medicinal plants
medicine
    Alternative medicine
    Forensic medicine
        USE: Forensics
    Geriatric medicine
        USE: Geriatrics
    Grafting (Medicine)
        USE: Transplantation (Medicine)
    Legal medicine
        USE: Forensics
    Medicine
    Nuclear medicine
    Preventive medicine
    Screening (Medicine)
    Soft medicine
        USE: Alternative medicine
    Transplantation (Medicine)
    Veterinary medicine
medicines
    Non prescription medicines
        USE: Nonprescription drugs
    Patented medicines
    Prescription medicines
        USE: Prescription drugs
medium-sized
    Small and medium-sized businesses
        USE: Small businesses
Meetings
    Meetings
Members
    Members of Parliament
        USE: Members of the House of
            Commons
    Members of the House of Commons
    Members of the Senate
    Senate members
        USE: Members of the Senate
Memorials
    Memorials
        USE: Monuments
    War memorials
Men
    Men
Mental
    Mental abuse
        USE: Violence
    Mental disabilities
        USE: Intellectual disabilities
    Mental handicaps
        USE: Intellectual disabilities

Mental health
Mentally
    Mentally handicapped
        USE: Persons with disabilities
Mentoring
    Mentoring
Merchandising
    Merchandising
        USE: Marketing
Merchant
    Merchant marine
        USE: Water transport industry
    Merchant navy
        USE: Water transport industry
Mercury
    Mercury
Mercy
    Mercy killing
        USE: Euthanasia
Mergers
    Mergers
    Mergers and acquisitions
        USE: Mergers
Merit
    Merit
messaging
    Voice messaging
        USE: Voice mail
Metadata
    Metadata
Metal
    Metal industry
        USE: Metalworking industry
Metals
    Metals
    Precious metals
Metalworking
    Metalworking industry
Meteorological
    Meteorological conditions
        USE: Weather
    Meteorological data
Meteorology
    Meteorology
Methadone
    Methadone
Methodology
    Methodology
Methods
    Methods
        USE: Methodology
    Statistical methods
        USE: Statistical analysis
Métis
    Métis
Metric

Metric system
Metrication
    Metrication
        USE: Metric system
Metropolitan
    Metropolitan areas
        USE: Urban environment
Microbial
    Microbial diseases
        USE: Infectious diseases
Microbiology
    Microbiology
Microcomputers
    Microcomputers
        USE: Computers
Microeconomic
    Microeconomic analysis
    Microeconomic policy
Micro-economic
    Micro-economic policy
        USE: Microeconomic policy
Microelectronics
    Microelectronics
Microfiches
    Microfiches
        USE: Micrographics
Microfilms
    Microfilms
        USE: Micrographics
Microforms
    Microforms
        USE: Micrographics
Micrographics
    Micrographics
Microorganisms
    Microorganisms
Micro-organisms
    Micro-organisms
        USE: Microorganisms
Microscopic
    Microscopic organisms
        USE: Microorganisms
Migrant
    Migrant smuggling
        USE: Irregular migration
    Migrant workers
migration
    Illegal migration
        USE: Irregular migration
    Internal migration
    International migration
        USE: Migration
    Inter-provincial migration
        USE: Internal migration
    Interprovincial migration
        USE: Internal migration

Linguistic minority groups
    USE: Language minorities
Minority groups
    USE: Minorities
Minority language communities
    USE: Language minorities
Minority language education
Minority language groups
    USE: Language minorities
Minority language rights
    USE: Language rights
Mint
  Mint
    USE: Currency
Minutes
  Minutes
MIS
  MIS
    USE: Management information
       systems
Misappropriation
  Misappropriation of funds
Mission
  Mission statements
missions
  Diplomatic missions
  Trade missions
Mistreatment
  Mistreatment
    USE: Violence
Mites
  Mites
    USE: Arachnids
Mobile
  Mobile telephones
    USE: Cellular telephones
mobility
  Job mobility
    USE: Labour mobility
  Labor mobility
    USE: Labour mobility
  Labour force mobility
    USE: Labour mobility
  Labour mobility
  Manpower mobility
    USE: Labour mobility
  Mobility aids
    USE: Assistive technologies
  Mobility impaired
    USE: Persons with disabilities
  Mobility rights
    USE: Civil rights
  Occupational mobility
    USE: Labour mobility
  Work force mobility
    USE: Labour mobility

Worker mobility
    USE: Labour mobility
Workforce mobility
    USE: Labour mobility
Model
  Model forests
Modeling
  Modeling
    USE: Modelling
Modelling
  Modelling
Models
  Models
Modernization
  Modernization
Modification
  Modification
    USE: Transformation
modified
  Genetically modified foods
  Genetically modified organisms
  Living modified organisms
    USE: Genetically modified
      organisms
moisture
  Atmospheric moisture
    USE: Humidity
Molds
  Molds (Fungi)
    USE: Fungi
Mollusca
  Mollusca
    USE: Molluscs
Molluscs
  Molluscs
Mollusks
  Mollusks
    USE: Molluscs
Monarchy
  Monarchy
Monetary
  Monetary policy
  Monetary system
    USE: Currency
Money
  Money laundering
    USE: Economic crime
  Money management
    USE: Financial management
  Money
    USE: Currency
monitoring
  Air quality monitoring
    USE: Air quality
  Ecological monitoring
    USE: Environmental management

USE: Infants
Newcomers
    Newcomers
        USE: Immigrants
Newsletters
    Newsletters
Newspapers
    Newspapers
NGOs
    NGOs
        USE: Nongovernmental
            organizations
Nicotine
    Nicotine addiction
        USE: Smoking
Nomenclature
    Nomenclature
Nominations
    Nominations
        USE: Appointments
Non
    Non conventional energy
        USE: Alternative energy
    Non governmental organizations
        USE: Nongovernmental
            organizations
    Non prescription drugs
        USE: Nonprescription drugs
    Non prescription medications
        USE: Nonprescription drugs
    Non prescription medicines
        USE: Nonprescription drugs
    Non profit housing
        USE: Subsidized housing
    Non profit organizations
    Non renewable resources
    Non status Indians
        USE: Non-Status Indians
Nongovernmental
    Nongovernmental organizations
Non-governmental
    Non-governmental organizations
        USE: Nongovernmental
            organizations
Nonprescription
    Nonprescription drugs
Nonprofit
    Nonprofit housing
        USE: Subsidized housing
    Nonprofit organizations
        USE: Non profit organizations
Non-profit
    Non-profit associations
        USE: Non profit organizations
    Non-profit institutions
        USE: Non profit organizations

Non-profit organizations
    USE: Non profit organizations
Nonprofits
    Nonprofits
        USE: Non profit organizations
Non-profits
    Non-profits
        USE: Non profit organizations
Non-proliferation
    Non-proliferation
        USE: Arms control
Nonrenewable
    Nonrenewable resources
        USE: Non renewable resources
Non-Status
    Non-Status Indians
North
    Canada's North
        USE: Northern Canada
    Canadian North
        USE: Northern Canada
    North of Canada
        USE: Northern Canada
    North Pole
        USE: Arctic
Northern
    Northern Canada
    Northern development
    Northern economics
        USE: Northern development
    Northern regions of Canada
        USE: Northern Canada
    Northern residents
        USE: Northerners
    Northern studies
Northerners
    Northerners
North-South
    North-South relations
notes
    Bank notes
        USE: Currency
Not-for-profit
    Not-for-profit organizations
        USE: Non profit organizations
notices
    Public notices
Novels
    Novels
        USE: Literature
Nuclear
    Nuclear energy
    Nuclear engineering
        USE: Nuclear technology
    Nuclear equipment
        USE: Nuclear technology

USE: Edible oils and fats
Old
    Old age
    Old age benefits
        USE: Pensions
    Old age security
        USE: Pensions
    Old growth forests
        USE: Forests
Older
    Older adults
        USE: Seniors
    Violence against older adults
        USE: Elder abuse
Olympic
    Olympic games
Ombudsman
    Ombudsman
One
    One parent families
        USE: Single parent families
    World War One
        USE: World War, 1914-1918
Online
    Government Online
        USE: Electronic government
    Online government
        USE: Electronic government
On-Line
    Government On-Line
        USE: Electronic government
openings
    Job openings
        USE: Employment opportunities
operating
    Computer operating systems
        USE: Computer systems
Operations
    Operations
    Outfitting operations
        USE: Outfitters
    Rescue operations
        USE: Rescue
Opinion
    Opinion polls
        USE: Public opinion polls
    Opinion surveys
        USE: Public opinion polls
    Public opinion
    Public opinion polls
opportunities
    Business opportunities
    Employment opportunities
    Equal opportunities
    Job opportunities
        USE: Employment opportunities

    Work opportunities
        USE: Employment opportunities
Opposition
    Leader of the Official Opposition
    Leader of the opposition in the House of
        Commons
        USE: Parliamentary leaders
    Leader of the opposition in the Senate
        USE: Parliamentary leaders
    Leader of the opposition
        USE: Leader of the Official
            Opposition
    Opposition House leader
        USE: Parliamentary leaders
Oral
    Oral communication
    Oral health
    Oral hygiene
        USE: Oral health
Orchestras
    Orchestras
Ordering
    Ordering
        USE: Purchasing
Organ
    Organ grafting
        USE: Organ transplantation
    Organ transplantation
    Organ transplants
        USE: Organ transplantation
Organic
    Organic fertilizers
        USE: Fertilizers
    Organic foods
organisms
    Biological organisms
        USE: Living organisms
    Genetically altered organisms
        USE: Genetically modified
            organisms
    Genetically engineered organisms
        USE: Genetically modified
            organisms
    Genetically modified organisms
    Living modified organisms
        USE: Genetically modified
            organisms
    Living organisms
    Microscopic organisms
        USE: Microorganisms
    Transgenic organisms
        USE: Genetically modified
            organisms
organization
    Work organization
Organizational

Pharmaceuticals
    USE: Drugs
  Veterinary pharmaceuticals
    USE: Veterinary drugs
Pharmacology
  Pharmacology
Philanthropic
  Philanthropic organizations
    USE: Charitable organizations
Philately
  Philately
Philosophy
  Philosophy
Phone
  Phone marketing
    USE: Direct marketing
phones
  Cell phones
    USE: Cellular telephones
Phonetics
  Phonetics
    USE: Pronunciation
Photocopy
  Photocopy
    USE: Reprography
Photographic
  Photographic images
    USE: Photographs
Photographs
  Photographs
photography
  Aerial photography
  Photography
Photos
  Photos
    USE: Photographs
Phreatic
  Phreatic water
    USE: Groundwater
Physical
  Physical abuse
    USE: Violence
  Physical activity
    USE: Fitness
  Physical anthropology
    USE: Anthropology
  Physical condition
    USE: Fitness
  Physical disabilities
  Physical exercise
    USE: Fitness
  Physical fitness
    USE: Fitness
  Physical handicaps
    USE: Physical disabilities
  Physical sciences

Physical violence
    USE: Violence
Physically
  Physically challenged
    USE: Persons with disabilities
  Physically handicapped
    USE: Persons with disabilities
physics
  Earth physics
    USE: Geophysics
  Physics
Physiology
  Physiology
Phytocides
  Phytocides
    USE: Herbicides
picture
  Motion picture industry
    USE: Film industry
pictures
  Motion pictures
    USE: Cinema
  Moving pictures
    USE: Cinema
Pigs
  Pigs
    USE: Hogs
pilotage
  Marine pilotage
    USE: Pilotage
  Pilotage
piloting
  Ship piloting
    USE: Pilotage
Pioneers
  Pioneers
pipelines
  Gas pipelines
    USE: Pipelines
  Oil pipelines
    USE: Pipelines
  Pipelines
Pisciculture
  Pisciculture
    USE: Fish farming
Pistols
  Pistols
    USE: Firearms
place
  Market place
  Place names
    USE: Toponymy
  Place of work
    USE: Workplace
Plain
  Plain language

USE: Cooking
preparedness
Civil preparedness
USE: Emergency preparedness
Emergency preparedness
Preschool
Preschool education
prescription
Non prescription drugs
USE: Nonprescription drugs
Non prescription medications
USE: Nonprescription drugs
Non prescription medicines
USE: Nonprescription drugs
Prescription drugs
Prescription medications
USE: Prescription drugs
Prescription medicines
USE: Prescription drugs
preservation
Environmental preservation
USE: Environmental protection
Preservation of the environment
USE: Environmental protection
Preservation
USE: Conservation
preserves
Wildlife preserves
USE: Conservation areas
Press
Press releases
Press
USE: Newspapers
Pressure
Pressure groups
USE: Interest groups
prevention
Accident prevention
Crime prevention
Disease prevention
USE: Preventive medicine
Drug prevention
USE: Drug education
Fire prevention
Pollution prevention
Prevention
Smoking prevention
Preventive
Preventive action
USE: Prevention
Preventive care
USE: Preventive medicine
Preventive medicine
price
Consumer price index
USE: Price indexes

Price control
USE: Price regulation
Price determination
USE: Pricing
Price fixing
USE: Pricing
Price freeze
USE: Price regulation
Price indexes
Price regulation
Price stabilization
USE: Price regulation
Prices
Prices
Pricing
Pricing
Primary
Primary commodities
USE: Commodities
Primary education
USE: Elementary education
Primary industry
Primary products
USE: Commodities
Primary schools
USE: Elementary schools
Primary sector
USE: Primary industry
Primates
Primates
Prime
Prime Minister
printing
Commercial printing
USE: Printing
Printing
Prints
Prints
Prisoners
Prisoners
USE: Inmates
Prisons
Prisons
USE: Correctional institutions
Privacy
Privacy
Right to privacy
USE: Privacy
Private
Private aircraft
USE: Civilian aircraft
Private enterprises
USE: Private sector
Private investments
Private pensions
Private schools

USE: Electronic equipment
Environment friendly products
USE: Green products
Environmentally friendly products
USE: Green products
Environmentally safe products
USE: Green products
Environmentally sound products
USE: Green products
Explosive products
USE: Explosives
Farm products
USE: Agri-food products
Farming products
USE: Agri-food products
Fisheries products
Fishery products
USE: Fisheries products
Food products
USE: Agri-food products
Forest products industry
USE: Forestry industry
Forest products
USE: Forestry products
Forestry products
Green products
Hazardous products
USE: Hazardous materials
Health care products
Health products
USE: Health care products
Industrial products
Livestock products
USE: Agri-food products
Manufactured products
USE: Industrial products
Maple products
Medical products
Medical products industry
Milk products
USE: Dairy products
Multimedia products
USE: Multimedia
Personal care products
Pest control products
USE: Pesticides
Primary products
USE: Commodities
Processed food products
USE: Food processing
Products
Radioactive products
USE: Radioactive materials
Recyclable products
USE: Recyclable materials
Textile products

USE: Textiles
Toxic products
USE: Toxic substances
Waste products
USE: Waste
Professional
Professional associations
Professional development
Professional ethics
USE: Ethics
professionals
Health care professionals
USE: Health professionals
Health professionals
Medical professionals
USE: Health professionals
Professions
Professions
USE: Occupations
Professors
Professors
USE: Teachers
profile
Statistical profile
profit
Non profit housing
USE: Subsidized housing
Non profit organizations
Profitability
Profitability
Progenitor
Progenitor cells
USE: Stem cells
program
Astronaut training program
USE: Astronaut training
Program assessment
Program delivery
Program development
Program management
Program review
programmes
Computer programmes
USE: Software
programming
Computer programming
Cultural programming
Programming
programs
Aboriginal programs
Agricultural aid programs
USE: Agricultural assistance
Aid programs
Assistance programs
USE: Aid programs
Community programs

USE: Agricultural fairs
Rural issues
    USE: Rural development
safe
    Environmentally safe products
        USE: Green products
    Safe boating
        USE: Marine safety
    Safe handling
        USE: Handling
safety
    Air safety
    Airport safety
        USE: Air safety
    Automobile safety equipment
    Aviation safety
        USE: Air safety
    Bicycle safety equipment
    Cabin safety
        USE: Air safety
    Child safety
    Employment safety
        USE: Occupational safety
    Fire safety
        USE: Fire prevention
    Flight safety
        USE: Air safety
    Food safety
    Highway safety
        USE: Road safety
    Human safety
        USE: Human security
    Industrial safety
        USE: Occupational safety
    Marine navigation safety
        USE: Marine safety
    Marine safety
    Marine safety equipment
    Occupational safety
    Public safety
    Railway safety
    Road safety
    Safety
    Safety courses
        USE: Safety education
    Safety devices
        USE: Safety equipment
    Safety education
    Safety equipment
    Safety guidelines
        USE: Safety standards
    Safety instruction
        USE: Safety education
    Safety kits
        USE: Safety equipment
    Safety measures

    Safety precautions
        USE: Safety measures
    Safety procedures
        USE: Safety measures
    Safety regulations
    Safety standards
    Safety training
        USE: Safety education
    Traffic safety
        USE: Road safety
    Transportation safety
    Vessel safety
        USE: Marine safety
    Work safety
        USE: Occupational safety
    Worker safety
        USE: Occupational safety
    Workplace safety
        USE: Occupational safety
Sailboats
    Sailboats
Sailing
    Sailing
        USE: Navigation
Salaries
    Salaries
sale
    Bills of sale
sales
    Blended sales tax
        USE: Harmonized sales tax
    Cross-border sales
        USE: Exports
    Harmonized sales tax
    International sales
        USE: International trade
    Sales
    Sales outlets
        USE: Retail trade
    Sales promotion
        USE: Marketing
    Sales taxes
Saline
    Saline water
        USE: Salt water
Salmon
    Salmon
        USE: Salt water fish
Salt
    Salt water
    Salt water fish
Saltwater
    Saltwater fish
        USE: Salt water fish
    Saltwater
        USE: Salt water

USE: Stem cells
Stem cells
Stewardship
Stewardship
Stock
Stock exchanges
USE: Stock markets
Stock markets
storage
Information storage and retrieval systems
USE: Information systems
Storage
Stores
Stores
USE: Retail trade
Storms
Storms
Strategic
Strategic management
Strategic planning
USE: Strategic management
Strategies
Strategies
Stratigraphy
Stratigraphy
Stratospheric
Stratospheric ozone depletion
USE: Ozone depletion
Stratospheric ozone
USE: Ozone
Streams
Streams
USE: Rivers
Strikes
Strikes
USE: Labour disputes
structure
Social structure
Student
Student labor
USE: Student labour
Student labour
Student loans
students
College students
USE: Students
Foreign students
International students
USE: Foreign students
Part-time students
Students
University students
USE: Students
Visa students
USE: Foreign students
studies

Canadian studies
Case studies
Cultural studies
Economic studies
USE: Economic analysis
Feasibility studies
Financial studies
USE: Financial analysis
Geological studies
USE: Geology
Impact studies
Market studies
USE: Market analysis
Northern studies
Social studies
USE: Social sciences
Studies abroad
Style
Style guides
USE: Style manuals
Style manuals
Subcontracting
Subcontracting
USE: Contracting
Sub-contracting
Sub-contracting
USE: Contracting
Submarines
Submarines
Subsidies
Subsidies
USE: Grants
Subsidized
Subsidized housing
Substance
Substance abuse
USE: Alcoholism
substances
Biochemical substances
USE: Biochemicals
Chemical substances
USE: Chemicals
Dangerous substances
USE: Hazardous materials
Explosive substances
USE: Explosives
Hazardous substances
USE: Hazardous materials
Nuclear substances
USE: Radioactive materials
Poisonous substances
USE: Toxic substances
Polluting substances
USE: Pollutants
Radioactive substances
USE: Radioactive materials

USE: Technological innovation
technologies
    Assistive technologies
    Communications technologies
        USE: Telecommunications
    Multimedia technologies
        USE: Multimedia
    Technologies
        USE: Technology
technology
    Advanced technology
        USE: High technology
    Agricultural technology
    Assisted reproductive technology
        USE: Reproductive technology
    Clean technology
    Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology
        USE: Colleges
    Digital technology
    Ecologically sound technology
        USE: Environmental technology
    Education technology
        USE: Educational technology
    Educational technology
    Emerging technology
        USE: High technology
    Emission control technology
    Energy technology
    Environmental technology
    Environmentally friendly technology
        USE: Environmental technology
    Environmentally sound technology
        USE: Environmental technology
    Fisheries technology
    Food technology
        USE: Food processing
    Forensics technology
        USE: Forensics
    Forestry technology
    Green technology
        USE: Environmental technology
    Health care technology
        USE: Medical technology
    Health technology
        USE: Medical technology
    High technology
    Human reproductive technology
        USE: Reproductive technology
    Industrial technology
    Information technology
    Information technology security
        USE: Computer security
    Instructional technology
        USE: Educational technology
    Leading edge technology
        USE: High technology

Learning technology
    USE: Educational technology
Manufacturing technology
    USE: Industrial technology
Materials technology
Medical technology
Military technology
Mining technology
New technology
    USE: High technology
Nuclear technology
Pollution control technology
    USE: Emission control technology
Reproductive technology
Space technology
State of the art technology
    USE: High technology
Technology
Technology development
    USE: Technological innovation
Technology policy
Technology transfer
Teenagers
    Teenagers
        USE: Adolescents
Telecare
    Telecare
        USE: Telehealth
telecommunications
    International telecommunications
    Telecommunications
    Telecommunications equipment
        USE: Communications equipment
    Telecommunications networks
    Telecommunications policy
Teleconferencing
    Teleconferencing
Telehealth
    Telehealth
Telemarketing
    Telemarketing
        USE: Direct marketing
Telemedicine
    Telemedicine
Telephone
    Telephone companies
        USE: Telephones
    Telephone directories
    Telephone equipment
        USE: Telephones
    Telephone services
        USE: Telephones
    Telephone sets
        USE: Telephones
telephones
    Cellular telephones

137

Dangerous goods transport
    USE: Hazardous materials transport
Dangerous products transport
    USE: Hazardous materials transport
Hazardous materials transport
Intelligent transport systems
    USE: Intelligent transportation
        systems
Intercity transport
International transport
Interprovincial transport
Marine transport industry
    USE: Water transport industry
Marine transport
    USE: Water transport
Ocean transport industry
    USE: Water transport industry
Ocean transport
    USE: Water transport
Public transport
    USE: Public transit
Rail transport
Rail transport industry
Railway transport
    USE: Rail transport
Road transport
Road transport industry
    USE: Trucking industry
Sea transport
    USE: Water transport
Transport
Transport industry
Transport policy
Urban transport
    USE: Urban transit
Water transport
Water transport industry
transportation
    Air transportation industry
        USE: Air transport industry
    Air transportation
        USE: Air transport
    Alternative transportation fuels
        USE: Alternative fuels
    Dangerous goods transportation
        USE: Hazardous materials transport
    Hazardous materials transportation
        USE: Hazardous materials transport
    Helicopter transportation
        USE: Air transport
    Intelligent transportation systems
    Inter-city transportation
        USE: Intercity transport
    Intercity transportation
        USE: Intercity transport
    Interurban transportation

        USE: Intercity transport
Marine transportation industry
        USE: Water transport industry
Marine transportation
        USE: Water transport
Ocean transportation
        USE: Water transport
Passenger transportation
        USE: Transport
Public transportation
        USE: Public transit
Rail transportation industry
        USE: Rail transport industry
Rail transportation
        USE: Rail transport
Road transportation
        USE: Road transport
Sea transportation
        USE: Water transport
Sustainable transportation
Transportation industry
        USE: Transport industry
Transportation of dangerous goods
        USE: Hazardous materials transport
Transportation policy
        USE: Transport policy
Transportation safety
Transportation
        USE: Transport
Urban transportation
        USE: Urban transit
Water transportation industry
        USE: Water transport industry
Water transportation
        USE: Water transport
Trapping
    Trapping
        USE: Hunting
Trash
    Trash
        USE: Waste
travel
    International travel
    Travel
    Travel documents
treaties
    Commercial treaties
        USE: Trade agreements
    Treaties
        USE: Agreements
treatment
    Solid waste treatment
        USE: Waste management
    Waste treatment
        USE: Waste management
    Waste water treatment

Urban
  Urban areas
    USE: Urban environment
  Urban communities
  Urban development
  Urban environment
  Urban planning
  Urban traffic
    USE: Urban transit
  Urban transit
  Urban transport
    USE: Urban transit
  Urban transportation
    USE: Urban transit
usage
  Energy usage
    USE: Energy use
  Water usage
    USE: Water use
use
  Alcohol use
    USE: Alcohol consumption
  Drug use
  Energy use
  Forest use
    USE: Forest management
  Injection drug use
    USE: Drug use
  Land use
    USE: Land management
  Narcotic use
    USE: Drug use
  Tobacco use
    USE: Smoking
  Water use
User
  User education
  User guides
    USE: Handbooks
Uses
  Uses
using
  Wood using industry
    USE: Woodworking industry
utilisation
  Water utilisation
    USE: Water use
utilities
  Public utilities
    USE: Utilities
  Utilities
utilization
  Land utilization
    USE: Land management
  Utilization
    USE: Uses

UV
  UV irradiation
    USE: Ultraviolet radiation
  UV radiation
    USE: Ultraviolet radiation
  UV
    USE: Ultraviolet radiation
Vacations
  Vacations
Vaccines
  Vaccines
    USE: Immunization
values
  Ethical values
    USE: Ethics
  Moral values
    USE: Ethics
Vandalism
  Vandalism
Vascular
  Vascular diseases
    USE: Cardiovascular diseases
Vegetable
  Vegetable crops
  Vegetable oils
    USE: Edible oils and fats
Vegetables
  Vegetables
Vegetation
  Vegetation
    USE: Plants
vehicle
  Intelligent vehicle highway systems
    USE: Intelligent transportation
      systems
  Motor vehicle driving
    USE: Driving
  Motor vehicle fleets
    USE: Motor vehicles
  Vehicle fleets
    USE: Motor vehicles
  Vehicle management
    USE: Fleet management
vehicles
  Air cushion vehicles
    USE: Hovercraft
  Air-cushioned vehicles
    USE: Hovercraft
  Automotive vehicles
    USE: Motor vehicles
  Electric vehicles
  Electric-powered vehicles
    USE: Electric vehicles
  Motor vehicles
  Road motor vehicles
    USE: Motor vehicles

World War One
　　USE: World War, 1914-1918
World War Two
　　USE: World War, 1939-1945
World War, 1914-1918
World War, 1939-1945
World Wide Web
　　USE: Internet
wrecks
　Train wrecks
　　USE: Railway accidents
Writers
　Writers
　　USE: Authors
writing
　Administrative writing
　Legal writing
　　USE: Legislative writing
　Legislative writing
　Technical writing
　Writing
　Writing skills
　　USE: Writing
Written
　Written communication
　　USE: Writing
wrongdoing
　Disclosure of wrongdoing
WWI
　WWI
　　USE: World War, 1914-1918
WWII
　WWII
　　USE: World War, 1939-1945
WWW
　WWW
　　USE: Internet
Xenotransplantation
　Xenotransplantation
year
　Calendar year
Yearbooks
　Yearbooks
Yeasts
　Yeasts
　　USE: Fungi
yield
　Energy yield
　　USE: Energy efficiency
Yogurt
　Yogurt
Young
　Young adults
　Young offenders
youth
　Aboriginal youth

Youth
zone
　Littoral zone
　　USE: Coasts
　Offshore zone
　　USE: Offshore area
zones
　Riparian zones
　　USE: Wetlands
Zoological
　Zoological gardens
　Zoological research
　　USE: Animal research
Zoology
　Zoology
Zoos
　Zoos
　　USE: Zoological gardens
Zootechnics
　Zootechnics
　　USE: Animal husbandry

Alphabetical list of terms

Abbreviations
FRE: Abréviation
RT: Terminology
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Abilities
USE: Skills
SC: PR Processes

Aboriginal affairs
FRE: Affaires autochtones
UF: Aboriginal issues
RT: Aboriginal rights
Land claims
SC: GV Government and Politics
SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal businesses
FRE: Entreprise autochtone
BT: Businesses
RT: Aboriginal programs
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Aboriginal culture
FRE: Culture autochtone
UF: Aboriginal heritage
Native culture
BT: Culture
RT: Aboriginal languages
SC: SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal governments
FRE: Gouvernement autochtone
SN: Governments designed, established
and administered by Aboriginal
peoples under the Canadian
Constitution through a process of
negotiation with Canada and, where
applicable, the provincial
government.
UF: Aboriginal self government
BT: Governments
RT: Aboriginal peoples
Aboriginal rights
SC: GV Government and Politics

Aboriginal heritage
USE: Aboriginal culture
SC: HI History and Archaeology
SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal issues
USE: Aboriginal affairs
SC: GV Government and Politics
SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal lands
FRE: Terres autochtones
UF: Indian lands
RT: Aboriginal reserves
Land claims
SC: SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal languages
FRE: Langue autochtone
UF: Amerindian languages
Native languages
BT: Languages
RT: Aboriginal culture
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Aboriginal law
FRE: Droit autochtone
BT: Law
RT: Aboriginal policing
Aboriginal rights
SC: LW Law

Aboriginal peoples
FRE: Autochtones
SN: Collective name for the original
peoples of Canada (Indians, Métis
and Inuits) and their descendants.
UF: First peoples
Native peoples
NT: Aboriginal youth
Indians
Inuit
Métis
RT: Aboriginal governments
Aboriginal policing
Aboriginal rights
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal policing
FRE: Police des autochtones
BT: Policing
RT: Aboriginal law
Aboriginal peoples
Police services
SC: SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal programs
FRE: Programme pour autochtones
BT: Programs
RT: Aboriginal businesses
SC: SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal reserves
FRE: Réserve autochtone
UF: Indian reserves
        Reserves
RT: Aboriginal lands
SC: SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal rights
FRE: Droits des autochtones
SN: Entitlements such as to hunt, trap,
        and fish on ancestral lands are held
        by some Aboriginal peoples of
        Canada as a result of their
        ancestors' long-standing use and
        occupancy of the land.
UF: Ancestral rights
        Native rights
RT: Aboriginal affairs
        Aboriginal governments
        Aboriginal law
        Aboriginal peoples
        Human rights
        Land claims
SC: SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal self government
USE: Aboriginal governments
        Self government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Aboriginal youth
FRE: Jeune autochtone
BT: Aboriginal peoples
SC: PE Persons
        SO Society and Culture

Abortion
FRE: Avortement
UF: Pregnancy termination
        Therapeutic abortion
RT: Bioethics
        Pregnancy
SC: HE Health and Safety

Abused children
USE: Violence against children
SC: PE Persons
        SO Society and Culture

Abused women
USE: Violence against women
SC: PE Persons
        SO Society and Culture

Access for persons with disabilities
USE: Accessibility for persons with
            disabilities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Access to education
FRE: Accès à l'éducation
RT: Education
SC: ET Education and Training

Access to information
FRE: Accès à l'information
RT: Censorship
        Confidentiality
        Freedom of information
        Information
        Information requests
        Privacy
SC: IN Information and Communications

Accessibility
FRE: Accessibilité
SN: Ease of access to a place, a service
        or information.
NT: Accessibility for persons with
            disabilities
RT: Public access
SC: PR Processes

Accessibility for persons with disabilities
FRE: Accessibilité aux personnes
        handicapées
SN: Easy access to a place, a service or
        information, for people with
        disabilities.
UF: Access for persons with disabilities
        Barrier free access
        Disabled access
        Wheelchair access
BT: Accessibility
RT: Accessible transport
        Assistive technologies
        Persons with disabilities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Accessible transport
FRE: Transport accessible
BT: Transport
RT: Accessibility for persons with
        disabilities
       Persons with disabilities
SC: SO Society and Culture
       TR Transport

Accident prevention
FRE: Prévention des accidents
BT: Prevention
RT: Accidents
       Safety
       Safety measures
SC: HE Health and Safety

Accidents
FRE: Accident
NT: Aircraft accidents
       Environmental accidents
       Marine accidents
       Occupational accidents
       Railway accidents
       Road accidents
RT: Accident prevention
       Injuries
       Rescue
SC: HE Health and Safety

Accommodations
USE: Housing
SC: SO Society and Culture

Accountability
FRE: Imputabilité
RT: Delegation of authority
       Devolution
SC: PR Processes

Accounting
FRE: Comptabilité
UF: Bookkeeping
BT: Business services
RT: Comptrollership
       Financial audit
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Accreditation
USE: Certification
SC: PR Processes

Acculturation
FRE: Acculturation
UF: Cultural assimilation
RT: Culture
SC: SO Society and Culture

Acid deposition
USE: Acid rain
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Acid precipitation
USE: Acid rain
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Acid rain
FRE: Pluies acides
SN: Refers to all forms of acid
        precipitation (rain, snow, hail, fog,
        etc.).
UF: Acid deposition
       Acid precipitation
       Acidic precipitation
       Acidic rain
       Acidified precipitation
BT: Precipitation
RT: Air pollution
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Acidic precipitation
USE: Acid rain
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Acidic rain
USE: Acid rain
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Acidified precipitation
USE: Acid rain
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
USE: AIDS (disease)
SC: HE Health and Safety

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
USE: AIDS (disease)
SC: HE Health and Safety

Acquisition
USE: Purchasing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Acquisitions (Businesses)
FRE: Acquisition (Entreprise)
BT: Business development
RT: Business start-ups
           Businesses
           Mergers
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Acquittal
FRE: Acquittement
BT: Court decisions
SC: LW Law

Active offer of bilingual services
USE: Bilingual services
SC: GV Government and Politics

Active population
USE: Labour force
SC: LB Labour

Acts
USE: Legislation
SC: GV Government and Politics
           LW Law

Acts of terrorism
USE: Terrorism
SC: SO Society and Culture

Actuarial science
FRE: Actuariat
RT: Economic forecasting
           Insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Adaptation
USE: Adjustment
SC: PR Processes

Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)
USE: Assistive technologies
SC: HE Health and Safety
           ST Science and Technology

Addiction
FRE: Dépendance
SN: Habitual psychological and
           physiological dependence on a
           substance or practice that is beyond
           voluntary control.
BT: Social problems
NT: Alcoholism
           Drug addiction
SC: SO Society and Culture

Addictive drugs
USE: Narcotics
SC: HE Health and Safety

Addresses
USE: Statements
SC: FM Form descriptors

Adjudication
USE: Court decisions
SC: LW Law

Adjustment
FRE: Adaptation
UF: Adaptation
           Maladjustment
RT: Transformation
SC: PR Processes

Administration
USE: Management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
           PR Processes

Administration of justice
USE: Justice system
SC: LW Law

Administrative data
FRE: Données administratives
RT: Office management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
           FM Form descriptors

Administrative law
FRE: Droit administratif
BT: Law
RT: Ombudsman
           Public administration
SC: LW Law

Administrative services
FRE: Services administratifs
UF: Secretariat
RT: Management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Administrative writing
FRE: Rédaction administrative
BT: Writing
RT: Annual reports
           Technical writing
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Adolescence
FRE: Adolescence
SN: The state of development of a human being, between the onset of puberty and adulthood.
RT: Adolescents
Youth
SC: SO Society and Culture

Adolescents
FRE: Adolescent
SN: Persons of the age 13 through 18 years.
UF: Preadolescents
Teenagers
RT: Adolescence
Young offenders
Youth
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Adoption
FRE: Adoption
NT: International adoption
RT: Adoptive parents
Family law
SC: SO Society and Culture

Adoptive parents
FRE: Parent adoptif
BT: Parents
RT: Adoption
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Adult education
USE: Continuing education
SC: ET Education and Training

Adulteration
USE: Forgery
SC: SO Society and Culture

Adulthood
FRE: Âge adulte
SN: The state of legal age of majority.
RT: Adults
Young adults
SC: SO Society and Culture

Adults
FRE: Adulte
SN: Persons who has attained legal age of majority.
NT: Seniors
Young adults
RT: Adulthood
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Advanced technology
USE: High technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Adverse drug reactions
USE: Side effects
SC: HE Health and Safety

Adverse effects
USE: Side effects
SC: HE Health and Safety

Advertisements
USE: Advertising
SC: EC Economics and Industry
FM Form descriptors

Advertising
FRE: Publicité
UF: Advertisements
Advertising materials
Publicity
BT: Business services
RT: Awareness
Marketing
Posters
Propaganda
Signs
Trade promotion
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Advertising materials
USE: Advertising
SC: EC Economics and Industry
FM Form descriptors

Advisory committees
FRE: Comité consultatif
BT: Committees
SC: PR Processes

Advisory services
FRE: Services consultatifs
RT: Management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Advocacy
  FRE: Défense des droits
  UF: Social action
  RT: Interest groups
          Lobbying
          Social movement
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Aeolian energy
  USE: Wind energy
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aeolian erosion
  USE: Erosion
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aerial photography
  FRE: Photographie aérienne
  BT: Photography
  RT: Remote sensing
  SC: ST Science and Technology

Aerobic fitness
  USE: Fitness
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Aerodromes
  USE: Airports
  SC: TR Transport

Aeronautical industry
  USE: Aviation industry
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

Aeronautical maps
  FRE: Carte aéronautique
  BT: Maps
  RT: Aviation
  SC: FM Form descriptors

Aeronautics
  USE: Aviation
  SC: TR Transport

Aerospace industry
  FRE: Industrie de l'aérospatiale
  SN: Economic activity dedicated to the
          design and manufacturing of aircraft,
          spacecraft and missiles.
  UF: Avionics
          Space industry
  BT: Manufacturing industry
  NT: Aviation industry
  RT: Space exploration
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

Affirmative action
  FRE: Action positive
  UF: Positive discrimination
          Reverse discrimination
  RT: Discrimination
          Employment equity
          Equal opportunities
          Status of women
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Afforestation
  FRE: Boisement
  SN: Refers to the establishment of a
          forest on a land not previously
          forested. For the reestablishment of
          trees on a land previously forested,
          use "Reforestation".
  BT: Forest management
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aged
  USE: Seniors
  SC: PE Persons
          SO Society and Culture

Ageing
  USE: Aging
  SC: NE Nature and Environment
          SO Society and Culture

Agenda
  FRE: Ordre du jour
  RT: Meetings
  SC: FM Form descriptors

Aging
  FRE: Vieillissement
  SN: The organic process of growing
          older and showing the effects of
          increasing age.
  UF: Ageing
  RT: Alzheimer's disease
          Elderly care
          Geriatrics
          Gerontology
          Old age
          Retirement
          Seniors
  SC: NE Nature and Environment
          SO Society and Culture

Agreements
FRE: Accord
UF: Alliances
        Conventions (Agreements)
        Treaties
NT: Collective agreements
        Cooperation agreements
        Environmental agreements
        Federal provincial agreements
        Federal territorial agreements
        Fiscal agreements
        International agreements
        Multilateral agreements
        Reciprocal agreements
        Service agreements
        Trade agreements
RT: Contracts
        Negotiations
SC: PR Processes

Agri-food industry
FRE: Industrie agro-alimentaire
UF: Agricultural industry
        Agricultural production
        Agricultural sector
        Agrifood industry
        Agro-industry
        Food industry
        Food production
BT: Manufacturing industry
NT: Beverage industry
        Dairy industry
RT: Agri-food products
        Agriculture
        Farms
        Food
        Food processing
        Food supply
SC: AG Agriculture
        EC Economics and Industry

Agri-food products
FRE: Produit agro-alimentaire
UF: Agricultural products
        Agrifood products
        Farm products
        Farming products
        Food products
        Livestock products
BT: Products
NT: Beverages
        Cereals
        Dairy products
        Edible oils and fats
        Eggs
        Fruits
        Grains
        Honey
        Maple products
        Meat
        Vegetables
RT: Agri-food industry
        Agriculture
        Crops
        Farms
        Food
SC: AG Agriculture
        EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural aid
USE: Agricultural assistance
SC: AG Agriculture
        EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural aid programs
USE: Agricultural assistance
        Aid programs
SC: AG Agriculture
        EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural assistance
FRE: Aide à l'agriculture
UF: Agricultural aid
        Agricultural aid programs
        Farm aid
        Farm assistance
RT: Agriculture
SC: AG Agriculture
        EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural buildings
USE: Farm buildings
SC: AG Agriculture

Agricultural chemicals
    USE: Pesticides
    SC: AG Agriculture
            NE Nature and Environment

Agricultural crops
    USE: Crops
    SC: AG Agriculture

Agricultural drainage
    USE: Drainage
    SC: AG Agriculture
            NE Nature and Environment

Agricultural economics
    FRE: Économie agricole
    BT: Economics
    RT: Agriculture
    SC: AG Agriculture
            EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural engineering
    USE: Agricultural technology
    SC: AG Agriculture
            ST Science and Technology

Agricultural enterprises
    USE: Farms
    SC: AG Agriculture
            EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural equipment
    USE: Agricultural technology
    SC: AG Agriculture
            ST Science and Technology

Agricultural fairs
    FRE: Foire agricole
    UF: Rural fairs
    RT: Agriculture
    SC: AG Agriculture
            EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural implements
    USE: Agricultural technology
    SC: AG Agriculture
            ST Science and Technology

Agricultural industry
    USE: Agri-food industry
    SC: AG Agriculture
            EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural insurance
    USE: Crop insurance
    SC: AG Agriculture
            EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural lands
    USE: Farmlands
    SC: AG Agriculture

Agricultural machinery
    USE: Agricultural technology
    SC: AG Agriculture
            ST Science and Technology

Agricultural pests
    USE: Pests
    SC: AG Agriculture
            NE Nature and Environment

Agricultural policy
    FRE: Politique agricole
    BT: Policy
    RT: Agriculture
            Food policy
    SC: AG Agriculture
            GV Government and Politics

Agricultural production
    USE: Agri-food industry
    SC: AG Agriculture
            EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural products
    USE: Agri-food products
    SC: AG Agriculture
            EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural sector
    USE: Agri-food industry
    SC: AG Agriculture
            EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural statistics
    USE: Agriculture statistics
    SC: AG Agriculture
            EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural technology
FRE: Technologie agricole
UF: Agricultural engineering
       Agricultural equipment
       Agricultural implements
       Agricultural machinery
       Farm equipment
       Farm machinery
BT: Technology
RT: Agriculture
SC: AG Agriculture
       ST Science and Technology

Agricultural workers
FRE: Travailleur agricole
UF: Farm workers
       Farmers
BT: Workers
RT: Agriculture
SC: AG Agriculture
       PE Persons

Agriculture
FRE: Agriculture
UF: Farming
NT: Aquaculture
       Horticulture
       Viticulture
RT: Agri-food industry
       Agri-food products
       Agricultural assistance
       Agricultural economics
       Agricultural fairs
       Agricultural policy
       Agricultural technology
       Agricultural workers
       Agriculture statistics
       Animal husbandry
       Crops
       Farmlands
       Farms
SC: AG Agriculture

Agriculture statistics
FRE: Statistiques de l'agriculture
UF: Agricultural statistics
BT: Statistics
RT: Agriculture
SC: AG Agriculture

Agrifood industry
USE: Agri-food industry
SC: AG Agriculture

Agrifood products
USE: Agri-food products
SC: AG Agriculture

Agro-industry
USE: Agri-food industry
SC: AG Agriculture
       EC Economics and Industry

Aid programs
FRE: Programme d'aide
UF: Agricultural aid programs
       Assistance programs
       Support programs
       Supporting programs
BT: Programs
SC: PR Processes

AIDS (disease)
FRE: Sida
UF: Acquired immune deficiency
         syndrome
       Acquired immunodeficiency
         syndrome
       HIV
       Human immunodeficiency virus
BT: Infectious diseases
RT: Sexually transmitted diseases
       Viruses
SC: HE Health and Safety

Air
FRE: Air
UF: Atmosphere
       Atmospheric environment
RT: Air conditioning
       Air pollution
       Air quality
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air-conditioning
USE: Air conditioning
SC: ST Science and Technology

Air-cushioned vehicles
USE: Hovercraft
SC: TR Transport

Air bags
USE: Automobile safety equipment
SC: HE Health and Safety

Air carriers
USE: Airlines
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       TR Transport

Air conditioning
FRE: Climatisation
UF: Air-conditioning
RT: Air
Heating
SC: ST Science and Technology

Air cushion vehicles
USE: Hovercraft
SC: TR Transport

Air disasters
USE: Aircraft accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Air emissions
USE: Atmospheric emissions
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air forces
USE: Armed forces
SC: MI Military

Air humidity
USE: Humidity
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air navigation
USE: Aviation
SC: TR Transport

Air pollutants
USE: Pollutants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air pollution
FRE: Pollution atmosphérique
UF: Atmospheric pollution
BT: Pollution
NT: Smog
RT: Acid rain
Air
Air quality
Atmospheric emissions
Greenhouse gases
Ozone depletion
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air quality
FRE: Qualité de l'air
UF: Air quality monitoring
BT: Environmental quality
RT: Air
Air pollution
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air quality monitoring
USE: Air quality
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air safety
FRE: Sécurité aérienne
SN: The ability of an aircraft or component parts to perform its function satisfactorily through a range of operations.
UF: Airport safety
Airworthiness
Aviation safety
Cabin safety
Flight safety
BT: Transportation safety
RT: Air transport
Aircraft accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Air taxi
USE: Air transport
SC: TR Transport

Air temperature
FRE: Température de l'air
UF: Atmospheric temperature
BT: Temperature
RT: Global warming
Greenhouse effect
Weather
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air traffic
USE: Air transport
SC: TR Transport

Air transport
FRE: Transport aérien
SN: Transport of goods and passengers by air.
UF: Air taxi
Air traffic
Air transportation
Helicopter transportation
BT: Transport
RT: Air safety
Air transport industry
Aircraft
Airlines
Airports
Aviation
SC: TR Transport

Air transport industry
FRE: Industrie du transport aérien
UF: Air transportation industry
Airline industry
BT: Transport industry
RT: Air transport
Airlines
Aviation industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
TR Transport

Air transportation
USE: Air transport
SC: TR Transport

Air transportation industry
USE: Air transport industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
TR Transport

Airborne emissions
USE: Atmospheric emissions
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aircraft
FRE: Aéronef
UF: Wings (Aircraft)
BT: Vehicles
NT: Airplanes
Civilian aircraft
Helicopters
Military aircraft
RT: Air transport
Aircraft accidents
Aircraft anti-icing
Aircraft de-icing
Aviation
Aviation industry
SC: TR Transport

Aircraft accidents
FRE: Accident d'aviation
UF: Air disasters
Airplane accidents
Airplane crashes
Aviation accidents
Flying accidents
Plane crashes
BT: Accidents
RT: Air safety
Aircraft
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Aircraft anti-icing
FRE: Antigivrage des aéronefs
SN: Procedure to prevent the formation
of frost or ice and the accumulation
of snow on surfaces of an aircraft.
For the procedure by which frost, ice
or snow is removed from surfaces of
an aircraft, use "Aircraft de-icing".
UF: Airplane anti-icing
Anti-icing of aircraft
Wing anti-icing
RT: Aircraft
Aircraft de-icing
Ice
Safety measures
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Aircraft de-icing
FRE: Dégivrage des aéronefs
SN: Procedure by which frost, ice or
snow is removed from surfaces of an
aircraft. For the procedure to prevent
the formation of frost or ice and the
accumulation of snow on surfaces of
an aircraft, use "Aircraft anti-icing".
UF: Airplane de-icing
De-icing of aircraft
Plane de-icing
Wing de-icing
RT: Aircraft
Aircraft anti-icing
Ice
Safety measures
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Aircraft industry
USE: Aviation industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Aircraft manufacturing industry
USE: Aviation industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Airline industry
USE: Air transport industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
TR Transport

Airlines
FRE: Compagnie aérienne
UF: Air carriers
RT: Air transport
          Air transport industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
          TR Transport

Airplane accidents
USE: Aircraft accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
          TR Transport

Airplane anti-icing
USE: Aircraft anti-icing
SC: HE Health and Safety
          TR Transport

Airplane crashes
USE: Aircraft accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
          TR Transport

Airplane de-icing
USE: Aircraft de-icing
SC: HE Health and Safety
          TR Transport

Airplanes
FRE: Avion
UF: Planes
BT: Aircraft
SC: TR Transport

Airport administrations
USE: Airport authorities
SC: TR Transport

Airport authorities
FRE: Administration aéroportuaire
SN: Organizations responsible for
          managing an airport.
UF: Airport administrations
RT: Airports
SC: TR Transport

Airport safety
USE: Air safety
SC: HE Health and Safety
          TR Transport

Airports
FRE: Aéroport
SN: Land maintained for the landing and
          take off of aircrafts, including all the
          technical and commercial
          installations necessary for air
          transport operations.
UF: Aerodromes
          Heliports
RT: Air transport
          Airport authorities
SC: TR Transport

Airworthiness
USE: Air safety
SC: HE Health and Safety
          TR Transport

Alcohol abuse
USE: Alcoholism
SC: HE Health and Safety

Alcohol addiction
USE: Alcoholism
SC: HE Health and Safety

Alcohol beverages
USE: Alcoholic beverages
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Alcohol consumption
FRE: Consommation d'alcool
UF: Alcohol drinking
          Alcohol use
          Alcoholic beverage consumption
RT: Alcohol education
          Alcoholic beverages
          Alcoholism
SC: SO Society and Culture

Alcohol drinking
USE: Alcohol consumption
SC: SO Society and Culture

Alcohol education
FRE: Prévention de l'alcoolisme
BT: Education
RT: Alcohol consumption
          Alcoholism
SC: ET Education and Training
          HE Health and Safety

Alcohol use
USE: Alcohol consumption
SC: SO Society and Culture

Alcoholic beverage consumption
    USE: Alcohol consumption
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Alcoholic beverages
    FRE: Boisson alcoolisée
    UF: Alcohol beverages
             Alcoholic drinks
             Fermented beverages
             Spirituous beverages
    BT: Beverages
    NT: Beer
             Wine
    RT: Alcohol consumption
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Alcoholic drinks
    USE: Alcoholic beverages
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Alcoholism
    FRE: Alcoolisme
    UF: Alcohol abuse
             Alcohol addiction
             Substance abuse
    BT: Addiction
    RT: Alcohol consumption
             Alcohol education
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Algae
    USE: Aquatic plants
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Alien invasive species
    USE: Invasive species
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Alimony
    USE: Child support
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Allergies
    FRE: Allergie
    RT: Chronic diseases
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Alliances
    USE: Agreements
    SC: PR Processes

Allied forces
    FRE: Forces alliées
    RT: Armed forces
             War
    SC: MI Military

Allocation of powers
    USE: Division of powers
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Allowances
    FRE: Allocation
    UF: Annuities
             Compensation
    NT: Family allowances
    RT: Benefits
             Grants
             Pensions
             Salaries
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Almanacs
    FRE: Almanach
    SN: An annual publication containing
             current and retrospective statistics
             and facts.
    RT: Yearbooks
    SC: FM Form descriptors

Alternative energy
    FRE: Énergie de remplacement
    SN: Energy, renewable or not, less
             polluting than energy from traditional
             sources.
    UF: Clean energy
             Non conventional energy
             Pollution-free energy
             Soft energy
    BT: Energy
    NT: Alternative fuels
    RT: Energy technology
             Pollution prevention
             Renewable energy
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Alternative fuels
    FRE: Carburant de remplacement
    SN: Refers to alternative transportation
             fuels.
    UF: Alternative transportation fuels
    BT: Alternative energy
             Fuels
    RT: Electric vehicles
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Alternative medicine
    FRE: Médecine douce
    UF: Soft medicine
    BT: Medicine
    NT: Homeopathy
    RT: Medicinal plants
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Alternative transportation fuels
    USE: Alternative fuels
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Alzheimer's disease
    FRE: Maladie d'Alzheimer
    BT: Degenerative diseases
    RT: Aging
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Amalgamation
    USE: Mergers
    SC: PR Processes

Amateur sports
    FRE: Sport amateur
    BT: Sports
    RT: Olympic games
               Panamerican games
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Ambassadors
    USE: Foreign service
    SC: GV Government and Politics
               PE Persons

Ambulance services
    USE: Emergency services
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Amendments
    FRE: Amendement
    UF: Legislative amendments
    RT: Legislation
    SC: FM Form descriptors
               LW Law

Amerindian languages
    USE: Aboriginal languages
    SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Amphibia
    USE: Amphibians
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Amphibians
    FRE: Amphibien
    UF: Amphibia
    BT: Animals
    RT: Aquatic animals
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Analysis
    FRE: Analyse
    NT: Economic analysis
               Financial analysis
               Sector analysis
               Statistical analysis
    RT: Case studies
               Diagnosis
               Feasibility studies
               Modelling
    SC: PR Processes

Anatomy
    FRE: Anatomie
    BT: Biology
    RT: Medicine
               Physiology
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Ancestral languages
    USE: Heritage languages
    SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Ancestral rights
    USE: Aboriginal rights
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Animal-to-human transplantation
    USE: Xenotransplantation
    SC: HE Health and Safety
               ST Science and Technology

Animal breeding
    USE: Animal reproduction
    SC: AG Agriculture

Animal cells
    USE: Cells
    SC: AG Agriculture
               NE Nature and Environment
               ST Science and Technology

Animal cloning
    USE: Cloning
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Animal culture
    USE: Animal husbandry
    SC: AG Agriculture
               NE Nature and Environment

Animal diseases
FRE: Maladie animale
BT: Diseases
RT: Animal health
    Animals
    Veterinary drugs
    Veterinary medicine
SC: HE Health and Safety

Animal drugs
USE: Veterinary drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Animal experimentation
USE: Animal testing
SC: ST Science and Technology

Animal experiments
USE: Animal testing
SC: ST Science and Technology

Animal health
FRE: Santé animale
UF: Health of animals
BT: Health
RT: Animal diseases
    Animals
    Veterinary medicine
SC: HE Health and Safety

Animal husbandry
FRE: Élevage
UF: Animal culture
    Livestock farming
    Zootechnics
NT: Beekeeping
    Fish farming
RT: Agriculture
    Animal reproduction
    Animals
    Furs
    Grasslands
    Livestock
    Slaughtering
SC: AG Agriculture
    NE Nature and Environment

Animal inspection
FRE: Inspection des animaux
UF: Food animal inspection
BT: Inspection
RT: Food inspection
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Animal migrations
FRE: Migration animale
UF: Bird migrations
    Fish migrations
    Insect migrations
RT: Animals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Animal nutrition
FRE: Alimentation animale
BT: Nutrition
RT: Animals
    Forage crops
SC: AG Agriculture
    HE Health and Safety

Animal oils and fats
USE: Edible oils and fats
SC: AG Agriculture

Animal pests
USE: Pests
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Animal populations
FRE: Population animale
RT: Animals
    Population
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Animal protection
USE: Animal rights
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Animal quarantine
USE: Quarantine
SC: HE Health and Safety

Animal reproduction
FRE: Reproduction animale
UF: Animal breeding
RT: Animal husbandry
    Animals
    Fertility
    Reproductive technology
    Semen
SC: AG Agriculture
    NE Nature and Environment

Alphabetical list of terms

Animal research
FRE: Recherche sur les animaux
SN: Research about animals and their
        biology, habitat, behaviour, health,
        etc. For the laboratory use of
        animals for testing product safety
        and efficiency of drugs and
        treatments, use "Animal testing".
UF: Veterinary research
        Zoological research
BT: Scientific research
RT: Animal testing
        Animals
        Veterinary medicine
        Zoology
SC: HE Health and Safety
        NE Nature and Environment
        ST Science and Technology

Animal rights
FRE: Droits des animaux
UF: Animal protection
RT: Animals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Animal sciences
USE: Zoology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Animal slaughtering
USE: Slaughtering
SC: AG Agriculture

Animal testing
FRE: Expérimentation sur les animaux
SN: The laboratory use of animals for
        testing product safety and efficiency
        of drugs and treatments. For
        research about animals and their
        biology, habitat, behaviour, health,
        etc., use "Animal research".
UF: Animal experimentation
        Animal experiments
RT: Animal research
        Animals
        Bioethics
        Experiments
SC: ST Science and Technology

Animal tissues
USE: Tissues
SC: AG Agriculture
        NE Nature and Environment
        ST Science and Technology

Animals
FRE: Animal
BT: Living organisms
NT: Amphibians
        Aquatic animals
        Arthropods
        Birds
        Domestic animals
        Game (Wildlife)
        Livestock
        Mammals
        Molluscs
        Reptiles
RT: Animal diseases
        Animal health
        Animal husbandry
        Animal migrations
        Animal nutrition
        Animal populations
        Animal reproduction
        Animal research
        Animal rights
        Animal testing
        Hibernation
        Wildlife
        Zoological gardens
        Zoology
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Anniversaries
USE: Commemoration
SC: HI History and Archaeology
        SO Society and Culture

Annual reports
FRE: Rapport annuel
BT: Reports
RT: Administrative writing
SC: FM Form descriptors

Annuities
USE: Allowances
        Pensions
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Antarctic
FRE: Antarctique
UF: South Pole
BT: Polar regions
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Anthropology
FRE: Anthropologie
UF: Biological anthropology
Physical anthropology
BT: Social sciences
NT: Ethnology
RT: Archaeology
Human beings
SC: SO Society and Culture

Anti-dumping
FRE: Droits antidumping
UF: Anti-dumping duties
Antidumping
Antidumping duties
Countervailing duties
RT: Dumping
Exports
Imports
International trade
Trade negotiations
Trade policy
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Anti-dumping duties
USE: Anti-dumping
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Anti-icing of aircraft
USE: Aircraft anti-icing
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Anti-personnel mines
USE: Landmines
SC: MI Military

Anti-tank mines
USE: Landmines
SC: MI Military

Antidumping
USE: Anti-dumping
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Antidumping duties
USE: Anti-dumping
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Antipersonnel mines
USE: Landmines
SC: MI Military

Antiques
USE: Artefacts
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Antitank mines
USE: Landmines
SC: MI Military

Apartment buildings
FRE: Immeuble d'habitation
RT: Housing
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Apartments
USE: Housing
SC: SO Society and Culture

Apiculture
USE: Beekeeping
SC: AG Agriculture

Apparel industry
USE: Clothing industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Appeals
FRE: Appel
RT: Complaints
Court decisions
Recourse
SC: LW Law
PR Processes

Apple products
USE: Apples
SC: AG Agriculture
EC Economics and Industry

Apples
FRE: Pomme
UF: Apple products
BT: Fruits
SC: AG Agriculture

Applicants
FRE: Demandeur
RT: Employment
Job applications
Record of employment
Selection
SC: PE Persons

Application for employment
USE: Job applications
SC: LB Labour

Applied research
FRE: Recherche appliquée
BT: Research
RT: Research and development
SC: PR Processes

Appointments
FRE: Nomination
UF: Nominations
RT: Elections
         Staffing
SC: PR Processes

Appraisal
USE: Assessment
SC: PR Processes

Apprenticeships
USE: Vocational training
SC: ET Education and Training
         LB Labour

Approval processes
FRE: Procédure d'agrément
SN: An activity that identifies the
         regulations that must be complied
         with and the requirements that must
         be met in order to obtain certification
         for a process or procedure.
RT: Benchmarks
         Methodology
         Testing
SC: EC Economics and Industry
         GV Government and Politics
         PR Processes

Aquaculture
FRE: Aquaculture
SN: Culture of aquatic animals or plants.
UF: Aquatic agriculture
         Aquiculture
BT: Agriculture
NT: Fish farming
RT: Aquatic animals
         Aquatic plants
SC: EC Economics and Industry
         NE Nature and Environment

Aquariums
FRE: Aquarium
BT: Recreational facilities
RT: Aquatic animals
         Protected species
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic agriculture
USE: Aquaculture
SC: EC Economics and Industry
         NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic animals
FRE: Animal aquatique
UF: Freshwater animals
         Marine animals
         Water animals
BT: Animals
NT: Aquatic birds
         Crustaceans
         Fish
         Seals
         Whales
RT: Amphibians
         Aquaculture
         Aquariums
         Aquatic wildlife
         Molluscs
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic biology
USE: Marine biology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Aquatic birds
FRE: Oiseau aquatique
UF: Sea birds
         Seabirds
         Water birds
         Waterbirds
BT: Aquatic animals
         Birds
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic ecosystems
FRE: Écosystème aquatique
UF: Freshwater ecosystems
         Marine ecosystems
BT: Ecosystems
RT: Aquatic plants
         Aquatic wildlife
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic fauna
USE: Aquatic wildlife
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic flora
USE: Aquatic plants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic plants
FRE:	Plante aquatique
UF:	Algae
	Aquatic flora
	Hydrophytes
	Marine plants
	Seaweed
	Water plants
BT:	Plants
RT:	Aquaculture
	Aquatic ecosystems
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic wildlife
FRE:	Faune aquatique
UF:	Aquatic fauna
	Freshwater fauna
	Marine fauna
	Marine wildlife
BT:	Wildlife
RT:	Aquatic animals
	Aquatic ecosystems
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Aquiculture
USE:	Aquaculture
SC:	EC Economics and Industry
	NE Nature and Environment

Aquifer
USE:	Groundwater
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Arachnids
FRE:	Arachnide
UF:	Mites
	Spiders
	Ticks
BT:	Arthropods
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Arbitration
FRE:	Arbitrage
UF:	Conciliation
RT:	Conflicts
	Litigation
	Negotiations
SC:	PR Processes

Arboretums
USE:	Botanical gardens
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Archaeological excavation sites
USE:	Archaeological investigations
SC:	HI History and Archaeology

Archaeological investigations
FRE:	Fouilles archéologiques
UF:	Archaeological excavation sites
	Archaeological sites
RT:	Archaeology
	Artefacts
SC:	HI History and Archaeology

Archaeological sites
USE:	Archaeological investigations
SC:	HI History and Archaeology

Archaeology
FRE:	Archéologie
UF:	Archeology
BT:	Social sciences
RT:	Anthropology
	Archaeological investigations
	History
SC:	HI History and Archaeology

Archeology
USE:	Archaeology
SC:	HI History and Archaeology

Architectural drawings
FRE:	Dessin d'architecture
BT:	Drawings
RT:	Architectural services
	Architecture
SC:	FM Form descriptors

Architectural heritage
FRE:	Patrimoine architectural
BT:	Heritage
RT:	Architecture
	Heritage buildings
SC:	AA Arts, Music, Literature
	HI History and Archaeology

Architectural services
FRE:	Service de l'architecture
RT:	Architectural drawings
	Architecture
SC:	AA Arts, Music, Literature

Architecture
FRE: Architecture
NT: Commercial architecture
        Domestic architecture
        Military architecture
        Public architecture
        Religious architecture
RT: Architectural drawings
        Architectural heritage
        Architectural services
        Buildings
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Archives
FRE: Archives
SN: Organized collections of the non-current records of institutions, governments or organizations, or the personal papers of an individual or family, preserved in repositories for their historical value. Also refers to archives as institutions, services or depositories.
UF: Historical documents
NT: Climate archives
        National archives
        Sound archives
        Visual archives
RT: Cartographic records
        History
        Records
SC: HI History and Archaeology
        IN Information and Communications

Arctic
FRE: Arctique
UF: Arctic regions
        North Pole
BT: Polar regions
RT: Arctic ecosystems
        Northern Canada
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Arctic ecosystems
FRE: Écosystème arctique
BT: Ecosystems
RT: Arctic
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Arctic regions
USE: Arctic
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Arctic regions of Canada
USE: Northern Canada
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Armaments
USE: Weapons
SC: MI Military

Armed conflicts
USE: War
SC: MI Military

Armed forces
FRE: Forces armées
UF: Air forces
        Armed services
        Army
        Cadets
        Ground forces
        Land forces
        Maritime forces
        Military forces
        Militia
        Naval forces
        Regiments
NT: Peacekeeping forces
RT: Allied forces
        Defence policy
        Military command
        Military law
        Military personnel
        Military police
        War
SC: MI Military

Armed services
USE: Armed forces
SC: MI Military

Armories
USE: Armouries
SC: MI Military

Armouries
FRE: Arsenal
UF: Armories
RT: Weapons
SC: MI Military

Arms (Heraldry)
USE: Heraldry
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Arms (Weapons)
USE: Weapons
SC: MI Military
        SO Society and Culture

Arms control
FRE: Contrôle des armements
UF: Arms limitation
Arms reduction
Disarmament
Non-proliferation
RT: Peace
Weapons
SC: MI Military

Arms limitation
USE: Arms control
SC: MI Military

Arms reduction
USE: Arms control
SC: MI Military

Army
USE: Armed forces
SC: MI Military

Arrests
FRE: Arrestation
RT: Justice system
SC: LW Law

Art exhibitions
FRE: Exposition d'oeuvres d'art
BT: Cultural events
RT: Art galleries
Art works
Virtual exhibitions
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Art galleries
FRE: Galerie d'art
BT: Cultural institutions
RT: Art exhibitions
Museums
Visual arts
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Art objects
USE: Art works
Artefacts
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Art works
FRE: Oeuvre d'art
UF: Art objects
RT: Art exhibitions
Visual arts
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Artefacts
FRE: Artefact
SN: Natural or artificial objects produced,
selected, or shaped by human
beings for their usefulness or for
their cultural, psychological, religious
or social significance.
UF: Antiques
Art objects
RT: Archaeological investigations
Collections
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Arthritis
FRE: Arthrite
BT: Degenerative diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Arthropods
FRE: Arthropode
SN: Division of the animal kingdom
including insects, arachnids and
crustaceans.
BT: Animals
NT: Arachnids
Crustaceans
Insects
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Artificial insemination
FRE: Insémination artificielle
BT: Reproductive technology
RT: Semen
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Artificial intelligence
FRE: Intelligence artificielle
UF: Computational intelligence
Machine intelligence
RT: Automation
Information technology
Intelligent systems
Robotics
SC: ST Science and Technology

Artificial intelligence systems
USE: Intelligent systems
SC: ST Science and Technology

Artists
FRE: Artiste
SN: Writers, producers, directors, choreographers, conductors, composers, arrangers, performers, painters, sculptors, artisans and craftpersons and related occupations who create objects of aesthetic value.
RT: Arts
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
PE Persons

Arts
FRE: Arts
NT: Folk art
Performing arts
Visual arts
RT: Artists
Culture
Humanities
Literature
Music
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Assaults
USE: Violence
SC: SO Society and Culture

Assessment
FRE: Évaluation
UF: Appraisal
Evaluations
Grading
NT: Environmental impact assessment
Performance assessment
Program assessment
Second language assessment
RT: Benchmarks
Comparison
Control
Measurement
Merit
Review
Testing
SC: PR Processes

Assets
FRE: Actif
SN: Any property owned by a person or a business. Assets include money, income, land, buildings, investments, inventory, cars, trucks boats, or other valuables that belong to a person or business. They may also include intangibles such as goodwill.
NT: Bonds
Capital
Crown assets
Investments
Personal assets
Property
Securities
Shares
RT: Divestiture
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Assets management
USE: Property management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Assignments
FRE: Affectation
SN: Temporary allocation of a person, usually within an organization, to perform certain tasks without affecting the person's appointment status.
RT: Staffing
SC: LB Labour

Assistance programs
USE: Aid programs
SC: PR Processes

Assisted conception
USE: Reproductive technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Assisted human reproduction
USE: Reproductive technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Assisted reproduction
USE: Reproductive technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Assisted reproduction techniques
USE: Reproductive technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Assisted reproductive techniques
USE: Reproductive technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Assisted reproductive technology
USE: Reproductive technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Assisted suicide
USE: Euthanasia
SC: SO Society and Culture

Assistive devices
USE: Assistive technologies
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Assistive technologies
FRE: Technologie d'aide
SN: Refers to all technical aids for persons with permanent or temporary disabilities.
UF: Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)
Assistive devices
Mobility aids
NT: Wheelchairs
RT: Accessibility for persons with disabilities
Independent living
Persons with disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Associations
FRE: Association
SN: A gathering of people for a common purpose.
BT: Organizations
NT: Labour unions
Professional associations
RT: Interest groups
SC: SO Society and Culture

Astronaut training
FRE: Entraînement des astronautes
UF: Astronaut training program
RT: Astronauts
Space exploration
SC: ST Science and Technology

Astronaut training program
USE: Astronaut training
SC: ST Science and Technology

Astronautics
USE: Space sciences
SC: ST Science and Technology

Astronauts
FRE: Astronaute
RT: Astronaut training
Space exploration
Space station
SC: PE Persons
ST Science and Technology

Astronomical observatories
FRE: Observatoire
UF: Observatories
RT: Astronomy
Planetariums
SC: ST Science and Technology

Astronomy
FRE: Astronomie
UF: Astrophysics
BT: Space sciences
RT: Astronomical observatories
Planetariums
SC: ST Science and Technology

Astrophysics
USE: Astronomy
SC: ST Science and Technology

Athletes
FRE: Athlète
RT: Sports
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Athletics
USE: Sports
SC: SO Society and Culture

Atlantic provinces
FRE: Provinces atlantiques
BT: Provinces
SC: GV Government and Politics

Atlases
FRE: Atlas
RT: Geography
        Maps
SC: FM Form descriptors

Atmosphere
USE: Air
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric conditions
USE: Weather
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric emissions
FRE: Émissions atmosphériques
UF: Air emissions
        Airborne emissions
RT: Air pollution
        Greenhouse gases
        Pollutants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric environment
USE: Air
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric greenhouse effect
USE: Greenhouse effect
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric humidity
USE: Humidity
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric moisture
USE: Humidity
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric ozone
USE: Ozone
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric pollution
USE: Air pollution
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric temperature
USE: Air temperature
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atomic energy
USE: Nuclear energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Attitudes
FRE: Attitude
RT: Behaviour
        Perceptions
        Psychology
        Public opinion
SC: SO Society and Culture

Auctions
FRE: Vente aux enchères
BT: Sales
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Audio-visual equipment
USE: Audiovisual equipment
SC: ST Science and Technology

Audio digital disc
USE: Compact discs
SC: FM Form descriptors

Audio digital disk
USE: Compact discs
SC: FM Form descriptors

Audiocassettes
USE: Sound recordings
SC: FM Form descriptors

Audiovisual documents
USE: Multimedia
SC: FM Form descriptors

Audiovisual equipment
FRE: Équipement audiovisuel
UF: Audio-visual equipment
BT: Equipment
RT: Multimedia
SC: ST Science and Technology

Audiovisual materials
USE: Multimedia
SC: FM Form descriptors

Audit
FRE: Vérification
NT: Financial audit
RT: Control
SC: PR Processes

Authentication
FRE: Authentification
RT: Identification
SC: PR Processes

Authorization
- FRE: Autorisation
- RT: Permits
  - Warrants
- SC: PR Processes

Authors
- FRE: Auteur
- UF: Writers
- RT: Books
  - Manuscripts
  - Publishing
  - Writing
- SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
  - PE Persons

Auto industry
- USE: Automobile industry
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Automated information systems
- USE: Information systems
- SC: ST Science and Technology

Automatic bank tellers
- USE: Banking
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Automatic data processing
- USE: Data processing
- SC: ST Science and Technology

Automation
- FRE: Automatisation
- UF: Computerization
- NT: Office automation
  - Workplace automation
- RT: Artificial intelligence
  - Computers
  - Modernization
  - Robotics
  - Technology
- SC: ST Science and Technology

Automobile accidents
- USE: Road accidents
- SC: HE Health and Safety
  - TR Transport

Automobile driving
- USE: Driving
- SC: TR Transport

Automobile gasoline
- USE: Gasoline
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Automobile industry
- FRE: Industrie de l'automobile
- UF: Auto industry
  - Automotive industry
- BT: Manufacturing industry
- RT: Automobiles
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Automobile safety equipment
- FRE: Équipement de sécurité automobile
- UF: Air bags
  - Car restraints
  - Car seats
  - Seat belts
- BT: Safety equipment
- RT: Automobiles
  - Road safety
- SC: HE Health and Safety

Automobiles
- FRE: Automobile
- UF: Cars
- BT: Motor vehicles
- RT: Automobile industry
  - Automobile safety equipment
- SC: TR Transport

Automotive gasoline
- USE: Gasoline
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Automotive industry
- USE: Automobile industry
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Automotive vehicles
- USE: Motor vehicles
- SC: TR Transport

Avalanches
- FRE: Avalanche
- UF: Snow avalanches
- BT: Natural disasters
- RT: Snow
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aviation
FRE: Aviation
SN: Science and practice of air navigation.
UF: Aeronautics
Air navigation
NT: Civil aviation
Military aviation
RT: Aeronautical maps
Air transport
Aircraft
Aviation industry
SC: TR Transport

Aviation accidents
USE: Aircraft accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Aviation industry
FRE: Industrie de l'aéronautique
SN: Economic activity dedicated to the design and manufacturing of aircraft.
UF: Aeronautical industry
Aircraft industry
Aircraft manufacturing industry
Helicopter industry
BT: Aerospace industry
RT: Air transport industry
Aircraft
Aviation
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Aviation safety
USE: Air safety
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Avionics
USE: Aerospace industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Awards
FRE: Récompense
UF: Prizes
RT: Decorations
Scholarships
SC: SO Society and Culture

Awareness
FRE: Sensibilisation
RT: Advertising
Education
Lobbying
Marketing
SC: PR Processes

Babies
USE: Infants
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Bacteria
FRE: Bactérie
BT: Microorganisms
RT: Bacteriology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Bacterial diseases
USE: Infectious diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Bacteriological warfare
USE: Biological warfare
SC: MI Military

Bacteriological weapons
USE: Biological weapons
SC: MI Military

Bacteriology
FRE: Bactériologie
BT: Microbiology
RT: Bacteria
SC: ST Science and Technology

Badges
USE: Emblems
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Ballet
USE: Dance
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Ballots
USE: Elections
SC: GV Government and Politics

Bank notes
USE: Currency
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Banking
FRE: Opération bancaire
UF: Automatic bank tellers
Banking services
RT: Banks
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Banking services
USE: Banking
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Alphabetical list of terms

Bankruptcies
FRE: Faillite
UF: Insolvency
        Receivership
RT: Debt
        Deficit
        Recoveries
        Seizure (of property)
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Banks
FRE: Banque
UF: Chartered banks
BT: Financial institutions
RT: Banking
        Cooperatives
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Bar codes
USE: Labelling
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Bargaining
USE: Negotiations
SC: PR Processes

Barley
FRE: Orge
BT: Cereals
SC: AG Agriculture

Barrier free access
USE: Accessibility for persons with
          disabilities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Bases
USE: Military installations
SC: MI Military

Basic competencies
USE: Life skills

Basic freedoms
USE: Human rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Basic research
USE: Research
SC: PR Processes

Basic rights
USE: Human rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Basic skills
USE: Life skills
SC: SO Society and Culture

Battered children
USE: Violence against children
SC: PE Persons
        SO Society and Culture

Battered women
USE: Violence against women
SC: PE Persons
        SO Society and Culture

Battle sites
USE: Battlefields
        Historic sites
SC: HI History and Archaeology
        MI Military

Battlefields
FRE: Champ de bataille
UF: Battle sites
RT: Demining
        War
SC: MI Military

Beacons
USE: Lighthouses
SC: TR Transport

Beauty products
USE: Personal care products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        HE Health and Safety

Bee culture
USE: Beekeeping
SC: AG Agriculture

Bee keeping
USE: Beekeeping
SC: AG Agriculture

Beef cattle
FRE: Bovin de boucherie
BT: Cattle
SC: AG Agriculture

Beekeeping
FRE: Apiculture
UF: Apiculture
       Bee culture
       Bee keeping
BT: Animal husbandry
RT: Honey
SC: AG Agriculture

Beer
FRE: Bière
BT: Alcoholic beverages
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Behavior
USE: Behaviour
SC: SO Society and Culture

Behaviour
FRE: Comportement
UF: Behavior
RT: Attitudes
       Interpersonal relations
       Psychology
SC: SO Society and Culture

Bench marks
USE: Benchmarks
SC: PR Processes

Benchmarking
USE: Benchmarks
SC: PR Processes

Benchmarks
FRE: Repère
SN: Value which is used to carry out
       comparisons or to fix objectives.
UF: Bench marks
       Benchmarking
BT: Standards
RT: Approval processes
       Assessment
       Best practices
       Bioassay
       Codes of practice
       Comparison
       Control
       Guidelines
       Measurement
       Testing
SC: PR Processes

Beneficiaries
FRE: Bénéficiaire
SN: Persons who receive benefits, e.g.,
       cash allocations or services, under
       the terms of a pension plan,
       insurance plan or any other similar
       plan.
UF: Pensioners
RT: Benefits
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       PE Persons

Benefits
FRE: Avantages sociaux
NT: Maternity benefits
       Paternity benefits
       Survivor benefits
RT: Allowances
       Beneficiaries
       Employment insurance
       Entitlement
       Pensions
       Working conditions
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Bequests
USE: Donations
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Best practices
FRE: Meilleures pratiques
RT: Benchmarks
       Quality control
SC: PR Processes

Betting
USE: Gambling
SC: SO Society and Culture

Beverage industry
FRE: Industrie des boissons
SN: Economic activity dedicated to the
       manufacturing and production of
       beverages.
UF: Beverage sector
       Drink industry
BT: Agri-food industry
NT: Wine industry
RT: Beverages
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Beverage sector
USE: Beverage industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Beverages
FRE: Boisson
UF: Drinks
BT: Agri-food products
NT: Alcoholic beverages
Coffee
Drinking water
Tea
RT: Beverage industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Bias
USE: Discrimination
SC: SO Society and Culture

Bibliographic data interchange
FRE: Échange de données
bibliographiques
BT: Electronic data interchange
RT: Libraries
SC: IN Information and Communications

Bibliographies
FRE: Bibliographie
NT: National bibliographies
SC: FM Form descriptors

Bicycle helmets
USE: Bicycle safety equipment
SC: HE Health and Safety

Bicycle lanes
USE: Bicycle paths
SC: SO Society and Culture
TR Transport

Bicycle paths
FRE: Piste cyclable
UF: Bicycle lanes
Bicycle trails
Bike lanes
Bike paths
Bike trails
Biking trails
Cycling paths
Cycling trails
RT: Cycling
Recreational facilities
SC: SO Society and Culture
TR Transport

Bicycle safety equipment
FRE: Équipement de sécurité cycliste
UF: Bicycle helmets
BT: Safety equipment
RT: Cycling
SC: HE Health and Safety

Bicycle trails
USE: Bicycle paths
SC: SO Society and Culture
TR Transport

Bids
USE: Tenders
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Bike lanes
USE: Bicycle paths
SC: SO Society and Culture
TR Transport

Bike paths
USE: Bicycle paths
SC: SO Society and Culture
TR Transport

Bike trails
USE: Bicycle paths
SC: SO Society and Culture
TR Transport

Biking trails
USE: Bicycle paths
SC: SO Society and Culture
TR Transport

Bilingual services
FRE: Services bilingues
UF: Active offer of bilingual services
RT: Bilingualism
Government services
Language policy
SC: GV Government and Politics

Bilingualism
FRE: Bilinguisme
RT: Bilingual services
Languages
Linguistic duality
Multilingualism
Second languages
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Alphabetical list of terms

Bills
USE: Legislation
SC: GV Government and Politics
        LW Law

Bills of sale
FRE: Acte de vente
RT: Sales
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        FM Form descriptors

Bio-energy
USE: Bioenergy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Bioassay
FRE: Épreuve biologique
SN: Analysis of the strength,
        concentration, potency, or biological
        activity of a substance, such as a
        drug or hormone, carried out by
        comparing its effects with those of a
        standard preparation on a culture of
        living cells or of a test organism.
RT: Benchmarks
        Scientific research
SC: HE Health and Safety
        ST Science and Technology

Biochemical compounds
USE: Biochemicals
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        NE Nature and Environment

Biochemical products
USE: Biochemicals
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        NE Nature and Environment

Biochemical substances
USE: Biochemicals
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        NE Nature and Environment

Biochemicals
FRE: Produit biochimique
UF: Biochemical compounds
        Biochemical products
        Biochemical substances
        Green chemicals
BT: Chemicals
RT: Biochemistry
        Biological products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        NE Nature and Environment

Biochemistry
FRE: Biochimie
BT: Chemistry
RT: Biochemicals
        Biology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Biocides
USE: Pesticides
SC: AG Agriculture
        NE Nature and Environment

Biodegradability
USE: Biodegradation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biodegradation
FRE: Biodégradation
SN: The biochemical process of decay or
        decomposition of either natural or
        synthetic organic materials, by living
        organisms populating soils, bodies
        of water, or wastewater treatment
        facilities.
UF: Biodegradability
        Biological breakdown
        Biological decay
        Biological decomposition
        Biological degradation
        Biological deterioration
RT: Composting
        Microorganisms
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biodiversity
USE: Biological diversity
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Bioenergy
FRE: Bioénergie
UF: Bio-energy
        Biomass energy
BT: Renewable energy
RT: Biomass
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Bioengineering
USE: Biotechnology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Bioethics
FRE: Bioéthique
UF: Biomedical ethics
       Medical ethics
BT: Ethics
RT: Abortion
       Animal testing
       Biomedical experiments
       Biotechnology
       Cloning
       Euthanasia
       Genetic engineering
       Transplantation (Medicine)
SC: SO Society and Culture

Biographies
FRE: Biographie
RT: Genealogy
       Literature
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
       FM Form descriptors

Biological anthropology
USE: Anthropology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
       SO Society and Culture

Biological breakdown
USE: Biodegradation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biological decay
USE: Biodegradation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biological decomposition
USE: Biodegradation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biological degradation
USE: Biodegradation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biological deterioration
USE: Biodegradation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biological diversity
FRE: Diversité biologique
UF: Biodiversity
       Species diversity
RT: Biology
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biological engineering
USE: Biotechnology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Biological organisms
USE: Living organisms
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biological products
FRE: Produit biologique
BT: Products
RT: Biochemicals
       Biology
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Biological sciences
USE: Life sciences
SC: ST Science and Technology

Biological warfare
FRE: Guerre biologique
UF: Bacteriological warfare
BT: War
RT: Biological weapons
       Chemical warfare
SC: MI Military

Biological warfare agents
USE: Biological weapons
SC: MI Military

Biological weapons
FRE: Arme biologique
UF: Bacteriological weapons
       Biological warfare agents
       Bioweapons
       Toxin weapons
BT: Weapons
RT: Biological warfare
       Chemical weapons
SC: MI Military

Biology
FRE:	Biologie
BT:	Life sciences
NT:	Anatomy
	Botany
	Genetics
	Marine biology
	Microbiology
	Physiology
	Zoology
RT:	Biochemistry
	Biological diversity
	Biological products
	Ecology
	Living organisms
	Palaeontology
SC:	ST Science and Technology

Biomass
FRE:	Biomasse
SN:	The total mass of living matter in a given unit area or volume.
UF:	Forest biomass
RT:	Bioenergy
	Ecosystems
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Biomass energy
USE:	Bioenergy
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Biomedical ethics
USE:	Bioethics
SC:	SO Society and Culture

Biomedical experiments
FRE:	Expérimentation biomédicale
BT:	Experiments
RT:	Bioethics
SC:	HE Health and Safety
	ST Science and Technology

Biopesticides
USE:	Pesticides
SC:	AG Agriculture
	NE Nature and Environment

Biotechnology
FRE:	Biotechnologie
UF:	Bioengineering
	Biological engineering
BT:	Technology
NT:	Reproductive technology
RT:	Bioethics
	Genetic engineering
SC:	ST Science and Technology

Bioweapons
USE:	Biological weapons
SC:	MI Military

Bird migrations
USE:	Animal migrations
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Birds
FRE:	Oiseau
BT:	Animals
NT:	Aquatic birds
	Migratory birds
RT:	Ornithology
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Birth
FRE:	Naissance
UF:	Childbirth
RT:	Birth certificates
	Birth rate
	Death
	Family planning
	Infants
	Perinatal care
	Pregnancy
SC:	NE Nature and Environment
	SO Society and Culture

Birth certificates
FRE:	Certificat de naissance
BT:	Citizenship documents
RT:	Birth
SC:	GV Government and Politics
	SO Society and Culture

Birth control
USE:	Family planning
SC:	SO Society and Culture

Birth rate
FRE:	Taux de natalité
RT:	Birth
	Family planning
	Fertility
	Population
	Vital statistics
SC:	SO Society and Culture

Bituminous coal
USE:	Coal
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Bituminous sands
USE:	Oil sands
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Black tides
USE: Oil spills
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Bladed weapons
USE: Weapons
SC: MI Military
SO Society and Culture

Blended sales tax
USE: Harmonized sales tax
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Blind persons
USE: Persons with disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons

Blindness
FRE: Cécité
BT: Visual disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Blood banks
USE: Blood supply
SC: HE Health and Safety

Blood supply
FRE: Approvisionnement en sang
UF: Blood banks
RT: Emergency services
Infected blood
SC: HE Health and Safety

Board of directors
FRE: Conseil d'administration
RT: Management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Boarding schools
USE: Residential schools
SC: ET Education and Training

Boats
USE: Ships
SC: TR Transport

Bogs
USE: Wetlands
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Bonds
FRE: Obligations
UF: Government securities
Saving bonds
BT: Assets
RT: Securities
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Book industry
USE: Publishing
SC: EC Economics and Industry
IN Information and Communications

Bookkeeping
USE: Accounting
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Booklets
FRE: Brochure
UF: Brochures
Pamphlets
SC: FM Form descriptors

Books
FRE: Livre
NT: Children's books
Gift books
RT: Authors
Handbooks
Manuscripts
Monographic series
Publishing
Reading
SC: FM Form descriptors

Border crossing
FRE: Passage des frontières
RT: Boundaries
Customs and excise
Entry to Canada
International travel
Travel
SC: GV Government and Politics

Borders
USE: Boundaries
SC: GV Government and Politics

Boreal ecosystems
FRE: Écosystème boréal
UF: Boreal forests
BT: Ecosystems
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Boreal forests
USE: Boreal ecosystems
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Borrowers
FRE: Emprunteur
RT: Debtors
Loans
Term loans
SC: EC Economics and Industry
PE Persons

Borrowing
USE: Loans
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Botanic gardens
USE: Botanical gardens
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Botanical gardens
FRE: Jardin botanique
UF: Arboretums
Botanic gardens
BT: Gardens
RT: Botany
Recreational facilities
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Botany
FRE: Botanique
BT: Biology
RT: Botanical gardens
Herbaria
Plants
SC: ST Science and Technology

Boundaries
FRE: Frontière
UF: Borders
Geographic boundaries
RT: Border crossing
Boundary waters
SC: GV Government and Politics

Boundary waters
FRE: Eaux limitrophes
UF: International boundary waters
Transboundary waters
RT: Boundaries
SC: GV Government and Politics

Braille
FRE: Braille
SN: A tactile system of embossed print
invented for the visually impaired,
which uses combinations of six
raised dots arranged in columns
three dots high and two dots wide to
represent letters of the alphabet.
RT: Visual disabilities
SC: FM Form descriptors

Breast cancer
FRE: Cancer du sein
BT: Cancer
SC: HE Health and Safety

Breastfeeding
USE: Infant nutrition
SC: HE Health and Safety

Bribery
USE: Corruption
SC: SO Society and Culture

Bridges
FRE: Pont
UF: Covered bridges
RT: Road networks
Road transport
SC: TR Transport

Briefing papers
FRE: Document d'information
RT: Committees
Statements
SC: FM Form descriptors
GV Government and Politics
IN Information and Communications

Broadband communications
USE: Telecommunications
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Broadcasting
FRE: Radiodiffusion
SN: The transmission of television or radio programs using radio waves.
UF: Public broadcasting
Radio broadcasting
Television broadcasting
RT: Broadcasting industry
Cable television
Radio
Spectrum management
Television
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Broadcasting industry
FRE: Industrie de la radiodiffusion
SN: Economic activity dedicated to the making and broadcasting of television and radio programs.
BT: Service industry
RT: Broadcasting
Communications industry
Cultural industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
ST Science and Technology

Brochures
USE: Booklets
SC: FM Form descriptors

Budget planning
FRE: Planification budgétaire
UF: Budgeting
BT: Planning
RT: Budgets
Financial management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Budgeting
USE: Budget planning
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Budgets
FRE: Budget
RT: Budget planning
Estimates
Expenditure management
Finance
Financial management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Building code
USE: Construction industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Building industry
USE: Construction industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Building materials
USE: Construction materials
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Building permits
USE: Construction industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Buildings
FRE: Bâtiment
NT: Commercial buildings
Farm buildings
Heritage buildings
Industrial buildings
Municipal buildings
Religious buildings
RT: Architecture
Construction
Floors
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Bulletins
USE: Newsletters
SC: FM Form descriptors

Bullying
USE: Intimidation
SC: SO Society and Culture

Burglaries
USE: Crime
SC: SO Society and Culture

Burials
FRE: Inhumation
RT: Cemeteries
Death
SC: SO Society and Culture

Bursaries
USE: Scholarships
SC: EC Economics and Industry
ET Education and Training

Buses
FRE: Autobus
UF: Motor buses
Motor coaches
Motorcoaches
BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Public transit
SC: TR Transport

Business administration
    USE: Management
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business aviation
    USE: Civil aviation
    SC: TR Transport

Business corporations
    USE: Businesses
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business crime
    USE: Economic crime
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business development
    FRE: Développement de l'entreprise
    UF: Business growth
    NT: Acquisitions (Businesses)
           International business development
    RT: Business intelligence
           Businesses
           Economic development
           Industrial development
           Market development
           Trade promotion
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business enterprises
    USE: Businesses
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business growth
    USE: Business development
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business intelligence
    FRE: Renseignements d'affaires
    UF: Competitive intelligence
    RT: Business development
           Business opportunities
           Information
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business law
    USE: Commercial law
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
           LW Law

Business loans
    FRE: Prêt à l'entreprise
    BT: Loans
    NT: Small business loans
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business management
    USE: Management
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business names
    FRE: Nom commercial
    RT: Businesses
           Trademarks
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business numbers
    FRE: Numéro d'entreprise
    RT: Businesses
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business opportunities
    FRE: Possibilité d'affaires
    RT: Business intelligence
           Businesses
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business planning
    USE: Business plans
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business plans
    FRE: Plan d'affaires
    UF: Business planning
    RT: Business start-ups
           Planning
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business services
    FRE: Services aux entreprises
    SN: Services and resources for
           managing and operating an
           enterprise.
    NT: Accounting
           Advertising
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business start-ups
    FRE: Démarrage d'une entreprise
    UF: Business startups
    RT: Acquisitions (Businesses)
           Business plans
           Businesses
           Entrepreneurs
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business startups
    USE: Business start-ups
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business types
FRE: Type d'entreprise
UF: Type of business
RT: Businesses
Franchises
Sole proprietorships
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Businesses
FRE: Entreprise
SN: Any establishments for the conduct of trade or commerce.
UF: Business corporations
Business enterprises
Commercial enterprises
Enterprises
BT: Organizations
NT: Aboriginal businesses
Conglomerates
Consortia
Cooperatives
Family businesses
Financial institutions
Financing companies
Franchises
Home-based businesses
Small businesses
Sole proprietorships
Support businesses
RT: Acquisitions (Businesses)
Business development
Business names
Business numbers
Business opportunities
Business start-ups
Business types
Corporations
Entrepreneurship
Incorporation
Suppliers
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Butter
FRE: Beurre
BT: Dairy products
SC: AG Agriculture

Butterflies
FRE: Papillon
UF: Moths
BT: Insects
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Buyers
FRE: Acheteur
UF: Purchasers
RT: Consumers
Purchasing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

By-elections
FRE: Élection partielle
BT: Elections
SC: GV Government and Politics

By-laws
FRE: Règlement administratif
SN: Laws dealing with matters of local or internal regulation made by a local authority, or by a corporation or association to control its internal affairs.
RT: Legislative writing
Local governments
Regulations
SC: LW Law

CAAT
USE: Colleges
SC: ET Education and Training

Cabin safety
USE: Air safety
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Cabinet
FRE: Conseil des ministres
RT: Ministers
Parliament
SC: GV Government and Politics

Cable broadcasting
USE: Cable television
SC: ST Science and Technology

Cable distribution
USE: Cable television
SC: ST Science and Technology

Cable services
USE: Cable television
SC: ST Science and Technology

Cable television
FRE: Câblodistribution
UF: Cable broadcasting
Cable distribution
Cable services
Television distribution
TV distribution
RT: Broadcasting
Radio
Television
SC: ST Science and Technology

Cadets
USE: Armed forces
SC: MI Military
PE Persons

Caisses populaires
FRE: Caisse populaire
BT: Financial institutions
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Calendar year
FRE: Année civile
SC: PR Processes

Calibration
USE: Measurement
SC: ST Science and Technology

Call for tenders
FRE: Appel d'offres
UF: Invitation to bid
Request for tenders
Tender call
RT: Contracting
Tenders
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Camping
USE: Outdoor recreation
SC: SO Society and Culture

Canada's Arctic
USE: Northern Canada
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Canada's North
USE: Northern Canada
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Canada-U.S. relations
USE: Canadian-American relations
SC: GV Government and Politics

Canadian-American relations
FRE: Relations canado-américaines
UF: Canada-U.S. relations
U.S.-Canada relations
BT: External relations
RT: Free trade agreements
SC: GV Government and Politics

Canadian Arctic
USE: Northern Canada
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Canadian history
FRE: Histoire du Canada
UF: History of Canada
BT: History
RT: Canadian studies
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Canadian identity
FRE: Identité canadienne
RT: Nationalism
SC: SO Society and Culture

Canadian literature
FRE: Littérature canadienne
BT: Literature
RT: Canadian studies
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Canadian North
USE: Northern Canada
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Canadian Parliament
USE: Parliament
SC: GV Government and Politics

Canadian studies
FRE: Études canadiennes
RT: Canadian history
Canadian literature
SC: SO Society and Culture

Canals
FRE: Canal
RT: Locks
Waterways
SC: TR Transport

Cancer
FRE: Cancer
UF: Carcinoma
       Malignant tumors
       Malignant tumours
BT: Diseases
NT: Breast cancer
SC: HE Health and Safety

Candidates
FRE: Candidat
RT: Elections
SC: GV Government and Politics
       PE Persons

Canola oil
FRE: Huile de canola
BT: Edible oils and fats
SC: AG Agriculture

Capital
FRE: Capital
BT: Assets
NT: Growth capital
       Human capital
       Venture capital
       Working capital
RT: Currency
       Property
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Capital gains
USE: Income
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Capital investments
USE: Investments
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Capital markets
FRE: Marché de capitaux
BT: Markets
RT: Investments
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Car accidents
USE: Road accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
       TR Transport

Car restraints
USE: Automobile safety equipment
SC: HE Health and Safety

Car seats
USE: Automobile safety equipment
SC: HE Health and Safety

Carcinoma
USE: Cancer
SC: HE Health and Safety

Cardiorespiratory diseases
USE: Cardiovascular diseases
       Respiratory diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Cardiovascular diseases
FRE: Maladie cardiovasculaire
SN: Refers to all diseases of the
       circulatory system.
UF: Cardiorespiratory diseases
       Heart diseases
       Vascular diseases
BT: Diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Care givers
USE: Caregivers
SC: HE Health and Safety
       PE Persons
       SO Society and Culture

Care of the children
USE: Child care
SC: SO Society and Culture

Care of the elderly
USE: Elderly care
SC: SO Society and Culture

Career counseling
USE: Vocational guidance
SC: ET Education and Training
       LB Labour

Career counselling
USE: Vocational guidance
SC: ET Education and Training
       LB Labour

Career development
USE: Professional development
SC: ET Education and Training
       LB Labour

Career guidance
USE: Vocational guidance
SC: ET Education and Training
       LB Labour

Career information
USE: Vocational guidance
SC: IN Information and Communications
        LB Labour

Careers
USE: Occupations
SC: LB Labour

Caregivers
FRE: Soignant
SN: Refers to both professional and non-professional caregivers.
UF: Care givers
        Family caregivers
        Informal caregivers
        Natural caregivers
RT: Health care
        Health professionals
        Social services
SC: HE Health and Safety
        PE Persons
        SO Society and Culture

Cargo
USE: Freight
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        TR Transport

Caricatures
USE: Humour
SC: FM Form descriptors
        SO Society and Culture

Carrots
FRE: Carotte
BT: Vegetables
SC: AG Agriculture

Cars
USE: Automobiles
SC: TR Transport

Cartographic records
FRE: Archives cartographiques
BT: Records
RT: Archives
        Cartography
        Maps
SC: HI History and Archaeology
        IN Information and Communications

Cartography
FRE: Cartographie
UF: Mapping
RT: Cartographic records
        Geodesy
        Geographic data
        Geographic information systems
        Geography
        Hydrography
        Maps
SC: ST Science and Technology

Carving
USE: Sculpture
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Case studies
FRE: Étude de cas
RT: Analysis
SC: PR Processes

Cash management
USE: Financial management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Casinos
FRE: Casino
RT: Gambling
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cataloging
USE: Cataloguing
SC: IN Information and Communications

Catalogs
USE: Catalogues
SC: FM Form descriptors

Catalogues
FRE: Catalogue
UF: Catalogs
RT: Cataloguing
        Inventories
        Registers
SC: FM Form descriptors

Cataloguing
FRE: Catalogage
UF: Cataloging
RT: Catalogues
        Classification
        Information management
        Libraries
        Metadata
        Records management
SC: IN Information and Communications

Alphabetical list of terms

Catastrophes
  USE: Disasters
  SC: HE Health and Safety
      SO Society and Culture

Catch basins
  USE: Watersheds
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Catchment basins
  USE: Watersheds
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Catchments
  USE: Watersheds
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Catering industry
  USE: Hospitality industry
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

Cattle
  FRE: Bovin
  SN: A group of domesticated bovine
      animals, regardless of sex or age,
      kept for the production of milk, meat,
      hides, and as draft animals.
  UF: Cows
  BT: Livestock
      Mammals
  NT: Beef cattle
      Dairy cattle
  SC: AG Agriculture

CD-ROMs
  FRE: Cédérom
  SN: Optical data storage medium using
      the same physical format as audio
      compact discs, readable by a
      computer with a CD-ROM drive.
  RT: Compact discs
      Digital recordings
  SC: FM Form descriptors

CEGEPs
  USE: Colleges
  SC: ET Education and Training

Celebrations
  USE: Commemoration
  SC: HI History and Archaeology
      SO Society and Culture

Cell grafting
  USE: Transplantation (Medicine)
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Cell phones
  USE: Cellular telephones
  SC: ST Science and Technology

Cell transplantation
  USE: Transplantation (Medicine)
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Cells
  FRE: Cellule
  SN: Basic structural units of living
      organisms. Some microorganisms
      consist of only one cell.
  UF: Animal cells
      Human cells
      Plant cells
  NT: Stem cells
  RT: Microorganisms
      Tissues
  SC: AG Agriculture
      HE Health and Safety
      NE Nature and Environment
      ST Science and Technology

Cellular telephones
  FRE: Téléphone cellulaire
  UF: Cell phones
      Mobile telephones
  BT: Telephones
  SC: ST Science and Technology

Cemeteries
  FRE: Cimetière
  RT: Burials
      Death
      War memorials
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Censorship
  FRE: Censure
  RT: Access to information
      Pornography
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Census
  FRE: Recensement
  UF: Census of population
      Population census
  RT: Census data
      Demography
      Population
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Census data
FRE: Données du recensement
RT: Census
Demographic data
SC: FM Form descriptors
SO Society and Culture

Census of population
USE: Census
SC: SO Society and Culture

Central government
USE: Federal government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Centralization
FRE: Centralisation
RT: Decentralization
SC: PR Processes

Ceramics
FRE: Céramique
BT: Decorative arts
RT: Pottery
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Cereal crops
USE: Cereals
SC: AG Agriculture

Cereal grains
USE: Cereals
SC: AG Agriculture

Cereal plants
USE: Cereals
SC: AG Agriculture

Cereals
FRE: Céréale
UF: Cereal crops
Cereal grains
Cereal plants
BT: Agri-food products
NT: Barley
Corn
Oats
Wheat
RT: Grains
SC: AG Agriculture

Certificate of origin
FRE: Certificat d'origine
RT: Certification
SC: IN Information and Communications

Certification
FRE: Accréditation
UF: Accreditation
RT: Certificate of origin
Licensing
SC: PR Processes

Change
USE: Innovation
Reform
SC: PR Processes

Change of address
FRE: Changement d'adresse
RT: Personal information
SC: IN Information and Communications

Charges
USE: Costs
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Charitable contributions
USE: Charitable donations
SC: SO Society and Culture

Charitable donations
FRE: Don de charité
UF: Charitable contributions
BT: Donations
RT: Charitable organizations
SC: SO Society and Culture

Charitable organizations
FRE: Organisme de bienfaisance
UF: Charities
Philanthropic organizations
BT: Non profit organizations
RT: Charitable donations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Charities
USE: Charitable organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Charter of rights and freedoms
FRE: Charte des droits et libertés
BT: Charters
RT: Human rights
Legal rights
SC: LW Law

Chartered banks
USE: Banks
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Alphabetical list of terms

Charters
FRE: Charte
SN: Documents setting forth the aims and principles of a united group, including nation states. NOT to be used in the sense of the leasing or hiring of an airplane, ship or other vessel.
NT: Charter of rights and freedoms
SC: LW Law

Cheese
FRE: Fromage
BT: Dairy products
SC: AG Agriculture

Chemical compounds
USE: Chemicals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Chemical fertilizers
USE: Fertilizers
SC: AG Agriculture
NE Nature and Environment

Chemical industry
FRE: Industrie chimique
SN: An economic activity dedicated to the manufacturing and production of chemicals, petrochemicals, agrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, polymers, paints, etc.
BT: Manufacturing industry
NT: Pharmaceutical industry
Plastics industry
RT: Chemicals
Chemistry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Chemical products
USE: Chemicals
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Chemical substances
USE: Chemicals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Chemical warfare
FRE: Guerre chimique
BT: War
RT: Biological warfare
Chemical weapons
SC: MI Military

Chemical warfare agents
USE: Chemical weapons
SC: MI Military

Chemical weapons
FRE: Arme chimique
UF: Chemical warfare agents
BT: Weapons
RT: Biological weapons
Chemical warfare
Chemicals
Toxic substances
SC: MI Military

Chemicals
FRE: Produit chimique
UF: Chemical compounds
Chemical products
Chemical substances
NT: Biochemicals
RT: Chemical industry
Chemical weapons
Chemistry
Drugs
Explosives
Fertilizers
Fluorides
Hazardous materials
Narcotics
Pesticides
Pollutants
Solvents
Toxic substances
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Chemistry
FRE: Chimie
BT: Physical sciences
NT: Biochemistry
Geochemistry
RT: Chemical industry
Chemicals
SC: ST Science and Technology

Chicken
USE: Poultry
SC: AG Agriculture

Chief Electoral Officer
FRE: Directeur général des élections
RT: Elections
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Child abuse
USE: Violence against children
SC: SO Society and Culture

Child care
FRE: Soin de l'enfant
UF: Care of the children
Childcare
NT: Infant care
RT: Child safety
Children
Children's health
Daycare
Parenting
SC: SO Society and Culture

Child custody
FRE: Garde des enfants
RT: Child support
Children
Divorce
Family law
SC: SO Society and Culture

Child development
FRE: Développement de l'enfant
RT: Children
Children's health
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Child maintenance
USE: Child support
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Child neglect
USE: Violence against children
SC: SO Society and Culture

Child poverty
FRE: Pauvreté dans l'enfance
UF: Childhood poverty
BT: Poverty
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Child safety
FRE: Sécurité de l'enfant
BT: Safety
RT: Child care
Children's health
SC: HE Health and Safety

Child support
FRE: Pension alimentaire
UF: Alimony
Child maintenance
Child support payments
RT: Child custody
Divorce
Family law
Personal income
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Child support payments
USE: Child support
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Childbirth
USE: Birth
SC: NE Nature and Environment
SO Society and Culture

Childcare
USE: Child care
SC: LB Labour
PE Persons

Childhood
FRE: Enfance
SN: The period or stage in the
development or existence from birth
to adolescence.
RT: Children
SC: SO Society and Culture

Childhood diseases
FRE: Maladie infantile
BT: Diseases
RT: Children's health
SC: HE Health and Safety

Childhood poverty
USE: Child poverty
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Children
FRE: Enfant
SN: Any human offspring between 0 and 14 years of age.
NT: Infants
RT: Child care
Child custody
Child development
Childhood
Children's health
Family
Parents
Toys
Violence against children
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Children's books
FRE: Livre pour enfant
BT: Books
RT: Children's literature
SC: FM Form descriptors

Children's health
FRE: Santé de l'enfant
BT: Health
RT: Child care
Child development
Child safety
Childhood diseases
Children
SC: HE Health and Safety

Children's literature
FRE: Littérature de jeunesse
UF: Juvenile literature
BT: Literature
RT: Children's books
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Children's rights
FRE: Droits de l'enfant
SN: Entitlements guaranteed by law that all children and youth are assured access to life, liberty, education, and health care.
UF: Rights of the child
BT: Human rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Chronic diseases
FRE: Maladie chronique
UF: Chronic health problems
Chronic illness
BT: Diseases
NT: Diabetes
RT: Allergies
SC: HE Health and Safety

Chronic health problems
USE: Chronic diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Chronic illness
USE: Chronic diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Cigarette smoking
USE: Smoking
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Cigarettes
USE: Tobacco industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Cinema
FRE: Cinéma
UF: Films
Motion pictures
Movies
Moving pictures
BT: Performing arts
RT: Film industry
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
SO Society and Culture

Cities
USE: Urban communities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Citizen participation
FRE: Participation du citoyen
UF: Public participation
BT: Participation
RT: Civil rights
SC: GV Government and Politics
SO Society and Culture

Citizenship
FRE: Citoyenneté
UF: Nationality
Naturalization
RT: Citizenship documents
SC: GV Government and Politics
SO Society and Culture

Citizenship documents
FRE: Preuve de citoyenneté
NT: Birth certificates
RT: Citizenship
Passports
Travel documents
SC: GV Government and Politics
SO Society and Culture

City planning
USE: Urban planning
SC: SO Society and Culture

Civil aeronautics
USE: Civil aviation
SC: TR Transport

Civil aviation
FRE: Aviation civile
UF: Business aviation
Civil aeronautics
Commercial aviation
Recreational aviation
BT: Aviation
RT: Civilian aircraft
SC: TR Transport

Civil law
FRE: Droit civil
BT: Law
NT: Family law
SC: LW Law

Civil liberties
USE: Civil rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Civil preparedness
USE: Emergency preparedness
SC: GV Government and Politics
HE Health and Safety

Civil rights
FRE: Droits civils
UF: Civil liberties
Electoral rights
Mobility rights
Political rights
BT: Human rights
RT: Citizen participation
SC: SO Society and Culture

Civil servants
USE: Public service
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Civil service
USE: Public service
SC: GV Government and Politics

Civilian aircraft
FRE: Aéronef civil
UF: Commercial aircraft
Private aircraft
BT: Aircraft
RT: Civil aviation
SC: TR Transport

Claims
FRE: Revendication
NT: Land claims
RT: Claims processing
Complaints
SC: PR Processes

Claims processing
FRE: Traitement des demandes
BT: Processing
RT: Claims
SC: PR Processes

Clams
USE: Molluscs
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Classification
FRE: Classification
NT: Job classification
RT: Cataloguing
Coding
Taxonomy
SC: PR Processes

Clean energy
USE: Alternative energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Clean technology
FRE: Technologie propre
SN: Environmental technology developed to reduce or eliminate pollution at the source.
BT: Environmental technology
RT: Pollution prevention
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Cleaning
USE: Maintenance
SC: PR Processes

Clear language
USE: Plain language
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Client satisfaction
FRE: Satisfaction du client
RT: Clients
Customer services
SC: EC Economics and Industry
PE Persons

Clients
FRE: Client
UF: Customers
RT: Client satisfaction
Customer services
SC: EC Economics and Industry
PE Persons

Climate
FRE: Climat
SN: Meteorological elements that characterize the average and extreme conditions of the atmosphere over a long period of time at any one place or region of the earth's surface
UF: Climatology
RT: Climate archives
Climate change
Meteorological data
Meteorology
Weather
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Climate archives
FRE: Archives climatologiques
BT: Archives
RT: Climate
SC: IN Information and Communications
NE Nature and Environment

Climate change
FRE: Changement climatique
SN: Significant change (i.e., a change having important economic, environmental and social effects) in the mean values of a meteorological element (in particular temperature or amount of precipitation) in the course of a certain period of time, where the means are taken over periods of the order of a decade or longer.
UF: Climatic change
RT: Climate
Global warming
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Climate disasters
USE: Natural disasters
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Climate warming
USE: Global warming
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Climatic change
USE: Climate change
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Climatic warming
USE: Global warming
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Climatology
USE: Climate
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Clinics
USE: Health care facilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Cloning
FRE: Clonage
UF: Animal cloning
Human cloning
Reproductive cloning
Therapeutic cloning
RT: Bioethics
Genetic engineering
Reproductive technology
Stem cells
SC: ST Science and Technology

Cloth
USE: Textiles
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Alphabetical list of terms

Clothes
USE: Clothing
SC: SO Society and Culture

Clothing
FRE: Habillement
SN: Garments worn on the human body for warmth, adornment, protection from the elements and modesty to comply with accepted social norms.
UF: Clothes
RT: Clothing industry
Costume
Furs
Textiles
SC: SO Society and Culture

Clothing industry
FRE: Industrie du vêtement
SN: An economic activity dedicated to the design, construction, manufacturing, distribution, and promotion of clothing.
UF: Apparel industry
Fashion industry
Garment industry
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Clothing
Shoe industry
Textile industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Co-ops
USE: Cooperatives
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Coaching
FRE: Assistance professionnelle
RT: Education
Learning
Mentoring
Training
SC: ET Education and Training
IN Information and Communications

Coal
FRE: Charbon
UF: Bituminous coal
BT: Fuels
Minerals
RT: Mining industry
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Coast guard
FRE: Garde côtière
UF: Coastguard
RT: Coastal waters
SC: MI Military

Coastal resources
USE: Natural resources
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Coastal waters
FRE: Eaux côtières
UF: Inshore waters
Littoral waters
Nearshore waters
Territorial sea
Territorial waters
RT: Coast guard
Coasts
Oceans
Offshore area
Seas
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Coastguard
USE: Coast guard
SC: MI Military

Coastlands
USE: Coasts
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Coastline
USE: Coasts
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Coasts
FRE: Littoral
SN: Refers to the interface between sea and land.
UF: Coastlands
Coastline
Littoral
Littoral zone
Shoreline
RT: Coastal waters
Oceans
Seas
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Coats of arms
USE: Heraldry
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Cod
USE: Salt water fish
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Code of conduct
USE: Ethics
SC: SO Society and Culture

Code of ethics
USE: Ethics
SC: SO Society and Culture

Codes of practice
FRE: Code de pratiques
RT: Benchmarks
Guidelines
Management
Standards
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Coding
FRE: Codification
RT: Classification
Identification
Taxonomy
SC: PR Processes

Coffee
FRE: Café
BT: Beverages
SC: AG Agriculture

Cognitive disabilities
USE: Intellectual disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Coin collecting
USE: Numismatics
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Coins
FRE: Pièce de monnaie
UF: Collector coins
Commemorative coins
RT: Currency
Numismatics
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Collaborations
USE: Partnerships
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics
SO Society and Culture

Collaborative research
FRE: Recherche coopérative
UF: Cooperative research
Joint research
Partnership research
BT: Research
RT: Cooperation
Partnerships
SC: PR Processes

Collections
FRE: Collection
NT: Digital collections
Herbaria
Museum collections
RT: Artefacts
SC: PR Processes

Collective agreements
FRE: Convention collective
UF: Collective bargaining agreements
BT: Agreements
RT: Collective bargaining
Labour relations
Working conditions
SC: LB Labour

Collective bargaining
FRE: Négociation collective
UF: Collective negotiations
Labor negotiations
Labour negotiations
BT: Negotiations
RT: Collective agreements
Labour relations
Working conditions
SC: LB Labour

Collective bargaining agreements
USE: Collective agreements
SC: LB Labour

Collective negotiations
USE: Collective bargaining
SC: LB Labour

Collector coins
USE: Coins
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HI History and Archaeology

College students
USE: Students
SC: ET Education and Training
PE Persons

Colleges
FRE: Collège
UF: CAAT
        CEGEPs
        Colleges of Applied Arts and
           Technology
        Community colleges
BT: Educational institutions
NT: Military colleges
RT: Postsecondary education
        Universities
SC: ET Education and Training

Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology
USE: Colleges
SC: ET Education and Training

Colloquiums
USE: Conferences
SC: PR Processes

Colonization
FRE: Colonisation
RT: Explorations
        History
        Pioneers
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Commemoration
FRE: Commémoration
SN: Ceremonies honouring the memory
        of someone or something.
UF: Anniversaries
        Celebrations
RT: Holidays
SC: HI History and Archaeology
        SO Society and Culture

Commemorative coins
USE: Coins
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        HI History and Archaeology

Commerce
USE: Trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial aircraft
USE: Civilian aircraft
SC: TR Transport

Commercial architecture
FRE: Architecture commerciale
BT: Architecture
RT: Commercial buildings
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Commercial aviation
USE: Civil aviation
SC: TR Transport

Commercial buildings
FRE: Bâtiment commercial
BT: Buildings
RT: Commercial architecture
        Industrial buildings
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial development
USE: Economic development
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial enterprises
USE: Businesses
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial fishing
USE: Fisheries
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial imports
USE: Imports
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial law
FRE: Droit commercial
UF: Business law
        Trade law
BT: Law
RT: Trade agreements
        Trade negotiations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        LW Law

Commercial navigation
USE: Navigation
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        TR Transport

Commercial printing
USE: Printing
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        ST Science and Technology

Commercial products
USE: Products
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial refuse
USE: Industrial waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Commercial ships
FRE: Navire commercial
BT: Ships
RT: Water transport industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
TR Transport

Commercial solid waste
USE: Industrial waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Commercial treaties
USE: Trade agreements
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial waste
USE: Industrial waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Commercialization
FRE: Commercialisation
SN: The adoption of a business-like
approach to the delivery of certain
public services in order to improve
service and reduce costs, while
protecting the public interest.
RT: Marketing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commissions of inquiry
FRE: Commission d'enquête
UF: Government inquiries
Royal commissions
BT: Investigative bodies
SC: GV Government and Politics

Committees
FRE: Comité
NT: Advisory committees
Parliamentary committees
RT: Briefing papers
Terms of reference
SC: PR Processes

Commodities
FRE: Produit de base
UF: Crude materials
Primary commodities
Primary products
Raw materials
BT: Products
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Common-law marriage
USE: Common-law unions
SC: SO Society and Culture

Common-law partnerships
USE: Common-law unions
SC: SO Society and Culture

Common-law relationships
USE: Common-law unions
SC: SO Society and Culture

Common-law unions
FRE: Union de fait
SN: Unions of two people, of the
opposite sex or of the same sex,
who live as a couple without being
legally married.
UF: Common-law marriage
Common-law partnerships
Common-law relationships
Consensual unions
RT: Couples
Family law
Marital status
Marriage
SC: SO Society and Culture

Common shares
USE: Shares
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commonwealth
FRE: Commonwealth
NT: International organizations
SC: GV Government and Politics

Communicable diseases
USE: Infectious diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Communications
FRE: Communications
NT: Government communications
Military communications
Telecommunications
RT: Communications equipment
Communications industry
Media
SC: IN Information and Communications

Communications equipment
FRE: Équipement de communications
UF: Telecommunications equipment
NT: Radar
Telephones
RT: Communications
Communications industry
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Communications industry
FRE: Industrie des communications
SN: Economic activity dedicated to the offer of communication services.
BT: Service industry
RT: Broadcasting industry
Communications
Communications equipment
SC: EC Economics and Industry
IN Information and Communications

Communications satellites
USE: Satellites
SC: ST Science and Technology

Communications technologies
USE: Telecommunications
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Communiques
USE: Press releases
SC: FM Form descriptors

Community colleges
USE: Colleges
SC: ET Education and Training

Community development
FRE: Développement communautaire
BT: Social development
RT: Community education
Community infrastructures
Community partnerships
Community programs
Community radio
Community relations
SC: SO Society and Culture

Community education
FRE: Éducation communautaire
SN: A process whereby learning, resources and research are used for both individual and community betterment and change.
BT: Education
RT: Community development
SC: ET Education and Training

Community infrastructures
FRE: Infrastructure communautaire
BT: Infrastructures
RT: Community development
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Community justice
FRE: Justice communautaire
RT: Justice system
SC: LW Law

Community partnerships
FRE: Partenariat communautaire
SN: Government partnerships with community and volunteer groups to build community capacity to sustain and promote social cohesion and to help diverse communities bridge their differences, deepen their understanding of each other, and build shared values.
BT: Partnerships
RT: Community development
Community programs
Community relations
SC: SO Society and Culture

Community programs
FRE: Programme communautaire
BT: Programs
RT: Community development
Community partnerships
Community services
SC: SO Society and Culture

Community radio
FRE: Radio communautaire
BT: Radio
RT: Community development
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Community relations
FRE: Relations communautaires
RT: Community development
Community partnerships
SC: SO Society and Culture

Community services
FRE: Services communautaires
RT: Community programs
Outreach services
SC: SO Society and Culture

Compact digital audio discs
USE: Compact discs
SC: FM Form descriptors

Compact discs
FRE: Disque compact
SN: Optical discs used to store music or data in digital form played back by a laser.
UF: Audio digital disc
        Audio digital disk
        Compact digital audio discs
        Compact discs digital audio
        Compact disks
RT: CD-ROMs
        Digital recordings
SC: FM Form descriptors

Compact discs digital audio
USE: Compact discs
SC: FM Form descriptors

Compact disks
USE: Compact discs
SC: FM Form descriptors

Companies
USE: Corporations
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Comparative analysis
USE: Comparison
SC: PR Processes

Comparison
FRE: Comparaison
UF: Comparative analysis
RT: Assessment
        Benchmarks
SC: PR Processes

Compensation
USE: Allowances
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Competencies
USE: Skills
SC: PR Processes

Competition
FRE: Concurrence
RT: Competitiveness
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Competitive intelligence
USE: Business intelligence
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Competitiveness
FRE: Compétitivité
RT: Competition
        Economic development
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Complaints
FRE: Plainte
UF: Grievances
RT: Appeals
        Claims
SC: PR Processes

Compliance
FRE: Conformité
RT: Enforcement
SC: PR Processes

Composition of the population
USE: Population distribution
SC: SO Society and Culture

Compost
USE: Fertilizers
SC: AG Agriculture
        NE Nature and Environment

Composting
FRE: Compostage
BT: Waste management
RT: Biodegradation
        Fertilizers
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Comptrollership
FRE: Fonction de contrôleur
RT: Accounting
        Financial management
SC: PR Processes

Computational intelligence
USE: Artificial intelligence
SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer-related crime
USE: Computer crime
SC: SO Society and Culture

Computer crime
    FRE: Crime informatique
    UF: Computer-related crime
              Cyber-crime
              Cyber crime
              Cybercrime
              Internet crime
    BT: Crime
    RT: Computer networks
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Computer hardware
    USE: Computers
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer networks
    FRE: Réseau informatique
    UF: Electronic networks
              LANs
              Local area networks
              WANs
              Wide area networks
    BT: Networks
    NT: Internet
              Intranets
    RT: Computer crime
              Computer systems
              Computers
              Information technology
              Telecommunications
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer operating systems
    USE: Computer systems
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer programmes
    USE: Software
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer programming
    FRE: Programmation d'ordinateur
    BT: Programming
    RT: Computers
              Software
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer programs
    USE: Software
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer science
    FRE: Informatique
    UF: Computing science
              Informatics
    RT: Computers
              Data processing
              Natural sciences
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer security
    FRE: Sécurité informatique
    UF: Computer system security
              Cyber security
              Cybersecurity
              Data security
              Informatics security
              Information system security
              Information technology security
              IT security
    BT: Security
    RT: Computers
              Cryptography
    SC: IN Information and Communications
              ST Science and Technology

Computer services
    FRE: Services informatiques
    BT: Technical services
    RT: Data processing
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
              ST Science and Technology

Computer software
    USE: Software
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer system security
    USE: Computer security
    SC: IN Information and Communications
              ST Science and Technology

Computer systems
    FRE: Système informatique
    UF: Computer operating systems
    BT: Systems
    RT: Computer networks
              Computers
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Computerization
    USE: Automation
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Computerized information systems
USE: Information systems
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Computers
FRE: Ordinateur
UF: Computer hardware
Microcomputers
BT: Electronic equipment
NT: Personal digital assistant
RT: Automation
Computer networks
Computer programming
Computer science
Computer security
Computer systems
Data processing
Software
SC: ST Science and Technology

Computing science
USE: Computer science
SC: ST Science and Technology

Conciliation
USE: Arbitration
Negotiations
SC: PR Processes

Concrete
FRE: Béton
BT: Construction materials
SC: ST Science and Technology

Conference proceedings
USE: Conferences
SC: FM Form descriptors

Conferences
FRE: Congrès
UF: Colloquiums
Conference proceedings
Congresses
Conventions (Conferences)
Seminars
Symposia
Symposiums
RT: Meetings
Trade shows
SC: PR Processes

Confidentiality
FRE: Confidentialité
SN: Maintenance of information against
unauthorized disclosure.
RT: Access to information
Personal information
Privacy
SC: LW Law

Conflict resolution
FRE: Résolution de conflit
UF: Dispute resolution
Dispute settlements
RT: Conflicts
Mediation
Negotiations
SC: PR Processes

Conflicts
FRE: Conflit
NT: Conflicts of interest
Labour disputes
RT: Arbitration
Conflict resolution
Crisis
Litigation
SC: PR Processes

Conflicts of interest
FRE: Conflit d'intérêt
SN: Situations in which a person has a
duty, interest or commitment to more
than one person or organization, but
cannot equally represent interests of
both parties.
BT: Conflicts
SC: LW Law

Conglomerates
FRE: Conglomérat
SN: Corporations, formed by many
mergers and acquisitions, in which
the acquired companies are
engaged in activities that have little
or no relation to the activities of the
acquiring company.
BT: Businesses
RT: Corporations
Mergers
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Congresses
USE: Conferences
SC: PR Processes

Conjugal status
    USE: Marital status
    SC: LW Law
               SO Society and Culture

Conjugal violence
    USE: Family violence
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Consensual unions
    USE: Common-law unions
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Conservation
    FRE: Conservation
    UF: Preservation
    NT: Heritage conservation
               Nature conservation
               Resources conservation
    RT: Digitization
               Recycling
               Restoration
    SC: PR Processes

Conservation areas
    FRE: Aire de conservation
    UF: Nature reserves
               Protected areas
               Wildlife preserves
               Wildlife refugies
               Wildlife sanctuaries
    NT: Marine conservation areas
    RT: Nature conservation
               Parks
               Resources conservation
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Consortia
    FRE: Consortium
    SN: Associations of institutions set up for
               the purpose of financing major
               undertakings.
    BT: Businesses
    SC: IN Information and Communications

Constituencies
    USE: Electoral districts
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Constitution
    FRE: Constitution
    UF: Constitution act
               Constitutional accord
               Constitutional negotiations
               Constitutional reform
    RT: Constitutional law
    SC: LW Law

Constitution act
    USE: Constitution
    SC: LW Law

Constitutional accord
    USE: Constitution
    SC: LW Law

Constitutional law
    FRE: Droit constitutionnel
    BT: Law
    RT: Constitution
    SC: LW Law

Constitutional negotiations
    USE: Constitution
    SC: LW Law

Constitutional reform
    USE: Constitution
    SC: LW Law

Construction
    FRE: Construction
    SN: The act of manipulating parts and
               material to form complete integrated
               objects such as buildings and other
               physical infrastructures.
    NT: Road construction
    RT: Buildings
               Construction industry
               Construction materials
               Shipbuilding
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Construction code
    USE: Construction industry
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Construction industry
FRE: Industrie de la construction
SN: An economic activity dedicated to
        the production, manufacturing and
        promotion of infrastructure, including
        roads and buildings.
UF: Building code
        Building industry
        Building permits
        Construction code
        Construction permits
        Construction standards
BT: Secondary industry
RT: Construction
        Construction materials
        Lumber industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Construction materials
FRE: Matériau de construction
UF: Building materials
NT: Concrete
RT: Construction
        Construction industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Construction permits
USE: Construction industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Construction standards
USE: Construction industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consular services
FRE: Services consulaires
UF: Consulates
        Consuls
RT: Diplomatic missions
SC: GV Government and Politics

Consulates
USE: Consular services
        Diplomatic missions
SC: GV Government and Politics

Consuls
USE: Consular services
        Foreign service
SC: GV Government and Politics
        PE Persons

Consultations
FRE: Consultation
RT: Meetings
SC: IN Information and Communications
        PR Processes

Consulting
FRE: Service conseil
RT: Contracting
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumer credit
USE: Credit
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumer education
USE: Consumer protection
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        ET Education and Training

Consumer goods
USE: Consumer products
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumer groups
USE: Consumer protection
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumer loans
FRE: Prêt à la consommation
UF: Personal loans
BT: Loans
NT: Mortgage loans
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumer price index
USE: Price indexes
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        SO Society and Culture

Consumer products
FRE: Produit de consommation
UF: Consumer goods
RT: Consumerism
        Industrial products
        Retail trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumer protection
FRE: Protection du consommateur
UF: Consumer education
        Consumer groups
RT: Consumers
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Alphabetical list of terms

Consumerism
FRE: Consommation
UF: Consumption
RT: Consumer products
Consumers
Demand
Purchasing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumers
FRE: Consommateur
RT: Buyers
Consumer protection
Consumerism
SC: EC Economics and Industry
PE Persons

Consumption
USE: Consumerism
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Contact
FRE: Personne-ressource
SN: Used for metatag on "Contact us"
web pages and similar types.
RT: Information
SC: IN Information and Communications
PE Persons

Contagious diseases
USE: Infectious diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Containers
USE: Packaging
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Contaminants
USE: Pollutants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Contaminated sites
FRE: Site contaminé
UF: Hazardous waste sites
RT: Pollutants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Continuing education
FRE: Éducation permanente
UF: Adult education
Lifelong education
BT: Education
RT: Professional development
Retraining
SC: ET Education and Training

Contracting
FRE: Passation des marchés
UF: Outsourcing
Sub-contracting
Subcontracting
RT: Call for tenders
Consulting
Contracts
Tenders
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Contracts
FRE: Contrat
NT: Federal contracts
Lease
Service contracts
RT: Agreements
Contracting
Standing offers
Terms of reference
Warranties
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LW Law

Contravention
FRE: Contravention
RT: Offences
SC: PR Processes

Control
FRE: Contrôle
UF: Monitoring
NT: Pollution control
Quality control
RT: Assessment
Audit
Benchmarks
Inspection
SC: PR Processes

Conventional arms
USE: Weapons
SC: MI Military
SO Society and Culture

Conventional weapons
USE: Weapons
SC: MI Military
SO Society and Culture

Conventions (Agreements)
USE: Agreements
SC: PR Processes

210

Conventions (Conferences)
USE: Conferences
SC: PR Processes

Conviction
FRE: Condamnation
BT: Court decisions
SC: LW Law

Convicts
USE: Inmates
SC: LW Law
PE Persons

Cookery
USE: Cooking
SC: ST Science and Technology

Cooking
FRE: Art culinaire
UF: Cookery
Food preparation
Meal preparation
Recipes
RT: Food
Home economics
Nutrition
SC: ST Science and Technology

Cooperation
FRE: Coopération
NT: International cooperation
Regional cooperation
RT: Collaborative research
Cooperation agreements
Cooperative education
Partnerships
SC: PR Processes

Cooperation agreements
FRE: Accord de coopération
BT: Agreements
RT: Cooperation
SC: PR Processes

Cooperative education
FRE: Enseignement coopératif
BT: Education
RT: Cooperation
Internships
SC: ET Education and Training

Cooperative research
USE: Collaborative research
SC: PR Processes

Cooperatives
FRE: Coopérative
UF: Co-ops
BT: Businesses
RT: Banks
Credit unions
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Coordination
FRE: Coordination
RT: Management
Supervision
SC: PR Processes

Copyright
FRE: Droit d'auteur
SN: The exclusive right, granted by law to artists and creators of intellectual capital for a certain number of years, to reproduce, publish, sell, dispose of, control or receive payment for their creations.
RT: Copyright clearance
Intellectual property
Reprography
SC: IN Information and Communications
LW Law

Copyright clearance
FRE: Affranchissement des droits
SN: The process of identifying if a literary, musical, or artistic work continues to be governed by the laws of copyright in an effort to establish distribution privileges.
RT: Copyright
Publishing
SC: IN Information and Communications
LW Law

Corn
FRE: Maïs
BT: Cereals
SC: AG Agriculture

Corporate identity
USE: Corporate names
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Corporate image
FRE: Image de marque
RT: Corporate names
Corporations
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Corporate income tax
FRE: Impôt sur le revenu des sociétés
BT: Income tax
RT: Corporations
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Corporate names
FRE: Raison sociale
UF: Corporate identity
RT: Corporate image
    Corporations
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Corporations
FRE: Sociétés
SN: A form of business authorized by federal, provincial, or territorial law to act as a separate legal entity. A corporation may be owned by one or more persons.
UF: Companies
    Incorporated companies
BT: Organizations
NT: Crown corporations
    Multinational corporations
RT: Businesses
    Conglomerates
    Corporate image
    Corporate income tax
    Corporate names
    Headquarters
    Incorporation
    Mergers
    Partnerships
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Correctional institutions
FRE: Établissement pénitentiaire
SN: Encompasses youth correctional facilities, detention centres, and penitentiaries.
UF: Correctional services
    Correctional system
    Detention
    Jails
    Penal institutions
    Penitentiaries
    Prisons
RT: Criminal justice
    Imprisonment
    Inmates
    Parole
    Young offenders
SC: LW Law

Correctional services
USE: Correctional institutions
SC: LW Law

Correctional system
USE: Correctional institutions
SC: LW Law

Correspondence
FRE: Correspondance
RT: Electronic mail
SC: FM Form descriptors

Corruption
FRE: Corruption
UF: Bribery
BT: Crime
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cosmetic products
USE: Personal care products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
    HE Health and Safety

Cosmetics
USE: Personal care products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
    HE Health and Safety

Cost benefit analysis
FRE: Analyse coût-bénéfice
BT: Economic analysis
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Cost of living
USE: Economic conditions
    Standard of living
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Costs
FRE: Coût
UF: Charges
RT: Fees
    Premiums
    Prices
    Purchasing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Costume
FRE: Costume
RT: Clothing
SC: HI History and Archaeology
    SO Society and Culture

Counseling
USE: Counselling services
SC: SO Society and Culture

Counseling services
USE: Counselling services
SC: SO Society and Culture

Counselling
USE: Counselling services
SC: SO Society and Culture

Counselling services
FRE: Service d'orientation
UF: Counseling
      Counseling services
      Counselling
RT: Educational guidance
      Mentoring
      Outreach services
      Vocational guidance
SC: SO Society and Culture

Counterfeiting
USE: Forgery
SC: SO Society and Culture

Countervailing duties
USE: Anti-dumping
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Couples
FRE: Couple
NT: Same-sex couples
RT: Common-law unions
      Family
      Marriage
SC: PE Persons
      SO Society and Culture

Court appearances
FRE: Comparution
RT: Justice system
SC: LW Law

Court decisions
FRE: Décision du tribunal
SN: A decision of a court or judge.
UF: Adjudication
      Legal decisions
      Precedents
      Sentences
      Sentencing
      Verdicts
BT: Decisions
NT: Acquittal
      Conviction
RT: Appeals
      Courts
      Justice system
SC: LW Law

Courts
FRE: Tribunal
SN: Any duly constituted tribunal
      administering the laws of the state or
      nation.
UF: Tribunals
NT: International courts
      Juvenile court
RT: Court decisions
      Hearings
      Justice system
SC: LW Law

Covered bridges
USE: Bridges
SC: TR Transport

Cows
USE: Cattle
SC: AG Agriculture

Crabs
USE: Crustaceans
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Crafts
FRE: Artisanat
UF: Handicrafts
NT: Weaving
RT: Decorative arts
      Folk art
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Cream
FRE: Crème
BT: Dairy products
SC: AG Agriculture

Credit
    FRE: Crédit
    SN: Contractual agreements by which a
            buyer can receive money, goods or
            services immediately and pay for it
            later or over time.
    UF: Consumer credit
            Credit cards
            Credit services
    RT: Debt
            Loans
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Credit cards
    USE: Credit
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Credit services
    USE: Credit
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Credit unions
    FRE: Société de crédit
    BT: Financial institutions
    RT: Cooperatives
            Financing companies
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Crime
    FRE: Crime
    SN: Social harm, acts, or commissions of
            acts that are forbidden by law,
            including the omission of duty,
            consensual acts, and violations in
            which only the perpetrator is
            involved.
    UF: Burglaries
            Criminal activities
            Illegal activities
            Theft
    BT: Social problems
    NT: Computer crime
            Corruption
            Crime against humanity
            Economic crime
            Fraud
            Homicide
            Human trafficking
            Organized crime
            War crimes
    RT: Crime prevention
            Criminal investigations
            Criminal justice
            Criminal law
            Criminal records
            Forensics
            Inmates
            Offences
            Proceeds of crime
            Vandalism
            Young offenders
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Crime against humanity
    FRE: Crime contre l'humanité
    BT: Crime
    RT: War crimes
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Crime prevention
    FRE: Prévention de la criminalité
    BT: Prevention
    RT: Crime
            Police services
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Criminal activities
    USE: Crime
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Criminal code
FRE: Code criminel
SN: Consolidated regulations and statues that define the Canadian criminal justice system.
RT: Criminal law
SC: LW Law

Criminal harassment
USE: Harassment
SC: SO Society and Culture

Criminal investigations
FRE: Enquête criminelle
RT: Crime
Police services
SC: SO Society and Culture

Criminal justice
FRE: Justice pénale
SN: The courts, procedures and systems that address criminal law and its enforcement.
UF: Criminal procedure
Prosecution
RT: Correctional institutions
Crime
Criminal law
Imprisonment
Parole
SC: LW Law

Criminal law
FRE: Droit criminel
BT: Law
RT: Crime
Criminal code
Criminal justice
SC: LW Law

Criminal procedure
USE: Criminal justice
SC: LW Law

Criminal records
FRE: Casier judiciaire
RT: Crime
Justice system
SC: LW Law

Crisis
FRE: Crise
NT: Financial crisis
Humanitarian crisis
RT: Conflicts
SC: PR Processes

Crop insurance
FRE: Assurance-récolte
UF: Agricultural insurance
BT: Insurance
RT: Crops
Harvest
SC: AG Agriculture
EC Economics and Industry

Crop lands
USE: Farmlands
SC: AG Agriculture

Crop rotation
FRE: Rotation des cultures
SN: Planting different crops in a given field every year or every several years in order to preserve soil productivity.
UF: Fallow
RT: Crops
SC: AG Agriculture

Croplands
USE: Farmlands
SC: AG Agriculture

Crops
FRE: Cultures
UF: Agricultural crops
Cultivated crops
Farm crops
Field crops
NT: Forage crops
Fruit crops
Vegetable crops
RT: Agri-food products
Agriculture
Crop insurance
Crop rotation
Farmlands
Harvest
Hydroponics
SC: AG Agriculture

Cross-border sales
USE: Exports
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Crown assets
FRE: Biens de la Couronne
BT: Assets
NT: Crown lands
Official residences
SC: GV Government and Politics

215

Crown companies
USE: Crown corporations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Crown corporations
FRE: Société d'État
UF: Crown companies
BT: Corporations
RT: Federal institutions
Public sector
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Crown lands
FRE: Terres de la Couronne
UF: Federal lands
Government lands
Public lands
BT: Crown assets
RT: Land management
SC: GV Government and Politics

Crude effluents
USE: Waste water
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Crude materials
USE: Commodities
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Crude oil
USE: Petroleum
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Crude petroleum
USE: Petroleum
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Cruise ships
FRE: Navire de croisière
BT: Ships
RT: Tourism
SC: TR Transport

Crustacea
USE: Crustaceans
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Crustaceans
FRE: Crustacé
SN: Aquatic animals with an exoskeleton. For aquatic animals with a soft body and a protective shell (clams, mussels, oysters, etc.), use "Molluscs".
UF: Crabs
Crustacea
Lobsters
Shellfish
Shrimps
BT: Aquatic animals
Arthropods
RT: Fisheries resources
Seafood
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Cryptography
FRE: Cryptographie
SN: The discipline that embodies the principles, means, and methods for the transformation of data in order to hide their semantic content, to prevent their unauthorized use, or to prevent their undetected modification.
RT: Computer security
National security
Symbols
SC: EC Economics and Industry
IN Information and Communications
MI Military

Cultivated crops
USE: Crops
SC: AG Agriculture

Cultivated lands
USE: Farmlands
SC: AG Agriculture

Cultural activities
USE: Cultural events
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural anthropology
USE: Ethnology
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural assimilation
USE: Acculturation
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural communities
USE: Cultural groups
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural development
FRE: Développement culturel
BT: Development
RT: Cultural industry
Cultural policy
Culture
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural diversity
FRE: Diversité culturelle
RT: Culture
Linguistic diversity
Multiculturalism
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural events
FRE: Événement culturel
UF: Cultural activities
NT: Art exhibitions
Festivals
International exhibitions
RT: Cultural programming
Culture
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural facilities
USE: Cultural institutions
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural groups
FRE: Groupe culturel
UF: Cultural communities
Cultural minorities
RT: Culture
Ethnic groups
Language groups
Multiculturalism
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural heritage
FRE: Patrimoine culturel
UF: Cultural property
BT: Heritage
RT: Culture
Customs
SC: HI History and Archaeology
SO Society and Culture

Cultural history
USE: Culture
SC: HI History and Archaeology
SO Society and Culture

Cultural industry
FRE: Industrie culturelle
SN: Economic activity dedicated to the commercial exploitation of artistic or intellectual works.
BT: Service industry
NT: Film industry
Music industry
RT: Broadcasting industry
Cultural development
Cultural institutions
Culture
Publishing
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Cultural institutions
FRE: Institution culturelle
UF: Cultural facilities
NT: Art galleries
Historical societies
Libraries
Museums
Orchestras
RT: Cultural industry
Culture
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural life
USE: Culture
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural minorities
USE: Cultural groups
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural policy
FRE: Politique culturelle
BT: Policy
RT: Cultural development
Culture
Multiculturalism
SC: GV Government and Politics
SO Society and Culture

Cultural programming
FRE: Programmation culturelle
BT: Programming
RT: Cultural events
Culture
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural property
USE: Cultural heritage
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural studies
FRE: Études culturelles
RT: Culture
SC: SO Society and Culture

Culture
FRE: Culture
SN: The totality of socially transmitted customs, ideas, values, behaviour patterns, arts, traits, beliefs, institutions, and all other products of human work and thought of a particular social group, society or civilization.
UF: Cultural history
Cultural life
NT: Aboriginal culture
Popular culture
RT: Acculturation
Arts
Cultural development
Cultural diversity
Cultural events
Cultural groups
Cultural heritage
Cultural industry
Cultural institutions
Cultural policy
Cultural programming
Cultural studies
Humanities
Multiculturalism
SC: SO Society and Culture

Currency
FRE: Monnaie
UF: Bank notes
Mint
Monetary system
Money
RT: Capital
Coins
Exchange rates
Monetary policy
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Curriculum
FRE: Curriculum
RT: Education
SC: ET Education and Training

Customer services
FRE: Service à la clientèle
RT: Client satisfaction
Clients
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Customers
USE: Clients
SC: EC Economics and Industry
PE Persons

Customs
FRE: Coutume
SN: Long-established, habitual, or traditional practices of human societies.
UF: Traditions
RT: Cultural heritage
Folklore
SC: HI History and Archaeology
SO Society and Culture

Customs and excise
FRE: Douanes
UF: Excise regulations
RT: Border crossing
Excise taxes
Imports
International trade
Tariffs
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Customs tariffs
USE: Tariffs
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Cyber-crime
USE: Computer crime
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cyber crime
USE: Computer crime
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cyber security
USE: Computer security
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Cybercrime
USE: Computer crime
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cybergovernment
USE: Electronic government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Cybersecurity
USE: Computer security
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Alphabetical list of terms

Cycling
- FRE: Cyclisme
- BT: Sports
- RT: Bicycle paths
  Bicycle safety equipment
  Outdoor recreation
- SC: SO Society and Culture

Cycling paths
- USE: Bicycle paths
- SC: SO Society and Culture

Cycling trails
- USE: Bicycle paths
- SC: SO Society and Culture

Cyclones
- USE: Storms
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Daily life
- FRE: Vie quotidienne
- UF: Domestic life
- RT: Lifestyle
  Social life
- SC: SO Society and Culture

Dairy cattle
- FRE: Bovin laitier
- UF: Dairy cows
- BT: Cattle
- RT: Dairy industry
  Milk
- SC: AG Agriculture

Dairy cows
- USE: Dairy cattle
- SC: AG Agriculture

Dairy industry
- FRE: Industrie laitière
- SN: An economic activity relating to the production, manufacture and promotion of milk and milk products.
- BT: Agri-food industry
- RT: Dairy cattle
  Dairy products
- SC: AG Agriculture
  EC Economics and Industry

Dairy products
- FRE: Produit laitier
- UF: Milk products
- BT: Agri-food products
- NT: Butter
  Cheese
  Cream
  Milk
  Yogurt
- RT: Dairy industry
- SC: AG Agriculture
  EC Economics and Industry

Dams
- FRE: Barrage
- UF: Dykes
- RT: Floods
  Hydroelectric plants
  Water management
- SC: ST Science and Technology

Dance
- FRE: Danse
- UF: Ballet
- BT: Performing arts
- SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Dangerous goods
- USE: Hazardous materials
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  NE Nature and Environment

Dangerous goods transport
- USE: Hazardous materials transport
- SC: TR Transport

Dangerous goods transportation
- USE: Hazardous materials transport
- SC: TR Transport

Dangerous materials
- USE: Hazardous materials
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Dangerous products
- USE: Hazardous materials
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  NE Nature and Environment

Dangerous products transport
- USE: Hazardous materials transport
- SC: TR Transport

Dangerous substances
- USE: Hazardous materials
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Alphabetical list of terms

Dangerous waste
    USE: Hazardous waste
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Data dictionaries
    FRE: Dictionnaire de données
    RT: Databases
            Dictionaries
            Electronic data interchange
            Machine readable data
    SC: FM Form descriptors

Data processing
    FRE: Traitement des données
    UF: Automatic data processing
            Electronic data processing
    BT: Processing
    NT: Digitization
    RT: Computer science
            Computer services
            Computers
            Databases
            Information management
            Information technology
            Machine readable data
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Data protection
    FRE: Protection des données
    RT: Machine readable data
    SC: IN Information and Communications

Data registries
    USE: Databases
    SC: FM Form descriptors
            IN Information and Communications

Data security
    USE: Computer security
    SC: IN Information and Communications
            ST Science and Technology

Databanks
    USE: Databases
    SC: FM Form descriptors
            IN Information and Communications

Databases
    FRE: Base de données
    UF: Data registries
            Databanks
    RT: Data dictionaries
            Data processing
            Information systems
            Machine readable data
    SC: FM Form descriptors
            IN Information and Communications

Day care centers
    USE: Daycare
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Day care centres
    USE: Daycare
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Daycare
    FRE: Garderie
    UF: Day care centers
            Day care centres
            Daycare centers
            Daycare centres
    RT: Child care
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Daycare centers
    USE: Daycare
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Daycare centres
    USE: Daycare
    SC: SO Society and Culture

De-icing of aircraft
    USE: Aircraft de-icing
    SC: HE Health and Safety
            TR Transport

De-mining
    USE: Demining
    SC: MI Military

Deaf persons
    USE: Persons with disabilities
    SC: HE Health and Safety
            PE Persons

Deafness
    FRE: Surdité
    BT: Hearing disabilities
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Death
FRE: Mort
UF: Mortality
RT: Birth
       Burials
       Cemeteries
       Death certificates
       Death rate
       Euthanasia
       Homicide
       Single parent families
       Suicide
SC: NE Nature and Environment
       SO Society and Culture

Death benefits
USE: Survivor benefits
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Death certificates
FRE: Certificat de décès
RT: Death
SC: GV Government and Politics
       SO Society and Culture

Death rate
FRE: Taux de mortalité
RT: Death
       Population
       Vital statistics
SC: SO Society and Culture

Debt
FRE: Dette
NT: National debt
RT: Bankruptcies
       Credit
       Debtors
       Deficit
       Liability
       Loans
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Debt management
FRE: Gestion de la dette
BT: Management
RT: National debt
       Public finance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       GV Government and Politics

Debt redemption
FRE: Remboursement de la dette
RT: National debt
       Public finance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Debtors
FRE: Débiteur
RT: Borrowers
       Debt
       Recoveries
       Term loans
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Decentralization
FRE: Décentralisation
UF: Regionalisation
RT: Centralization
SC: PR Processes

Decision making
FRE: Prise de décision
RT: Decisions
       Planning
SC: PR Processes

Decision support systems
USE: Management information systems
SC: ST Science and Technology

Decisions
FRE: Décision
NT: Court decisions
RT: Decision making
SC: PR Processes

Decontamination
FRE: Décontamination
UF: Depollution
RT: Pollution control
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Decorations
FRE: Décoration
UF: Distinctions
       Medals
RT: Awards
SC: SO Society and Culture

Decorative arts
FRE: Arts décoratifs
BT: Visual arts
NT: Ceramics
       Pottery
RT: Crafts
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Decorative plants
USE: Ornamental plants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Alphabetical list of terms

Defaulted loans
FRE: Prêt non remboursé
BT: Loans
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Defence industry
FRE: Industrie de la défense
UF: Defense industry
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Military technology
SC: EC Economics and Industry
MI Military

Defence policy
FRE: Politique de défense
UF: Defense policy
Military policy
National defence
National defense
BT: Policy
RT: Armed forces
Military technology
National security
SC: GV Government and Politics
MI Military

Defense industry
USE: Defence industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
MI Military

Defense policy
USE: Defence policy
SC: GV Government and Politics
MI Military

Deficit
FRE: Déficit
RT: Bankruptcies
Debt
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Deforestation
FRE: Déboisement
UF: Forest clearing
Forest cover destruction
Tree cutting
Tree removal
BT: Forest management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Degenerative diseases
FRE: Maladie dégénérative
BT: Diseases
NT: Alzheimer's disease
Arthritis
SC: HE Health and Safety

Delegation of authority
FRE: Délégation de pouvoir
RT: Accountability
Devolution
SC: PR Processes

Delegations
FRE: Délégation
RT: Diplomatic missions
Foreign service
Representatives
SC: GV Government and Politics

Deliveries
FRE: Livraison
RT: Distribution
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Demand
FRE: Demande
RT: Consumerism
Needs
Prices
Supply
Water demand
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Demining
FRE: Déminage
UF: De-mining
Humanitarian demining
Humanitarian mine clearance
Landmine clearance
Landmine clearing
Mine clearance
Mine clearing
RT: Battlefields
Landmines
SC: MI Military

Demographic data
FRE: Données démographiques
SN: Factual information used as a basis for reasoning, discussion, or calculation that describes the characteristics of populations, including size, distribution, and economic status.
NT: Demographic statistics
RT: Census data
   Demography
SC: FM Form descriptors
   SO Society and Culture

Demographic maps
FRE: Carte démographique
BT: Maps
RT: Demography
   Population
SC: FM Form descriptors
   SO Society and Culture

Demographic statistics
FRE: Statistiques démographiques
SN: The numeric data that describes human populations especially with reference to size and density, distribution, and vital statistics.
BT: Demographic data
   Statistics
RT: Demography
   Population distribution
SC: SO Society and Culture

Demography
FRE: Démographie
SN: The statistical analysis and description of population aggregates, with reference to distribution, vital statistics, either at a given time, or over time.
BT: Social sciences
RT: Census
   Demographic data
   Demographic maps
   Demographic statistics
   Population
   Population distribution
SC: SO Society and Culture

Dental care plan
USE: Dental insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
   HE Health and Safety

Dental health
USE: Oral health
SC: HE Health and Safety

Dental hygiene
USE: Oral health
SC: HE Health and Safety

Dental insurance
FRE: Assurance dentaire
UF: Dental care plan
BT: Insurance
RT: Health insurance
   Oral health
SC: EC Economics and Industry
   HE Health and Safety

Deontology
USE: Ethics
SC: SO Society and Culture

Departmental relations
FRE: Relations ministérielles
RT: Federal departments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Depletion of the ozone layer
USE: Ozone depletion
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Depollution
USE: Decontamination
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Deportation
FRE: Déportation
RT: Migration
SC: SO Society and Culture

Derailments
USE: Railway accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
   TR Transport

Design
FRE: Conception
RT: Development
   Implementation
   Product development
   Prototyping
SC: PR Processes

Desktop publishing
USE: Electronic publishing
SC: IN Information and Communications

Destroyers
FRE: Destroyer
BT: Ships
RT: Military technology
SC: MI Military

Detection
FRE: Détection
RT: Identification
SC: PR Processes

Detention
USE: Correctional institutions
        Imprisonment
SC: LW Law

Developing countries
FRE: Pays en développement
UF: Third world
RT: Economic development
        International development
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Development
FRE: Développement
SN: The process of promoting growth into a more advanced, larger or stronger form.
NT: Cultural development
        Economic development
        International development
        Market development
        Product development
        Professional development
        Program development
        Regional development
        Resource development
        Rural development
        Social development
        Urban development
RT: Design
        Research and development
SC: PR Processes

Devolution
FRE: Transfert de responsabilités
SN: Decentralization of authority.
RT: Accountability
        Delegation of authority
SC: PR Processes

Diabetes
FRE: Diabète
BT: Chronic diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Diagnosis
FRE: Diagnostic
RT: Analysis
SC: PR Processes

Diamonds
FRE: Diamant
RT: Jewellery
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Dictionaries
FRE: Dictionnaire
SN: Lists of words or phrases, usually in alphabetical order, with definitions, equivalents or other types of linguistic information.
UF: Glossaries
        Lexicons
RT: Data dictionaries
        Terminology
        Thesauri
SC: FM Form descriptors
        LN Language and Linguistics

Diesel
USE: Diesel fuel
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Diesel fuel
FRE: Carburant diesel
SN: A thick, oily fuel that is obtained from the distillation of petroleum.
UF: Diesel
BT: Fuels
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Diet
USE: Nutrition
SC: HE Health and Safety

Digital collections
FRE: Collection numérique
BT: Collections
RT: Digital libraries
SC: FM Form descriptors

Digital government
USE: Electronic government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Digital libraries
FRE: Bibliothèque numérique
BT: Libraries
RT: Digital collections
SC: IN Information and Communications
        ST Science and Technology

Digital recordings
FRE: Enregistrement numérique
RT: CD-ROMs
Compact discs
SC: FM Form descriptors

Digital technology
FRE: Technologie numérique
UF: Digital transmission
BT: Technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Digital transmission
USE: Digital technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Digitization
FRE: Numérisation
SN: Recording information in digital format.
BT: Data processing
RT: Conservation
SC: PR Processes
ST Science and Technology

Dimethylmethane
USE: Propane
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Diplomacy
USE: Foreign service
SC: GV Government and Politics

Diplomatic missions
FRE: Mission diplomatique
UF: Consulates
Embassies
BT: Foreign service
RT: Consular services
Delegations
SC: GV Government and Politics

Diplomats
USE: Foreign service
SC: GV Government and Politics

Direct marketing
FRE: Marketing direct
UF: Phone marketing
Telemarketing
BT: Marketing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Directories
FRE: Répertoire
UF: Repertories
NT: Gazetteers
Telephone directories
SC: FM Form descriptors

Disabilities
FRE: Déficience
UF: Handicaps
Impairments
NT: Hearing disabilities
Intellectual disabilities
Learning disabilities
Physical disabilities
Visual disabilities
RT: Disability pensions
Persons with disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Disability benefits
USE: Disability pensions
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Disability pensions
FRE: Pension d'invalidité
UF: Disability benefits
BT: Pensions
RT: Disabilities
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Disabled access
USE: Accessibility for persons with disabilities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Disabled people
USE: Persons with disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons

Disabled persons
USE: Persons with disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons

Disadvantaged persons
FRE: Personne défavorisée
RT: Homelessness
Poverty
Social conditions
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

_

Alphabetical list of terms

Disarmament
USE: Arms control
SC: MI Military

Disaster planning
USE: Emergency preparedness
SC: GV Government and Politics
    HE Health and Safety

Disaster relief
FRE: Secours en cas de désastre
BT: Emergency relief
    Humanitarian aid
RT: Disasters
SC: HE Health and Safety
    SO Society and Culture

Disasters
FRE: Désastre
SN: Events, whether natural or caused by humans, that generally happen suddenly and cause or are likely to cause much loss and suffering to human populations or significant environmental damage.
UF: Catastrophes
    Man-made disasters
    Manmade disasters
    Technological disasters
NT: Environmental accidents
    Natural disasters
RT: Disaster relief
SC: HE Health and Safety
    SO Society and Culture

Disbursements
FRE: Décaissement
SN: Any outlay of cash, such as an expenditure, investment, advance or loan payment.
NT: Expenditures
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Discarded materials
USE: Waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Discharge
FRE: Congédiement
RT: Termination of employment
    Unemployment
SC: LB Labour

Disclosure of wrongdoing
FRE: Divulgation d'actes fautifs
SN: Disclosure of serious wrongdoing in the public or private sectors.
UF: Whistle blowing
    Whistleblowing
RT: Whistleblower protection
SC: EC Economics and Industry
    GV Government and Politics

Discounts
FRE: Rabais
RT: Savings
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Discrimination
FRE: Discrimination
UF: Bias
    Prejudice
BT: Social problems
NT: Gender discrimination
    Racial discrimination
RT: Affirmative action
    Equal opportunities
    Inequality
SC: SO Society and Culture

Discs
USE: Sound recordings
SC: FM Form descriptors

Disease prevention
USE: Preventive medicine
SC: HE Health and Safety

226

Diseases
FRE: Maladie
UF: Illness
       Pathology
NT: Animal diseases
       Cancer
       Cardiovascular diseases
       Childhood diseases
       Chronic diseases
       Degenerative diseases
       Infectious diseases
       Obesity
       Occupational diseases
       Plant diseases
       Respiratory diseases
RT: Drugs
       Health
       Medicine
       Pain
       Screening (Medicine)
       Therapy
SC: HE Health and Safety

Dismissal
FRE: Révocation
RT: Suspension
SC: PR Processes

Disposal services
FRE: Service d'aliénation
SN: Disposal of all moveable
       government surplus items and
       equipment.
UF: Material disposal services
RT: Recycling
SC: GV Government and Politics

Dispute resolution
USE: Conflict resolution
SC: PR Processes

Dispute settlements
USE: Conflict resolution
SC: PR Processes

Dissolution
FRE: Dissolution
RT: Mergers
       Partnerships
SC: PR Processes

Dissolving agents
USE: Solvents
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Distance education
FRE: Formation à distance
SN: Education using different media
       (correspondence, radio, television,
       or others) but requiring little or no
       physical attendance at the institution
       offering the education and the
       degree.
UF: Distance training
       E-learning
       Outreach education
       Web-based learning
BT: Education
RT: Educational technology
SC: ET Education and Training

Distance training
USE: Distance education
SC: ET Education and Training

Distinctions
USE: Decorations
SC: SO Society and Culture

Distribution
FRE: Distribution
RT: Deliveries
SC: PR Processes

Distribution of jurisdictions
USE: Division of powers
SC: GV Government and Politics

Distribution of population
USE: Population distribution
SC: SO Society and Culture

Distribution of powers
USE: Division of powers
SC: GV Government and Politics

Distribution of work
USE: Work organization
SC: LB Labour

Diversification
FRE: Diversification
RT: Reform
SC: PR Processes

Divestiture
FRE: Dessaisissement
RT: Assets
       Investments
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Division of jurisdiction
USE: Division of powers
SC: GV Government and Politics

Division of power
USE: Division of powers
SC: GV Government and Politics

Division of powers
FRE: Répartition des pouvoirs
UF: Allocation of powers
Distribution of jurisdictions
Distribution of powers
Division of jurisdiction
Division of power
RT: Federal provincial relations
Federal territorial relations
SC: GV Government and Politics

Divorce
FRE: Divorce
RT: Child custody
Child support
Family law
Marital status
Marriage
Single parent families
SC: SO Society and Culture

Docks
USE: Wharfs
SC: TR Transport

Document delivery
USE: Interlibrary loans
SC: IN Information and Communications

Documentation centers
USE: Libraries
SC: IN Information and Communications

Documentation centres
USE: Libraries
SC: IN Information and Communications

Documentation services
USE: Libraries
SC: IN Information and Communications

Domestic animals
FRE: Animal domestique
UF: Pets
BT: Animals
RT: Livestock
Poultry
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Domestic appliances
USE: Household equipment
SC: ST Science and Technology

Domestic architecture
FRE: Architecture domestique
BT: Architecture
RT: Farm buildings
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Domestic debt
USE: National debt
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Domestic life
USE: Daily life
SC: SO Society and Culture

Domestic markets
FRE: Marché intérieur
UF: Local markets
National markets
BT: Markets
RT: Domestic trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Domestic refuse
USE: Domestic waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Domestic security
USE: National security
SC: GV Government and Politics

Domestic trade
FRE: Commerce intérieur
UF: Home trade
Internal trade
BT: Trade
RT: Domestic markets
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Domestic violence
USE: Family violence
SC: SO Society and Culture

Domestic waste
FRE: Déchets domestiques
UF: Domestic refuse
      Household garbage
      Household refuse
      Household waste
      Kitchen waste
      Residential waste
BT: Waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Domestic work
USE: Home economics
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Donations
FRE: Don
UF: Bequests
      Gifts
NT: Charitable donations
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Donor semen
USE: Semen
SC: HE Health and Safety
      ST Science and Technology

Drainage
FRE: Drainage
UF: Agricultural drainage
      Farm drainage
      Field drainage
      Land drainage
      Soil drainage
RT: Land management
      Water management
      Wetlands
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Drainage areas
USE: Watersheds
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Drainage basins
USE: Watersheds
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Drama
USE: Theatre
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Drawings
FRE: Dessin
BT: Graphic arts
NT: Architectural drawings
RT: Illustrations
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
      FM Form descriptors

Drilling
FRE: Forage
NT: Offshore drilling
RT: Mining industry
      Primary industry
      Prospecting
SC: EC Economics and Industry
      ST Science and Technology

Drilling platforms
USE: Offshore drilling
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Drink industry
USE: Beverage industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Drinking water
FRE: Eau potable
UF: Potable water
BT: Beverages
      Water
RT: Fresh water
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Drinking water supply
USE: Water supply
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Drinks
USE: Beverages
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Driver education
FRE: Cours de conduite automobile
BT: Education
RT: Driving
      Road safety
      Safety education
SC: ET Education and Training
      TR Transport

Driving
FRE: Conduite
UF: Automobile driving
Motor vehicle driving
RT: Driver education
Motor vehicles
SC: TR Transport

Drought
FRE: Sécheresse
BT: Natural disasters
RT: Irrigation
Precipitation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Drug abuse
USE: Drug addiction
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Drug addiction
FRE: Toxicomanie
SN: Regular and excessive use of drugs
or narcotics. For tobacco or nicotine
addiction, use "Smoking".
UF: Drug abuse
Drug dependency
Narcotic addiction
Substance abuse
BT: Addiction
RT: Drug education
Drug use
Drugs
Methadone
Narcotics
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Drug control
USE: Narcotic control
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Drug dependency
USE: Drug addiction
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Drug education
FRE: Prévention de la toxicomanie
UF: Drug prevention
BT: Education
RT: Drug addiction
Drug use
Narcotic control
SC: ET Education and Training
HE Health and Safety

Drug enforcement
USE: Narcotic control
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Drug industry
USE: Pharmaceutical industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Drug insurance
FRE: Assurance médicaments
UF: Drug insurance plan
Pharmacare
Pharmacare plan
Pharmaceutical insurance
BT: Insurance
RT: Drugs
Health care system
Health insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Drug insurance plan
USE: Drug insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Drug labeling
USE: Drug labelling
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Drug labelling
FRE: Étiquetage des médicaments
UF: Drug labeling
BT: Labelling
RT: Drugs
Pharmaceutical industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Drug laws
  FRE: Loi sur les médicaments
  RT: Drugs
  SC: HE Health and Safety
        LW Law

Drug plants
  USE: Medicinal plants
  SC: HE Health and Safety
        NE Nature and Environment

Drug prevention
  USE: Drug education
  SC: ET Education and Training
        HE Health and Safety

Drug side effects
  USE: Side effects
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Drug use
  FRE: Consommation de drogues
  UF: Injection drug use
        Narcotic use
  RT: Drug addiction
        Drug education
        Narcotics
  SC: HE Health and Safety
        SO Society and Culture

Drugs
  FRE: Médicament
  SN: Any substance intended for the
        prevention or treatment of diseases.
        For substances taken for non
        medical use and which may lead to
        physical or psychological
        dependance, use "Narcotics".
  UF: Medicaments
        Medications
        Medicinal drugs
        Pharmaceuticals
  BT: Health care products
  NT: Nonprescription drugs
        Patented medicines
        Prescription drugs
        Veterinary drugs
  RT: Chemicals
        Diseases
        Drug addiction
        Drug insurance
        Drug labelling
        Drug laws
        Marijuana
        Medicinal plants
        Methadone
        Pharmaceutical industry
        Pharmacology
        Side effects
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Dumping
  FRE: Dumping
  RT: Anti-dumping
        Exports
        Imports
        International trade
        Trade negotiations
        Trade policy
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

Dwellings
  USE: Housing
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Dykes
  USE: Dams
  SC: ST Science and Technology

E-administration
  USE: Electronic government
  SC: GV Government and Politics

E-business
USE: Electronic commerce
SC: EC Economics and Industry
    IN Information and Communications

E-commerce
USE: Electronic commerce
SC: EC Economics and Industry

E-government
USE: Electronic government
SC: GV Government and Politics

E-health
USE: Telehealth
SC: HE Health and Safety
    ST Science and Technology

E-learning
USE: Distance education
SC: ET Education and Training

E-mail
USE: Electronic mail
SC: FM Form descriptors
    IN Information and Communications

E-waste
USE: Electronic waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Early childhood education
USE: Preschool education
SC: ET Education and Training

Earnings
USE: Income
SC: EC Economics and Industry
    LB Labour

Earth energy
USE: Geothermal energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Earth physics
USE: Geophysics
SC: NE Nature and Environment
    ST Science and Technology

Earth sciences
FRE: Sciences de la terre
SN: The sciences that deal with the earth
    or any part thereof: includes the
    disciplines of geology, geography,
    oceanography, and meteorology,
    among others.
UF: Geosciences
BT: Natural sciences
NT: Geochemistry
    Geodesy
    Geography
    Geology
    Geophysics
    Hydrology
    Meteorology
    Oceanography
SC: NE Nature and Environment
    ST Science and Technology

Earthquakes
FRE: Tremblement de terre
UF: Seisms
BT: Natural disasters
RT: Geology
SC: NE Nature and Environment

East-West relations
FRE: Relations est-ouest
RT: International cooperation
SC: GV Government and Politics

Eating habits
USE: Nutrition
SC: HE Health and Safety

Ecodevelopment
USE: Sustainable development
SC: EC Economics and Industry
    NE Nature and Environment

Ecological adaptation
USE: Environmental adaptation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ecological emergencies
USE: Environmental emergencies
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ecological monitoring
USE: Environmental management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Alphabetical list of terms

Ecological products
USE: Green products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Ecologically sound development
USE: Sustainable development
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Ecologically sound technology
USE: Environmental technology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
       ST Science and Technology

Ecology
FRE: Écologie
UF: Environmental biology
BT: Environmental sciences
RT: Biology
       Ecosystems
       Environment
       Nature conservation
SC: NE Nature and Environment
       ST Science and Technology

Economic analysis
FRE: Analyse économique
UF: Economic impact analysis
       Economic studies
       Economic surveys
BT: Analysis
NT: Cost benefit analysis
       Macroeconomic analysis
       Microeconomic analysis
       Socioeconomic analysis
RT: Economic conditions
       Economic forecasting
       Economic impact
       Economic indicators
       Economic issues
       Economic research
       Economic statistics
       Economic trends
       Economics
       Economy
       Financial analysis
       Market analysis
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic conditions
FRE: Conditions économiques
UF: Cost of living
       Economic situation
RT: Economic analysis
       Economic forecasting
       Economic indicators
       Economic trends
       Economy
       Income
       Inflation
       Poverty
       Social conditions
       Standard of living
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic crime
FRE: Crime économique
UF: Business crime
       Money laundering
       Smuggling
BT: Crime
NT: Misappropriation of funds
       Tax fraud
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic development
FRE: Développement économique
UF: Commercial development
       Economic diversification
       Economic growth
BT: Development
NT: Sustainable development
RT: Business development
       Competitiveness
       Developing countries
       Economic forecasting
       Economic indicators
       Economic policy
       Economic trends
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic diversification
USE: Economic development
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic forecasting
FRE: Prévision économique
BT: Forecasting
RT: Actuarial science
       Economic analysis
       Economic conditions
       Economic development
       Economic trends
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic growth
- USE: Economic development
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic history
- FRE: Histoire économique
- BT: History
- RT: Economics
  - Economy
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  - HI History and Archaeology

Economic impact
- FRE: Impact économique
- UF: Economic impact analysis
- RT: Economic analysis
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic impact analysis
- USE: Economic analysis
  - Economic impact
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic indicators
- FRE: Indicateur économique
- BT: Indicators
- RT: Economic analysis
  - Economic conditions
  - Economic development
  - Economic statistics
  - Economic trends
  - Gross domestic product
  - Gross national product
  - Inflation
  - Price indexes
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic issues
- FRE: Questions économiques
- RT: Economic analysis
  - Economic research
  - Economics
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic penalties
- USE: Economic sanctions
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic policy
- FRE: Politique économique
- BT: Policy
- NT: Microeconomic policy
  - Trade policy
- RT: Economic development
  - Fiscal policy
  - Industrial policy
  - Monetary policy
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  - GV Government and Politics

Economic regulations
- FRE: Réglementation en matière d'économie
- BT: Regulations
- RT: Price regulation
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic relations
- USE: Trade relations
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic research
- FRE: Recherche économique
- BT: Research
- RT: Economic analysis
  - Economic issues
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic sanctions
- FRE: Sanction économique
- SN: Economic or financial coercive measures calculated to compel a nation to comply with an international obligation.
- UF: Economic penalties
- RT: External relations
  - Fines
  - Trade policy
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic situation
- USE: Economic conditions
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic statistics
- FRE: Statistiques économiques
- BT: Statistics
- RT: Economic analysis
  - Economic indicators
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic studies
- USE: Economic analysis
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic surveys
USE: Economic analysis
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic trends
FRE: Tendances économiques
BT: Trends
RT: Economic analysis
Economic conditions
Economic development
Economic forecasting
Economic indicators
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economics
FRE: Science économique
BT: Social sciences
NT: Agricultural economics
Environmental economics
International economics
RT: Economic analysis
Economic history
Economic issues
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Economy
FRE: Économie
NT: Knowledge based economy
RT: Economic analysis
Economic conditions
Economic history
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Ecosystems
FRE: Écosystème
SN: A community living organisms,
together with the environment in
which they live.
UF: Ecozones
Natural ecosystems
NT: Aquatic ecosystems
Arctic ecosystems
Boreal ecosystems
Prairie ecosystems
Terrestrial ecosystems
RT: Biomass
Ecology
Environment
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ecotechnology
USE: Environmental technology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Ecotourism
USE: Tourism
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment
SO Society and Culture

Ecozones
USE: Ecosystems
SC: NE Nature and Environment

EDI
USE: Electronic data interchange
SC: ST Science and Technology

Edible oils and fats
FRE: Huiles et gras comestibles
UF: Animal oils and fats
Oils and fats
Oilseeds
Vegetable oils
BT: Agri-food products
NT: Canola oil
SC: AG Agriculture

Education
FRE: Éducation / Enseignement
UF: Education system
　　 Instructions
　　 Schooling
NT: Alcohol education
　　 Community education
　　 Continuing education
　　 Cooperative education
　　 Distance education
　　 Driver education
　　 Drug education
　　 Elementary education
　　 Environmental education
　　 Family education
　　 Language education
　　 Minority language education
　　 Postsecondary education
　　 Preschool education
　　 Safety education
　　 Science education
　　 Secondary education
　　 Technical education
　　 User education
RT: Access to education
　　 Awareness
　　 Coaching
　　 Curriculum
　　 Education indicators
　　 Education policy
　　 Educational funding
　　 Educational guidance
　　 Educational institutions
　　 Educational resources
　　 Educational technology
　　 Learning
　　 Literacy
　　 Scholarships
　　 School boards
　　 Schools
　　 Student loans
　　 Students
　　 Teachers
　　 Training
SC: ET Education and Training

Education indicators
FRE: Indicateur de l'éducation
UF: Educational indicators
BT: Indicators
RT: Education
SC: ET Education and Training

Education policy
FRE: Politique éducative
UF: Educational policy
BT: Policy
RT: Education
SC: ET Education and Training
　　 GV Government and Politics

Education system
USE: Education
SC: ET Education and Training

Education technology
USE: Educational technology
SC: ET Education and Training
　　 ST Science and Technology

Educational funding
FRE: Financement de l'éducation
BT: Funding
RT: Education
SC: EC Economics and Industry
　　 ET Education and Training

Educational guidance
FRE: Orientation scolaire
RT: Counselling services
　　 Education
　　 Vocational guidance
SC: ET Education and Training

Educational indicators
USE: Education indicators
SC: ET Education and Training

Educational institutions
FRE: Établissement d'enseignement
NT: Colleges
　　 Schools
　　 Universities
RT: Education
　　 Students
　　 Teachers
SC: ET Education and Training

Educational materials
USE: Educational resources
SC: ET Education and Training

Educational policy
USE: Education policy
SC: ET Education and Training
　　 GV Government and Politics

Educational resources
FRE: Ressources pédagogiques
UF: Educational materials
NT: Instructional materials
RT: Education
    Educational technology
SC: ET Education and Training

Educational technology
FRE: Technologie éducative
UF: Education technology
    Instructional technology
    Learning technology
BT: Technology
RT: Distance education
    Education
    Educational resources
SC: ET Education and Training
    ST Science and Technology

Educators
USE: Teachers
SC: ET Education and Training
    PE Persons

Efficiency
USE: Productivity
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Eggs
FRE: Oeuf
BT: Agri-food products
RT: Poultry
SC: AG Agriculture

EIA
USE: Environmental impact assessment
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Elder abuse
FRE: Violence faite aux personnes âgées
UF: Elder neglect
    Seniors abuse
    Violence against older adults
BT: Violence
RT: Family violence
    Seniors
SC: SO Society and Culture

Elder care
USE: Elderly care
SC: SO Society and Culture

Elder neglect
USE: Elder abuse
SC: SO Society and Culture

Elderly care
FRE: Soin de la personne âgée
UF: Care of the elderly
    Elder care
RT: Aging
    Seniors
SC: SO Society and Culture

Elderly persons
USE: Seniors
SC: PE Persons
    SO Society and Culture

Elders
USE: Seniors
SC: PE Persons
    SO Society and Culture

Elections
FRE: Élections
UF: Ballots
    Vote
    Voting
NT: By-elections
RT: Appointments
    Candidates
    Chief Electoral Officer
    Electoral districts
    Electoral system
    Political parties
    Politics
SC: GV Government and Politics

Electoral boundaries
USE: Electoral districts
SC: GV Government and Politics

Electoral districts
FRE: Circonscription électorale
UF: Constituencies
    Electoral boundaries
    Ridings
RT: Elections
SC: GV Government and Politics

Electoral law
USE: Electoral system
SC: GV Government and Politics
    LW Law

Electoral reform
USE: Electoral system
SC: GV Government and Politics

Electoral rights
USE: Civil rights
SC: GV Government and Politics

Electoral system
FRE: Système électoral
UF: Electoral law
Electoral reform
Plebiscites
Referendums
BT: Systems
RT: Elections
SC: GV Government and Politics

Electric-powered vehicles
USE: Electric vehicles
SC: ST Science and Technology
TR Transport

Electric appliances
USE: Electrical appliances
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electric energy
USE: Electricity
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Electric equipment
USE: Electrical equipment
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electric power
USE: Electricity
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Electric power generating stations
USE: Electric power stations
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electric power plants
USE: Electric power stations
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electric power stations
FRE: Centrale électrique
UF: Electric power generating stations
Electric power plants
Electric stations
Generating plants
Generating stations
Power generating stations
Power plants
Power stations
Thermal power plants
Wind power plants
BT: Energy technology
NT: Hydroelectric plants
Nuclear power plants
RT: Electricity
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electric stations
USE: Electric power stations
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electric vehicles
FRE: Véhicule électrique
SN: Motor vehicles using electric power.
UF: Electric-powered vehicles
BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Alternative fuels
Electricity
SC: ST Science and Technology
TR Transport

Electrical appliances
FRE: Appareil électrique
UF: Electric appliances
BT: Electrical equipment
RT: Household equipment
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electrical energy
USE: Electricity
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Electrical equipment
FRE: Équipement électrique
UF: Electric equipment
BT: Equipment
NT: Electrical appliances
RT: Electricity
Electronic equipment
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electrical power
USE: Electricity
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Electricity
FRE: Électricité
UF: Electric energy
        Electric power
        Electrical energy
        Electrical power
NT: Hydropower
RT: Electric power stations
        Electric vehicles
        Electrical equipment
        Energy
        Magnetism
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Electronic administration
USE: Electronic government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Electronic apparatus
USE: Electronic equipment
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic appliances
USE: Electronic equipment
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic business
USE: Electronic commerce
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        IN Information and Communications

Electronic commerce
FRE: Commerce électronique
UF: E-business
        E-commerce
        Electronic business
BT: Trade
RT: Electronic data interchange
        Electronic government
        Internet
        Retail trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Electronic data
USE: Machine readable data
SC: FM Form descriptors

Electronic data interchange
FRE: Échange électronique d'information
UF: EDI
        Electronic document interchange
NT: Bibliographic data interchange
RT: Data dictionaries
        Electronic commerce
        Information technology
        Machine readable data
        Transborder data flow
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic data processing
USE: Data processing
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic devices
USE: Electronic equipment
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic document interchange
USE: Electronic data interchange
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic documents
FRE: Document électronique
UF: Electronic publications
RT: Electronic information
        Electronic publishing
SC: FM Form descriptors
        ST Science and Technology

Electronic equipment
FRE: Équipement électronique
UF: Electronic apparatus
        Electronic appliances
        Electronic devices
        Electronic instruments
        Electronic materials
        Electronic products
BT: Equipment
NT: Computers
RT: Electrical equipment
        Electronic waste
        Electronics
        Electronics industry
SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic government
 FRE: Gouvernement en ligne
 UF: Cybergovernment
   Digital government
   E-administration
   E-government
   Electronic administration
   GOL
   Government On-Line
   Government Online
   Online government
 RT: Electronic commerce
   Government services
   Internet
   Public administration
 SC: GV Government and Politics

Electronic highway
 USE: Internet
 SC: IN Information and Communications
   ST Science and Technology

Electronic information
 FRE: Information numérisée
 BT: Information
 RT: Electronic documents
   Electronic publishing
 SC: IN Information and Communications

Electronic information systems
 USE: Information systems
 SC: IN Information and Communications
   ST Science and Technology

Electronic instruments
 USE: Electronic equipment
 SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic mail
 FRE: Courrier électronique
 UF: E-mail
 RT: Correspondence
   Postal services
 SC: FM Form descriptors
   ST Science and Technology

Electronic materials
 USE: Electronic equipment
 SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic media
 USE: Media
 SC: IN Information and Communications

Electronic monitoring
 FRE: Surveillance electronique
 UF: Electronic surveillance
 RT: Security intelligence
 SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic networks
 USE: Computer networks
 SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic products
 USE: Electronic equipment
 SC: EC Economics and Industry
   ST Science and Technology

Electronic publications
 USE: Electronic documents
 SC: FM Form descriptors
   ST Science and Technology

Electronic publishing
 FRE: Édition électronique
 UF: Desktop publishing
 BT: Publishing
 RT: Electronic documents
   Electronic information
 SC: IN Information and Communications

Electronic surveillance
 USE: Electronic monitoring
 SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic waste
 FRE: Déchets électroniques
 UF: E-waste
 BT: Waste
 RT: Electronic equipment
 SC: NE Nature and Environment

Electronics
 FRE: Électronique
 NT: Microelectronics
 RT: Electronic equipment
   Electronics industry
 SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronics industry
 FRE: Industrie de l'électronique
 BT: Manufacturing industry
 RT: Electronic equipment
   Electronics
 SC: EC Economics and Industry
   ST Science and Technology

Elementary education
FRE: Enseignement primaire
UF: Primary education
BT: Education
RT: Elementary schools
SC: ET Education and Training

Elementary schools
FRE: École primaire
UF: Primary schools
BT: Schools
RT: Elementary education
SC: ET Education and Training

Eligibility
FRE: Admissibilité
RT: Enrolment applications
           Qualifications
SC: PR Processes

Embassies
USE: Diplomatic missions
SC: GV Government and Politics

Emblems
FRE: Emblème
UF: Badges
BT: Symbols
RT: Flags
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Embryonic stem cells
USE: Stem cells
SC: NE Nature and Environment
           ST Science and Technology

Emergency planning
USE: Emergency preparedness
SC: GV Government and Politics
           HE Health and Safety

Emergency preparedness
FRE: Protection civile
UF: Civil preparedness
           Disaster planning
           Emergency planning
           Emergency procedures
RT: Emergency relief
           Emergency services
           Evacuations
           Humanitarian crisis
           Police services
           Public safety
           Rescue
SC: GV Government and Politics
           HE Health and Safety

Emergency procedures
USE: Emergency preparedness
SC: GV Government and Politics
           HE Health and Safety

Emergency relief
FRE: Secours d'urgence
NT: Disaster relief
RT: Emergency preparedness
SC: HE Health and Safety
           SO Society and Culture

Emergency services
FRE: Services d'urgence
UF: Ambulance services
RT: Blood supply
           Emergency preparedness
SC: HE Health and Safety

Emerging technology
USE: High technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Emigration
FRE: Émigration
SN: To leave one's place of residence or
           country to live elsewhere (especially
           migration from one's native country
           in order to settle in another).
BT: Migration
SC: SO Society and Culture

Emission control equipment
USE: Emission control technology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
           ST Science and Technology

Emission control technology
FRE: Technologie antipollution
SN: Technology developed to reduce the
           risks posed by pollutants before their
           release to the environment.
UF: Emission control equipment
           Pollution control equipment
           Pollution control technology
BT: Environmental technology
RT: Pollution control
SC: NE Nature and Environment
           ST Science and Technology

Emotional abuse
USE: Violence
SC: SO Society and Culture

Employee-employer relations
    USE: Labour relations
    SC: LB Labour

Employee relations
    USE: Labour relations
    SC: LB Labour

Employees
    USE: Workers
    SC: LB Labour
             PE Persons

Employer-employee relations
    USE: Labour relations
    SC: LB Labour

Employers
    FRE: Employeur
    RT: Labour market
    SC: LB Labour
             PE Persons

Employment
    FRE: Emploi
    UF: Jobs
    NT: Full-time employment
             Part-time employment
             Seasonal employment
             Self employment
             Temporary employment
    RT: Applicants
             Employment abroad
             Employment act
             Employment centres
             Employment opportunities
             Employment programs
             Job classification
             Job creation
             Job description
             Job search
             Labour
             Labour force
             Labour mobility
             Occupations
             Record of employment
             Unemployment
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
             LB Labour

Employment abroad
    FRE: Emploi à l'étranger
    UF: Work abroad
    RT: Employment
             Exchange programs
    SC: LB Labour

Employment act
    FRE: Loi sur l'emploi
    RT: Employment
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
             LW Law

Employment centers
    USE: Employment centres
    SC: LB Labour

Employment centres
    FRE: Centre d'emploi
    UF: Employment centers
             Manpower centers
             Manpower centres
    RT: Employment
             Employment programs
    SC: LB Labour

Employment conditions
    USE: Working conditions
    SC: LB Labour

Employment earnings
    USE: Salaries
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
             LB Labour

Employment equity
    FRE: Équité en matière d'emploi
    UF: Equality in employment
    RT: Affirmative action
             Employment opportunities
             Pay equity
    SC: LB Labour

Employment income
    USE: Salaries
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
             LB Labour

Employment injuries
    USE: Occupational accidents
    SC: HE Health and Safety
             LB Labour

Employment insurance
FRE: Assurance-emploi
UF: Unemployment benefits
Unemployment insurance
BT: Insurance
RT: Benefits
Maternity benefits
Paternity benefits
Social security
Unemployment
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LB Labour

Employment law
USE: Labour law
SC: LB Labour
LW Law

Employment market
USE: Labour market
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LB Labour

Employment opportunities
FRE: Possibilité d'emploi
UF: Employment outlook
Employment possibilities
Employment prospects
Job openings
Job opportunities
Job prospects
Work opportunities
RT: Employment
Employment equity
Employment programs
Job creation
Labour market
SC: LB Labour

Employment outlook
USE: Employment opportunities
SC: LB Labour

Employment possibilities
USE: Employment opportunities
SC: LB Labour

Employment programs
FRE: Programme d'emploi
RT: Employment
Employment centres
Employment opportunities
SC: LB Labour

Employment prospects
USE: Employment opportunities
SC: LB Labour

Employment rehabilitation
USE: Vocational rehabilitation
SC: HE Health and Safety
LB Labour

Employment relationships
USE: Labour relations
SC: LB Labour

Employment safety
USE: Occupational safety
SC: HE Health and Safety
LB Labour

Encyclopaedias
FRE: Encyclopédie
UF: Encyclopedias
SC: FM Form descriptors

Encyclopedias
USE: Encyclopaedias
SC: FM Form descriptors

Endangered animals
USE: Endangered species
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Endangered plants
USE: Endangered species
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Endangered species
FRE: Espèce menacée
UF: Endangered animals
Endangered plants
Endangered wildlife
Rare animals
Rare plants
Rare species
Species at risk
Threatened species
RT: Protected species
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Endangered wildlife
USE: Endangered species
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy
FRE:	Énergie
NT:	Alternative energy
	Nuclear energy
	Renewable energy
RT:	Electricity
	Energy conservation
	Energy efficiency
	Energy management
	Energy policy
	Energy production
	Energy supply
	Energy technology
	Energy use
	Fuels
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Energy conservation
FRE:	Conservation de l'énergie
UF:	Energy saving
	Energy waste
BT:	Resources conservation
RT:	Energy
	Energy efficiency
	Energy management
	Energy use
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Energy consumption
USE:	Energy use
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Energy efficiency
FRE:	Rendement énergétique
UF:	Energy performance
	Energy yield
	Power efficiency
RT:	Energy
	Energy conservation
	Energy management
	Energy technology
	Energy use
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Energy generation
USE:	Energy production
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Energy management
FRE:	Gestion énergétique
UF:	Energy sector
BT:	Resources management
RT:	Energy
	Energy conservation
	Energy efficiency
	Energy policy
	Energy production
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Energy performance
USE:	Energy efficiency
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Energy policy
FRE:	Politique énergétique
BT:	Policy
RT:	Energy
	Energy management
SC:	GV Government and Politics
	NE Nature and Environment

Energy production
FRE:	Production d'énergie
UF:	Energy generation
RT:	Energy
	Energy management
	Energy supply
	Energy technology
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Energy resources
USE:	Energy supply
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Energy saving
USE:	Energy conservation
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Energy sector
USE:	Energy management
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Energy sources
USE:	Energy supply
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Energy supply
FRE: Disponibilités énergétiques
UF: Energy resources
       Energy sources
       Power resources
       Power supply
NT: Fuel supply
RT: Energy
       Energy production
       Energy use
       Renewable energy
       Supply
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy technology
FRE: Technologie énergétique
BT: Technology
NT: Electric power stations
RT: Alternative energy
       Energy
       Energy efficiency
       Energy production
SC: ST Science and Technology

Energy usage
USE: Energy use
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy use
FRE: Consommation d'énergie
UF: Energy consumption
       Energy usage
BT: Uses
RT: Energy
       Energy conservation
       Energy efficiency
       Energy supply
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy waste
USE: Energy conservation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy yield
USE: Energy efficiency
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Enforcement
FRE: Contrôle d'application
RT: Compliance
SC: PR Processes

Engine fuels
USE: Fuels
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Engineering
FRE: Ingénierie
BT: Technology
NT: Genetic engineering
       Mechanical engineering
       Military engineering
SC: ST Science and Technology

English
USE: English language
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

English language
FRE: Anglais
UF: English
BT: Languages
RT: English second language
       Official languages
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

English second language
FRE: Anglais langue seconde
UF: ESL
BT: Second languages
RT: English language
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Enquiries
USE: Information requests
SC: IN Information and Communications

Enrolment applications
FRE: Demande d'admission
RT: Eligibility
SC: PR Processes

Enterprises
USE: Businesses
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Entertainment
USE: Recreation
SC: SO Society and Culture

Entitlement
FRE: Transfert de droit
RT: Benefits
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Entomology
FRE: Entomologie
BT: Zoology
RT: Insects
SC: ST Science and Technology

Entrepreneurs
FRE: Entrepreneur
RT: Business start-ups
        Entrepreneurship
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        PE Persons

Entrepreneurship
FRE: Entrepreneuriat
RT: Businesses
        Entrepreneurs
        Self employment
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Entry to Canada
FRE: Entrée au Canada
RT: Border crossing
        Immigration
        Tourism
SC: GV Government and Politics

Environment
FRE: Environnement
SN: All the natural and cultural
        conditions affecting the life of a living
        organism.
NT: Rural environment
        Urban environment
RT: Ecology
        Ecosystems
        Environmental accidents
        Environmental adaptation
        Environmental agreements
        Environmental economics
        Environmental education
        Environmental emergencies
        Environmental impact
        Environmental indicators
        Environmental policy
        Environmental programs
        Environmental protection
        Environmental quality
        Environmental sciences
        Environmental services
        Environmental standards
        Habitats
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environment friendly products
USE: Green products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        NE Nature and Environment

Environment protection
USE: Environmental protection
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental accidents
FRE: Accident environnemental
BT: Accidents
        Disasters
NT: Toxic spills
RT: Environment
        Environmental emergencies
        Environmental impact
        Pollution
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental adaptation
FRE: Adaptation à l'environnement
UF: Ecological adaptation
RT: Environment
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental agreements
FRE: Accord en matière d'environnement
BT: Agreements
RT: Environment
        Environmental policy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental assessment
USE: Environmental impact assessment
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental awareness
USE: Environmental education
SC: ET Education and Training
        NE Nature and Environment

Environmental biology
USE: Ecology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
        ST Science and Technology

Environmental conservation
USE: Environmental protection
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental contamination
USE: Pollution
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental control
USE: Environmental management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental damages
USE: Environmental impact
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental economics
FRE: Économie de l'environnement
UF: Environmental economy
BT: Economics
RT: Environment
Environmental services
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Environmental economy
USE: Environmental economics
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Environmental education
FRE: Éducation à l'environnement
UF: Environmental awareness
Environmental training
BT: Education
RT: Environment
SC: ET Education and Training
NE Nature and Environment

Environmental effects
USE: Environmental impact
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental emergencies
FRE: Urgence environnementale
SN: Emergency situations representing
an immediate danger for the
environment.
UF: Ecological emergencies
RT: Environment
Environmental accidents
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental engineering
USE: Environmental technology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Environmental equipment
USE: Environmental technology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Environmental evaluation
USE: Environmental impact assessment
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental hazards
FRE: Risque pour l'environnement
RT: Environmental impact
Environmental protection
Hazardous materials
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental heritage
USE: Natural heritage
SC: HI History and Archaeology
NE Nature and Environment

Environmental impact
FRE: Impact sur l'environnement
UF: Environmental damages
Environmental effects
RT: Environment
Environmental accidents
Environmental hazards
Environmental impact assessment
Global warming
Greenhouse effect
Ozone depletion
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental impact assessment
FRE: Évaluation environnementale
SN: A process or set of activities
designed to predict, measure,
identify and understand the effects
of proposed projects or decisions on
bio-physical, social and economic
environments and to investigate and
propose preventative measures to
reduce undesirable changes such as
those that a proposed action or
development may cause.
UF: EIA
Environmental assessment
Environmental evaluation
Environmental review
BT: Assessment
RT: Environmental impact
Environmental indicators
Impact studies
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental indicators
FRE: Indicateur environnemental
BT: Indicators
RT: Environment
Environmental impact assessment
Environmental management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental law
FRE: Droit de l'environnement
UF: Environmental legislation
BT: Law
RT: Environmental policy
SC: LW Law
    NE Nature and Environment

Environmental legislation
USE: Environmental law
SC: LW Law
    NE Nature and Environment

Environmental management
FRE: Gestion de l'environnement
UF: Ecological monitoring
    Environmental control
    Environmental monitoring
    Environmental planning
    Environmental surveillance
    Recovery plans (Environment)
BT: Management
NT: Forest management
    Land management
    Resources management
    Site management
    Waste management
    Water management
    Wildlife management
RT: Environmental indicators
    Environmental policy
    Environmental protection
    Environmental services
    Sustainable development
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental monitoring
USE: Environmental management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental planning
USE: Environmental management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental policy
FRE: Politique environnementale
BT: Policy
RT: Environment
    Environmental agreements
    Environmental law
    Environmental management
    Environmental programs
SC: GV Government and Politics
    NE Nature and Environment

Environmental pollution
USE: Pollution
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental preservation
USE: Environmental protection
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental programs
FRE: Programme relatif à l'environnement
BT: Programs
RT: Environment
    Environmental policy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental protection
FRE: Protection de l'environnement
SN: Protection, conservation and
    preservation of the environment,
    whether natural or built.
UF: Environment protection
    Environmental conservation
    Environmental preservation
    Preservation of the environment
    Protection of the environment
NT: Nature conservation
    Resources conservation
RT: Environment
    Environmental hazards
    Environmental management
    Environmental quality
    Environmental technology
    Green products
    Pollution control
    Pollution prevention
    Sustainable development
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental quality
FRE: Qualité de l'environnement
NT: Air quality
    Soil quality
    Water quality
RT: Environment
    Environmental protection
    Environmental standards
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental resources
USE: Natural resources
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental review
USE: Environmental impact assessment
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental sciences
FRE: Sciences de l'environnement
BT: Natural sciences
NT: Ecology
RT: Environment
SC: NE Nature and Environment
       ST Science and Technology

Environmental services
FRE: Services environnementaux
RT: Environment
       Environmental economics
       Environmental management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental standards
FRE: Norme relative à l'environnement
UF: Pollution standards
BT: Standards
RT: Environment
       Environmental quality
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental surveillance
USE: Environmental management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental technology
FRE: Technologie environnementale
SN: Technology aiming to protect the environment.
UF: Ecologically sound technology
       Ecotechnology
       Environmental engineering
       Environmental equipment
       Environmentally friendly technology
       Environmentally sound technology
       Green technology
BT: Technology
NT: Clean technology
       Emission control technology
RT: Environmental protection
SC: NE Nature and Environment
       ST Science and Technology

Environmental training
USE: Environmental education
SC: ET Education and Training
       NE Nature and Environment

Environmentally friendly products
USE: Green products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Environmentally friendly technology
USE: Environmental technology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
       ST Science and Technology

Environmentally safe products
USE: Green products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Environmentally sound development
USE: Sustainable development
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Environmentally sound products
USE: Green products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Environmentally sound technology
USE: Environmental technology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
       ST Science and Technology

Eolian energy
USE: Wind energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Eolian erosion
USE: Erosion
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Epidemics
FRE: Épidémie
RT: Epidemiology
       Infectious diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Epidemiology
FRE: Épidémiologie
BT: Health sciences
RT: Epidemics
       Immunization
       Infectious diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Equal opportunities
FRE: Égalité des chances
UF: Equal rights
       Equality
RT: Affirmative action
       Discrimination
       Inequality
       Social equity
SC: SO Society and Culture

Equal rights
USE: Equal opportunities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Equality
USE: Equal opportunities
SC: LW Law

Equality in employment
USE: Employment equity
SC: LB Labour

Equalization
USE: Transfer payments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Equalization payments
USE: Transfer payments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Equipment
FRE: Équipement
UF: Machinery
NT: Audiovisual equipment
Electrical equipment
Electronic equipment
Household equipment
Office equipment
Refrigeration equipment
Safety equipment
Scientific equipment
RT: Equipment industry
Technology
Tools
SC: ST Science and Technology

Equipment industry
FRE: Industrie de l'équipement
UF: Machinery industry
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Equipment
SC: EC Economics and Industry
ST Science and Technology

Ergonomics
FRE: Ergonomie
RT: Work organization
SC: LB Labour

Erosion
FRE: Érosion
UF: Aeolian erosion
Eolian erosion
Soil drifting
Soil erosion
Wind erosion
RT: Soil conservation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Eskimos
USE: Inuit
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

ESL
USE: English second language
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Espionage
USE: Security intelligence
SC: GV Government and Politics

Essential skills
USE: Life skills

Estates
FRE: Succession
SN: Investments, money, property or
other valuables belonging to a
deceased person. NOT to be used
in the sense of: Landed property;
individually owned piece of land
containing a residence, esp. one
that is large and maintained by great
wealth.
BT: Personal assets
RT: Inheritance
Probate
Property
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LW Law

Estimates
FRE: Prévisions budgétaires
RT: Budgets
Expenditure management
Public expenditures
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Estuaries
FRE: Estuaire
RT: Rivers
Tides
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ethical code
 USE: Ethics
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethical issues
 USE: Ethics
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethical values
 USE: Ethics
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethics
 FRE: Éthique
 UF: Code of conduct
   Code of ethics
   Deontology
   Ethical code
   Ethical issues
   Ethical values
   Moral values
   Professional ethics
 NT: Bioethics
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnic communities
 USE: Ethnic groups
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnic groups
 FRE: Groupe ethnique
 UF: Ethnic communities
   Ethnic origin
   Ethnicity
   Racial groups
 NT: Ethnic minorities
 RT: Cultural groups
   Ethnology
   Heritage languages
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnic minorities
 FRE: Minorité ethnique
 UF: Ethnic minority groups
   Racial minorities
 BT: Ethnic groups
   Minorities
 RT: Visible minorities
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnic minority groups
 USE: Ethnic minorities
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnic origin
 USE: Ethnic groups
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnicity
 USE: Ethnic groups
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnography
 USE: Ethnology
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnohistory
 USE: Ethnology
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnology
 FRE: Ethnologie
 UF: Cultural anthropology
   Ethnography
   Ethnohistory
   Social anthropology
   Sociocultural anthropology
 BT: Anthropology
 RT: Ethnic groups
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Euthanasia
 FRE: Euthanasie
 UF: Assisted suicide
   Mercy killing
   Suicide assistance
 RT: Bioethics
   Death
   Homicide
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Evacuations
 FRE: Évacuation
 RT: Emergency preparedness
 SC: HE Health and Safety

Evaluations
 USE: Assessment
 SC: PR Processes

Evidence
- FRE: Preuve
- SN: Any species of proof, or probative matter, legally presented at the trial of an issue, by the act of the parties and through the medium of witnesses, records, documents, exhibits, concrete objects, etc., for the purpose of inducing belief in the minds of the court or jury as to their contention.
- NT: Testimony
- SC: LW Law

Exchange programs
- FRE: Programme d'échanges
- BT: Programs
- RT: Employment abroad
  Studies abroad
- SC: PR Processes

Exchange rates
- FRE: Taux de change
- BT: Rates
- RT: Currency
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Excise
- FRE: Accise
- RT: Excise taxes
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Excise duties
- USE: Excise taxes
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Excise duties and taxes
- USE: Excise taxes
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Excise regulations
- USE: Customs and excise
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Excise taxes
- FRE: Taxe d'accise
- UF: Excise duties
  Excise duties and taxes
- BT: Taxes
- RT: Customs and excise
  Excise
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Exclusion
- FRE: Exclusion
- RT: Exemption
- SC: PR Processes

Executives
- FRE: Personnel de direction
- RT: Management
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  PE Persons

Exemption
- FRE: Dérogation
- RT: Exclusion
- SC: PR Processes

Expectations
- FRE: Attentes
- RT: Forecasting
  Future
  Life expectancy
- SC: PR Processes

Expenditure management
- FRE: Gestion des dépenses
- BT: Management
- RT: Budgets
  Estimates
  Expenditures
  Financial management
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Expenditures
- FRE: Dépenses
- BT: Disbursements
- NT: Public expenditures
- RT: Expenditure management
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Experiments
- FRE: Expérimentation
- NT: Biomedical experiments
- RT: Animal testing
  Laboratories
  Research
  Scientific equipment
- SC: PR Processes

Expert systems
- USE: Intelligent systems
- SC: ST Science and Technology

Expertise
- FRE: Expertise
- RT: Skills
- SC: ET Education and Training

Explorations
FRE: Exploration
NT: Space exploration
RT: Colonization
       Pioneers
SC: PR Processes

Explosions
FRE: Explosion
RT: Explosives
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Explosive devices
USE: Explosives
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Explosive materials
USE: Explosives
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Explosive products
USE: Explosives
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Explosive substances
USE: Explosives
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Explosives
FRE: Explosif
UF: Explosive devices
       Explosive materials
       Explosive products
       Explosive substances
BT: Hazardous materials
RT: Chemicals
       Explosions
       Weapons
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Exports
FRE: Exportation
UF: Cross-border sales
RT: Anti-dumping
       Dumping
       Imports
       International trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Expropriation
FRE: Expropriation
RT: Real estate
SC: PR Processes

External relations
FRE: Relations extérieures
UF: Foreign relations
       International relations
NT: Canadian-American relations
RT: Economic sanctions
       Foreign affairs
       Foreign policy
       Foreign service
       International agreements
SC: GV Government and Politics

External trade
USE: International trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Extraction
FRE: Extraction
RT: Primary industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Extractive industry
USE: Primary industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Extradition
FRE: Extradition
SN: The surrender of an alleged criminal,
       usually under the provisions of a
       treaty or statute, by one state
       authority to another having
       jurisdiction to try the charge.
RT: International law
       Justice system
SC: LW Law

Fabrics
USE: Textiles
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Factories
USE: Industrial buildings
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fallow
USE: Crop rotation
SC: AG Agriculture

Falsification
USE: Forgery
SC: SO Society and Culture

Family
FRE: Famille
NT: Single parent families
RT: Children
Couples
Family allowances
Family law
Genealogy
Parents
SC: SO Society and Culture

Family allowances
FRE: Allocations familiales
UF: Parental benefits
BT: Allowances
RT: Family
Personal income
Social security
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Family businesses
FRE: Entreprise familiale
UF: Family owned businesses
BT: Businesses
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Family caregivers
USE: Caregivers
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Family education
FRE: Éducation familiale
SN: An educational program concerned
with the improvement of family life
which may involve many educational
subject fields such as homemaking,
health, social duties, and many
different groups such as the schools,
clubs and community agencies.
BT: Education
RT: Parenting
SC: ET Education and Training
SO Society and Culture

Family income
USE: Household income
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Family law
FRE: Droit de la famille
BT: Civil law
RT: Adoption
Child custody
Child support
Common-law unions
Divorce
Family
Marital status
Marriage
SC: LW Law
SO Society and Culture

Family owned businesses
USE: Family businesses
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Family planning
FRE: Planification des naissances
UF: Birth control
BT: Planning
RT: Birth
Birth rate
Pregnancy
SC: SO Society and Culture

Family violence
FRE: Violence familiale
UF: Conjugal violence
Domestic violence
Spousal abuse
Wife abuse
Wife battering
BT: Violence
RT: Elder abuse
Violence against children
Violence against women
SC: SO Society and Culture

Famine
FRE: Famine
RT: Food supply
Hunger
SC: AG Agriculture
HE Health and Safety

Farm aid
USE: Agricultural assistance
SC: AG Agriculture
EC Economics and Industry

Farm animals
USE: Livestock
SC: AG Agriculture

Farm assistance
USE: Agricultural assistance
SC: AG Agriculture
EC Economics and Industry

Farm buildings
FRE: Bâtiment agricole
UF: Agricultural buildings
BT: Buildings
NT: Greenhouses
RT: Domestic architecture
Farms
SC: AG Agriculture

Farm businesses
USE: Farms
SC: AG Agriculture
EC Economics and Industry

Farm crops
USE: Crops
SC: AG Agriculture

Farm drainage
USE: Drainage
SC: AG Agriculture
NE Nature and Environment

Farm enterprises
USE: Farms
SC: AG Agriculture
EC Economics and Industry

Farm equipment
USE: Agricultural technology
SC: AG Agriculture
ST Science and Technology

Farm lands
USE: Farmlands
SC: AG Agriculture

Farm machinery
USE: Agricultural technology
SC: AG Agriculture
ST Science and Technology

Farm products
USE: Agri-food products
SC: AG Agriculture
EC Economics and Industry

Farm workers
USE: Agricultural workers
SC: AG Agriculture
PE Persons

Farmers
USE: Agricultural workers
SC: AG Agriculture
PE Persons

Farming
USE: Agriculture
SC: AG Agriculture

Farming businesses
USE: Farms
SC: AG Agriculture
EC Economics and Industry

Farming enterprises
USE: Farms
SC: AG Agriculture
EC Economics and Industry

Farming lands
USE: Farmlands
SC: AG Agriculture

Farming products
USE: Agri-food products
SC: AG Agriculture
EC Economics and Industry

Farmlands
FRE: Terre agricole
UF: Agricultural lands
Crop lands
Croplands
Cultivated lands
Farm lands
Farming lands
RT: Agriculture
Crops
Soil
SC: AG Agriculture

Farms
FRE: Exploitation agricole
SN: Designates farms or farming enterprises. For farms as buildings, use "Farm buildings". For farming, or the practice of agriculture, use "Agriculture".
UF: Agricultural enterprises
Farm businesses
Farm enterprises
Farming businesses
Farming enterprises
RT: Agri-food industry
Agri-food products
Agriculture
Farm buildings
SC: AG Agriculture
EC Economics and Industry

Fashion industry
USE: Clothing industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fauna
USE: Wildlife
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Feasibility studies
FRE: Étude de faisabilité
RT: Analysis
SC: PR Processes

Federal administration
USE: Federal government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal agencies
USE: Federal institutions
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal bodies
USE: Federal institutions
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal contracts
FRE: Contrat du gouvernement fédéral
BT: Contracts
RT: Federal government
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Federal departments
FRE: Ministère du gouvernement fédéral
RT: Departmental relations
Federal government
Federal institutions
Ministers
Public administration
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal employees
USE: Public service
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Federal government
FRE: Gouvernement fédéral
UF: Central government
Federal administration
Federalism
BT: Governments
RT: Federal contracts
Federal departments
Federal institutions
Federal programs
Federal provincial agreements
Federal provincial relations
Federal territorial agreements
Federal territorial relations
Government leader
National Capital
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal government employees
USE: Public service
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Federal government publications
USE: Government publications
SC: FM Form descriptors
GV Government and Politics

Federal information
USE: Government information
SC: GV Government and Politics
IN Information and Communications

Federal institutions
FRE: Institution fédérale
UF: Federal agencies
Federal bodies
RT: Crown corporations
Federal departments
Federal government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal lands
USE: Crown lands
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal programs
FRE: Programme fédéral
BT: Programs
RT: Federal government
Government policy
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal provincial agreements
FRE: Accord fédéral-provincial
BT: Agreements
RT: Federal government
Federal provincial relations
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal provincial conferences
USE: Federal provincial relations
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal provincial cooperation
USE: Federal provincial relations
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal provincial relations
FRE: Relations fédérales-provinciales
UF: Federal provincial conferences
Federal provincial cooperation
Provincial federal relations
BT: Intergovernmental relations
RT: Division of powers
Federal government
Federal provincial agreements
Provincial governments
Transfer payments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal public service
USE: Public service
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal publications
USE: Government publications
SC: FM Form descriptors
GV Government and Politics

Federal revenues
USE: National income
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Federal services
USE: Government services
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal taxes
FRE: Impôt fédéral
BT: Taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Federal territorial agreements
FRE: Accord fédéral-territorial
BT: Agreements
RT: Federal government
Federal territorial relations
Territorial governments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal territorial relations
FRE: Relations fédérales-territoriales
BT: Intergovernmental relations
RT: Division of powers
Federal government
Federal territorial agreements
Territorial governments
Transfer payments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal transfers
USE: Transfer payments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Federalism
USE: Federal government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Fees
FRE: Frais
RT: Costs
Premiums
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fellowships
USE: Research grants
SC: EC Economics and Industry
ET Education and Training

Fermented beverages
USE: Alcoholic beverages
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Ferries
FRE: Traversier
BT: Vessels
RT: Hovercraft
Road transport
Tolls
SC: TR Transport

Alphabetical list of terms

Fertility
FRE: Fécondité
SN: The ability of animals to conceive or induce conception and produce offspring.
UF: Infertility
RT: Animal reproduction
Birth rate
Reproductive technology
Semen
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fertilizers
FRE: Engrais
UF: Chemical fertilizers
Compost
Organic fertilizers
RT: Chemicals
Composting
Manure
SC: AG Agriculture
NE Nature and Environment

Festivals
FRE: Festival
BT: Cultural events
RT: Performing arts
SC: SO Society and Culture

Fiduciary duty
USE: Fiduciary obligations
SC: LW Law

Fiduciary obligations
FRE: Obligation fiduciaire
SN: The obligation of a trustee or personal representative.
UF: Fiduciary duty
RT: Trustees
SC: LW Law

Field crops
USE: Crops
SC: AG Agriculture

Field drainage
USE: Drainage
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Film industry
FRE: Industrie cinématographique
UF: Motion picture industry
BT: Cultural industry
RT: Cinema
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Films
USE: Cinema
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
FM Form descriptors
SO Society and Culture

Finance
FRE: Finances
NT: Household finance
International finance
Personal finance
Public finance
RT: Budgets
Financial analysis
Financial crisis
Financial management
Financial services
Financial statements
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Finance companies
USE: Financing companies
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial administration
USE: Financial management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial aid
USE: Financial assistance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial analysis
FRE: Analyse financière
UF: Financial studies
BT: Analysis
RT: Economic analysis
Finance
Financial management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial assistance
FRE: Aide financière
UF: Financial aid
RT: Fiscal assistance
Grants
Scholarships
Sponsorship
Student loans
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial audit
FRE: Vérification comptable
BT: Audit
RT: Accounting
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial crisis
FRE: Crise financière
BT: Crisis
RT: Finance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial institutions
FRE: Institution financière
BT: Businesses
NT: Banks
Caisses populaires
Credit unions
Insurance companies
Trust companies
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial management
FRE: Gestion financière
UF: Cash management
Financial administration
Financial planning
Fiscal planning
Money management
BT: Management
RT: Budget planning
Budgets
Comptrollership
Expenditure management
Finance
Financial analysis
Financial services
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial planning
USE: Financial management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial services
FRE: Services financiers
SN: Support in the areas of financial
management, accounting services,
material contracting, information
management and information
technology.
RT: Finance
Financial management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial statements
FRE: États financiers
RT: Finance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
FM Form descriptors

Financial studies
USE: Financial analysis
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financing
USE: Funding
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financing companies
FRE: Société de financement
SN: Financial intermediary, often
affiliated with a holding company or
a manufacturer, that makes loans to
individuals or businesses.
UF: Finance companies
BT: Businesses
RT: Credit unions
Funding
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fine arts
USE: Visual arts
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Fines
FRE: Amende
SN: A monetary penalty incurred or
imposed as a result of a rule,
regulation or law.
RT: Economic sanctions
SC: LW Law

Fire
FRE: Incendie
NT: Forest fires
RT: Fire prevention
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fire arms
USE: Firearms
SC: LW Law
MI Military
SO Society and Culture

Fire prevention
FRE: Prévention des incendies
UF: Fire safety
BT: Prevention
RT: Fire
Safety
Safety measures
SC: HE Health and Safety

Fire safety
USE: Fire prevention
SC: HE Health and Safety

Firearms
FRE: Arme à feu
UF: Fire arms
Guns
Handguns
Pistols
Replica firearms
Revolvers
BT: Weapons
SC: LW Law
MI Military
SO Society and Culture

First Nations
USE: Indians
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

First peoples
USE: Aboriginal peoples
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

First World War
USE: World War, 1914-1918
SC: MI Military

Fiscal agreements
FRE: Accord fiscal
BT: Agreements
RT: Fiscal policy
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fiscal assistance
FRE: Aide fiscale
RT: Financial assistance
Fiscal policy
Tax credits
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fiscal equalization
USE: Transfer payments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Fiscal evasion
USE: Tax fraud
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fiscal fraud
USE: Tax fraud
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fiscal issues
FRE: Questions fiscales
RT: Fiscal policy
Taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fiscal law
FRE: Droit fiscal
UF: Tax law
BT: Law
RT: Income tax
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LW Law

Fiscal planning
USE: Financial management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fiscal policy
FRE: Politique fiscale
UF: Tax policy
Tax system
BT: Policy
RT: Economic policy
Fiscal agreements
Fiscal assistance
Fiscal issues
Tax avoidance
Tax fraud
Taxation regulations
Taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Alphabetical list of terms

Fish
- FRE: Poisson
- BT: Aquatic animals
- NT: Freshwater fish
  Salt water fish
- RT: Fish farming
  Fisheries products
  Fisheries resources
  Ichthyology
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fish aquaculture
- USE: Fish farming
- SC: AG Agriculture
  NE Nature and Environment

Fish culture
- USE: Fish farming
- SC: AG Agriculture
  NE Nature and Environment

Fish farming
- FRE: Pisciculture
- UF: Fish aquaculture
  Fish culture
  Fish husbandry
  Fish rearing
  Pisciculture
- BT: Animal husbandry
  Aquaculture
- RT: Fish
- SC: AG Agriculture
  NE Nature and Environment

Fish husbandry
- USE: Fish farming
- SC: AG Agriculture
  NE Nature and Environment

Fish migrations
- USE: Animal migrations
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fish rearing
- USE: Fish farming
- SC: AG Agriculture
  NE Nature and Environment

Fisheries
- FRE: Pêcheries
- UF: Commercial fishing
  Fishing (Commercial)
  Fishing industry
  Industrial fishing
  Marine fisheries
  Overfishing
- RT: Fisheries management
  Fisheries policy
  Fisheries products
  Fisheries resources
  Fisheries technology
  Fishing area
  Fishing rights
  Fishing ships
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fisheries equipment
- USE: Fisheries technology
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  ST Science and Technology

Fisheries management
- FRE: Gestion des pêches
- BT: Management
- RT: Fisheries
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fisheries policy
- FRE: Politique des pêches
- BT: Policy
- RT: Fisheries
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  GV Government and Politics

Fisheries products
- FRE: Produit de la pêche
- UF: Fishery products
- BT: Products
- RT: Fish
  Fisheries
  Seafood
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fisheries resources
- FRE: Ressources halieutiques
- UF: Fishery resources
  Fishing resources
- RT: Crustaceans
  Fish
  Fisheries
  Molluscs
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  NE Nature and Environment

Fisheries technology
FRE: Technologie de la pêche
UF: Fisheries equipment
       Fishing equipment
       Fishing gear
       Fishing nets
BT: Technology
RT: Fisheries
       Fishing ships
       Marine equipment
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       ST Science and Technology

Fishery products
USE: Fisheries products
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fishery resources
USE: Fisheries resources
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fishing (Commercial)
USE: Fisheries
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fishing (Sport)
FRE: Pêche sportive
UF: Recreational fishing
       Sport fishing
BT: Sports
RT: Fishing permits
       Outdoor recreation
       Outfitters
SC: SO Society and Culture

Fishing area
FRE: Zone de pêche
RT: Fisheries
       Fishing rights
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Fishing equipment
USE: Fisheries technology
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       ST Science and Technology

Fishing gear
USE: Fisheries technology
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       ST Science and Technology

Fishing industry
USE: Fisheries
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fishing nets
USE: Fisheries technology
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       ST Science and Technology

Fishing permits
FRE: Permis de pêche
BT: Permits
RT: Fishing (Sport)
       Fishing rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Fishing resources
USE: Fisheries resources
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fishing rights
FRE: Droits de pêche
RT: Fisheries
       Fishing area
       Fishing permits
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fishing ships
FRE: Navire de pêche
BT: Ships
RT: Fisheries
       Fisheries technology
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       TR Transport

Fitness
FRE: Condition physique
UF: Aerobic fitness
       Physical activity
       Physical condition
       Physical exercise
       Physical fitness
RT: Health indicators
       Medical records
       Sports
SC: HE Health and Safety

Flags
FRE: Drapeau
UF: National flags
BT: Symbols
RT: Emblems
       National symbols
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Fleet management
FRE: Gestion du parc automobile
UF: Vehicle management
BT: Management
RT: Motor vehicles
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        TR Transport

Flight safety
USE: Air safety
SC: HE Health and Safety
        TR Transport

Flooding
USE: Floods
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Floods
FRE: Inondation
UF: Flooding
BT: Natural disasters
RT: Dams
        Precipitation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Floors
FRE: Plancher
RT: Buildings
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Flora
FRE: Flore
SN: All plants occuring in a particular
        region.
RT: Plants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Flotation devices
USE: Marine safety equipment
SC: HE Health and Safety

Flowcharts
FRE: Organigramme
UF: Organizational charts
SC: FM Form descriptors

Flu
USE: Influenza
SC: HE Health and Safety

Fluorides
FRE: Fluorure
RT: Chemicals
SC: HE Health and Safety
        ST Science and Technology

Flying accidents
USE: Aircraft accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
        TR Transport

Fodder crops
USE: Forage crops
SC: AG Agriculture

Folk art
FRE: Art populaire
BT: Arts
RT: Crafts
        Folklore
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
        SO Society and Culture

Folk culture
USE: Popular culture
SC: SO Society and Culture

Folklore
FRE: Folklore
RT: Customs
        Folk art
        Popular culture
SC: SO Society and Culture

Food
FRE: Aliment
UF: Food products
NT: Functional foods
        Genetically modified foods
        Organic foods
RT: Agri-food industry
        Agri-food products
        Cooking
        Food inspection
        Food labelling
        Food processing
        Food safety
        Food supply
        Hunger
        Nutrition
        Restaurants
        Seafood
SC: AG Agriculture
        EC Economics and Industry

Food additives
USE: Food processing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food animal inspection
USE: Animal inspection
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food contamination
USE: Food safety
SC: HE Health and Safety

Food habits
USE: Nutrition
SC: HE Health and Safety

Food hygiene
USE: Food safety
SC: HE Health and Safety

Food industry
USE: Agri-food industry
SC: AG Agriculture
         EC Economics and Industry

Food insecurity
USE: Food security
SC: AG Agriculture
         SO Society and Culture

Food inspection
FRE: Inspection des aliments
BT: Inspection
RT: Animal inspection
         Food
         Food processing
         Food safety
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food irradiation
FRE: Irradiation des aliments
BT: Irradiation
RT: Food processing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food labeling
USE: Food labelling
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food labelling
FRE: Étiquetage des aliments
UF: Food labeling
         Nutrition labeling
         Nutrition labelling
         Nutritional labeling
         Nutritional labelling
BT: Labelling
RT: Food
         Food safety
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food policy
FRE: Politique alimentaire
BT: Policy
RT: Agricultural policy
         Health policy
SC: AG Agriculture
         GV Government and Politics

Food preparation
USE: Cooking
         Food processing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food processing
FRE: Transformation des aliments
UF: Food additives
         Food preparation
         Food technology
         Processed food products
BT: Processing
RT: Agri-food industry
         Food
         Food inspection
         Food irradiation
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food production
USE: Agri-food industry
SC: AG Agriculture
         EC Economics and Industry

Food products
USE: Agri-food products
         Food
SC: AG Agriculture
         EC Economics and Industry

Food reserves
USE: Food supply
SC: AG Agriculture

Food resources
USE: Food supply
SC: AG Agriculture

Food safety
FRE: Salubrité des aliments
UF: Food contamination
         Food hygiene
BT: Safety
RT: Food
         Food inspection
         Food labelling
         Health protection
SC: HE Health and Safety

Food security
- FRE: Sécurité alimentaire
- SN: Refers to sustainable access to sufficient quantity and quality of food.
- UF: Food insecurity
- BT: Security
- RT: Food supply
- SC: AG Agriculture
  SO Society and Culture

Food supply
- FRE: Disponibilités alimentaires
- UF: Food reserves
  Food resources
- RT: Agri-food industry
  Famine
  Food
  Food security
  Supply
- SC: AG Agriculture

Food technology
- USE: Food processing
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  ST Science and Technology

Footwear industry
- USE: Shoe industry
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Forage crops
- FRE: Cultures fourragères
- UF: Fodder crops
  Hay
- BT: Crops
- RT: Animal nutrition
  Grasslands
- SC: AG Agriculture

Forecasting
- FRE: Prévision
- UF: Forecasts
  Predictions
  Projections
- NT: Economic forecasting
- RT: Expectations
  Future
  Trends
- SC: PR Processes

Forecasts
- USE: Forecasting
- SC: PR Processes

Foreign affairs
- FRE: Affaires étrangères
- UF: International affairs
- RT: External relations
  Visits of state
- SC: GV Government and Politics

Foreign aid
- FRE: Aide à l'étranger
- SN: International aid from the perspective of the donor country.
- UF: Foreign assistance
- BT: International cooperation
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  SO Society and Culture

Foreign assistance
- USE: Foreign aid
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  SO Society and Culture

Foreign investments
- FRE: Investissement étranger
- UF: International investments
- BT: Investments
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Foreign languages
- FRE: Langue étrangère
- SN: In Canada, any language other than English, French, and aboriginal languages.
- BT: Languages
- RT: Heritage languages
- SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Foreign markets
- USE: International markets
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Foreign policy
- FRE: Politique étrangère
- BT: Policy
- RT: External relations
  Public diplomacy
- SC: GV Government and Politics

Foreign relations
- USE: External relations
- SC: GV Government and Politics

Foreign service
FRE: Service diplomatique
SN: The field force of a foreign office comprising diplomatic personnel concerned primarily with governmental relations and consular personnel concerned largely with individual and commercial matters.
UF: Ambassadors
Consuls
Diplomacy
Diplomats
NT: Diplomatic missions
RT: Delegations
External relations
SC: GV Government and Politics

Foreign students
FRE: Étudiant étranger
UF: International students
Visa students
BT: Students
RT: Studies abroad
SC: ET Education and Training
PE Persons

Foreign trade
USE: International trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Forensic medicine
USE: Forensics
SC: HE Health and Safety
LW Law

Forensics
FRE: Médecine légale
SN: The branch of medicine that deals with the application of medical knowledge to legal problems and legal proceedings.
UF: Forensic medicine
Forensics technology
Legal medicine
BT: Medicine
RT: Crime
SC: LW Law
ST Science and Technology

Forensics technology
USE: Forensics
SC: LW Law
ST Science and Technology

Forest administration
USE: Forest management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest areas
USE: Forests
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest biomass
USE: Biomass
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest clearing
USE: Deforestation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest cover destruction
USE: Deforestation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest fires
FRE: Incendie de forêt
BT: Fire
RT: Forests
Natural disasters
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest industry
USE: Forestry industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Forest lands
USE: Forests
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest management
FRE: Gestion forestière
UF: Forest administration
Forest resource management
Forest use
Forestry administration
Forestry development
Forestry management
BT: Environmental management
NT: Afforestation
Deforestation
Reforestation
RT: Forestry
Forestry industry
Forestry policy
Forestry technology
Forests
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest products
USE: Forestry products
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Forest products industry
USE: Forestry industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Forest resource management
USE: Forest management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Forest resources
USE: Forests
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest sector
USE: Forestry industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Forest use
USE: Forest management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Forestlands
USE: Forests
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forestry
FRE: Foresterie
UF: Sylviculture
RT: Forest management
       Forestry industry
       Forests
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Forestry administration
USE: Forest management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forestry development
USE: Forest management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forestry equipment
USE: Forestry technology
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       ST Science and Technology

Forestry industry
FRE: Industrie forestière
SN: Set of economic activities related to
       the forestry sector, including forestry
       services, logging, wood industries
       and pulp and paper industry.
UF: Forest industry
       Forest products industry
       Forest sector
       Forestry sector
       Forestry services industry
BT: Primary industry
NT: Logging industry
       Lumber industry
       Pulp and paper industry
       Woodworking industry
RT: Forest management
       Forestry
       Forestry products
       Forestry technology
       Forests
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Forestry management
USE: Forest management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forestry policy
FRE: Politique forestière
BT: Policy
RT: Forest management
       Forests
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       GV Government and Politics

Forestry products
FRE: Produit forestier
UF: Forest products
BT: Products
NT: Wood
RT: Forestry industry
       Forests
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Forestry sector
USE: Forestry industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Forestry services industry
USE: Forestry industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Forestry technology
 FRE: Technologie forestière
 UF: Forestry equipment
 BT: Technology
 RT: Forest management
   Forestry industry
 SC: EC Economics and Industry
   ST Science and Technology

Forests
 FRE: Forêt
 UF: Forest areas
   Forest lands
   Forest resources
   Forestlands
   Old growth forests
   Woodlands
 BT: Renewable resources
 NT: Model forests
 RT: Forest fires
   Forest management
   Forestry
   Forestry industry
   Forestry policy
   Forestry products
   Trees
   Wood
 SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forgery
 FRE: Falsification
 SN: Alteration or imitation of something
   (document, signature, stamp,
   currency, substance, etc.) with the
   intent to deceive.
 UF: Adulteration
   Counterfeiting
   Falsification
 BT: Fraud
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Forms
 FRE: Formulaire
 RT: Questionnaires
 SC: FM Form descriptors

Fortifications
 USE: Military architecture
 SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
   MI Military

Fortress
 USE: Military architecture
 SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
   MI Military

Forts
 USE: Military architecture
 SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
   MI Military

Fossil fuels
 USE: Fuels
 SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fossils
 FRE: Fossile
 RT: Palaeontology
 SC: NE Nature and Environment

Franchises
 FRE: Franchise
 SN: Persons, or companies, that buy
   licenses to do business under the
   trade mark and legal name of the
   owner of those legal entities.
 BT: Businesses
 RT: Business types
 SC: EC Economics and Industry

Francophone communities
 USE: Francophonie
 SC: LN Language and Linguistics
   SO Society and Culture

Francophonie
 FRE: Francophonie
 UF: Francophone communities
   French speaking communities
 RT: French language
 SC: LN Language and Linguistics
   SO Society and Culture

Fraud
 FRE: Fraude
 BT: Crime
 NT: Forgery
   Tax fraud
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Free trade
 FRE: Libre-échange
 BT: Trade
 RT: Free trade agreements
   International trade
 SC: EC Economics and Industry

Free trade agreements
FRE: Accord de libre-échange
BT: Trade agreements
RT: Canadian-American relations
       Free trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Freedom of information
FRE: Liberté d'information
RT: Access to information
SC: IN Information and Communications

Freight
FRE: Fret
SN: Refers to goods transported by
       truck, train, ship or airplane.
UF: Cargo
RT: Shipping
       Transport
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       TR Transport

French
USE: French language
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

French in the workplace
FRE: Français au travail
RT: French language
SC: LB Labour
       LN Language and Linguistics

French language
FRE: Français
UF: French
BT: Languages
RT: Francophonie
       French in the workplace
       French second language
       Official languages
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

French second language
FRE: Français langue seconde
UF: FSL
BT: Second languages
RT: French language
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

French speaking communities
USE: Francophonie
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
       SO Society and Culture

Fresh water
FRE: Eau douce
UF: Sweet water
BT: Water
RT: Drinking water
       Salt water
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Freshwater animals
USE: Aquatic animals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Freshwater ecosystems
USE: Aquatic ecosystems
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Freshwater fauna
USE: Aquatic wildlife
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Freshwater fish
FRE: Poisson d'eau douce
UF: Trout
BT: Fish
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Frigates
FRE: Frégate
BT: Ships
RT: Military technology
SC: MI Military

Fruit crops
FRE: Cultures fruitières
BT: Crops
RT: Fruits
SC: AG Agriculture

Fruits
FRE: Fruit
BT: Agri-food products
NT: Apples
       Grapes
RT: Fruit crops
SC: AG Agriculture

FSL
USE: French second language
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Fuel supply
FRE: Disponibilités en combustible
BT: Energy supply
RT: Fuels
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fuels
FRE: Combustible
UF: Engine fuels
      Fossil fuels
      Heating fuels
      Mineral fuels
      Motor fuels
NT: Alternative fuels
      Coal
      Diesel fuel
      Gasoline
      Natural gas
      Petroleum
      Propane
RT: Energy
      Fuel supply
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Full-time employment
FRE: Emploi à temps plein
BT: Employment
SC: EC Economics and Industry
      LB Labour

Functional foods
FRE: Aliment fonctionnel
UF: Health-enhancing foods
      Neutraceuticals
      Nutraceuticals
      Nutriceuticals
BT: Food
SC: AG Agriculture
      HE Health and Safety

Functional literacy
USE: Literacy
SC: ET Education and Training
      LN Language and Linguistics

Fund raising
USE: Fundraising
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fund raising campaign
USE: Fundraising
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fundamental freedoms
USE: Human rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Fundamental research
USE: Research
SC: PR Processes

Fundamental rights
USE: Human rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Funding
FRE: Financement
UF: Financing
NT: Educational funding
      Public funding
RT: Financing companies
      Fundraising
      Grants
      Transfer payments
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fundraising
FRE: Collecte de fonds
UF: Fund raising
      Fund raising campaign
      Fundraising campaign
RT: Funding
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fundraising campaign
USE: Fundraising
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fungi
FRE: Champignon
UF: Molds (Fungi)
      Moulds (Fungi)
      Mushrooms
      Toadstools
      Yeasts
BT: Living organisms
RT: Fungicides
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fungicides
FRE: Fongicide
BT: Pesticides
RT: Fungi
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fur industry
USE: Furs
SC: AG Agriculture
      EC Economics and Industry

Furniture
FRE: Ameublement
UF: Home furnishings
RT: Furniture industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Furniture industry
FRE: Industrie du meuble
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Furniture
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Furs
FRE: Fourrure
SN: The hair or hair-covered skins that covers the bodies of non-human mammals.
UF: Fur industry
RT: Animal husbandry
        Clothing
        Seals
SC: AG Agriculture
        EC Economics and Industry

Further training
USE: Retraining
SC: ET Education and Training

Future
FRE: Futur
RT: Expectations
        Forecasting
SC: SO Society and Culture

Gales
USE: Storms
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Gambling
FRE: Jeu de hasard
UF: Betting
RT: Casinos
        Games
        Lotteries
        Pari mutuel
SC: SO Society and Culture

Game (Wildlife)
FRE: Gibier
BT: Animals
RT: Hunting
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Games
FRE: Jeu
RT: Gambling
        Recreation
        Toys
SC: SO Society and Culture

Garbage
USE: Waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Garbage disposal
USE: Waste management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Gardening
FRE: Jardinage
SN: All activities related to the cultivation of ornamental plants or plants for food, for non-commercial purposes. For the cultivation of fruits, vegetables, flowers and ornamental plants for commercial purposes, use "Horticulture".
RT: Gardens
        Horticulture
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Gardens
FRE: Jardin
NT: Botanical gardens
RT: Gardening
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Garment industry
USE: Clothing industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Gas (Gasoline)
USE: Gasoline
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Gas industry
FRE: Industrie gazière
SN: An economic activity relating to the production, manufacture, promotion and distribution of gas and its by-products.
BT: Primary industry
RT: Natural gas
        Pipelines
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Gas pipelines
USE: Pipelines
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Alphabetical list of terms

Gases
FRE:	Gaz
NT:	Greenhouse gases
	Natural gas
	Ozone
	Propane
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Gasoline
FRE:	Essence
UF:	Automobile gasoline
	Automotive gasoline
	Gas (Gasoline)
	Motor gasoline
BT:	Fuels
RT:	Petroleum industry
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Gay couples
USE:	Same-sex couples
SC:	SO Society and Culture

Gazetteers
FRE:	Répertoire géographique
SN:	Geographical dictionaries of names and descriptions of places, usually in alphabetic order.
BT:	Directories
RT:	Geography
	Toponymy
SC:	FM Form descriptors

GDP
USE:	Gross domestic product
SC:	EC Economics and Industry

Gender discrimination
FRE:	Discrimination sexuelle
UF:	Gender portrayal
	Sex discrimination
BT:	Discrimination
RT:	Gender equality
	Sexual harassment
	Sexual orientation
	Status of women
SC:	SO Society and Culture

Gender equality
FRE:	Égalité des sexes
UF:	Women's equality
RT:	Gender discrimination
	Status of women
SC:	SO Society and Culture

Gender portrayal
USE:	Gender discrimination
SC:	SO Society and Culture

Genealogy
FRE:	Généalogie
SN:	The study of the history of the descent of a person, family or group from a common ancestor or ancestors.
RT:	Biographies
	Family
	History
SC:	HI History and Archaeology

Generating plants
USE:	Electric power stations
SC:	ST Science and Technology

Generating stations
USE:	Electric power stations
SC:	ST Science and Technology

Genetic engineering
FRE:	Génie génétique
BT:	Engineering
RT:	Bioethics
	Biotechnology
	Cloning
	Genetically modified organisms
	Genetics
	Stem cells
SC:	ST Science and Technology

Genetic heritage
USE:	Heredity
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Genetic screening
USE:	Screening (Medicine)
SC:	HE Health and Safety

Genetically altered organisms
USE:	Genetically modified organisms
SC:	NE Nature and Environment
	ST Science and Technology

Genetically engineered foods
USE:	Genetically modified foods
SC:	AG Agriculture
	ST Science and Technology

Genetically engineered organisms
USE:	Genetically modified organisms
SC:	NE Nature and Environment
	ST Science and Technology

Genetically modified foods
FRE: Aliment génétiquement modifié
SN: Foods derived from genetically modified organisms.
UF: Genetically engineered foods
GM foods
Transgenic foods
BT: Food
RT: Genetically modified organisms
SC: AG Agriculture
ST Science and Technology

Genetically modified organisms
FRE: Organisme génétiquement modifié
UF: Genetically altered organisms
Genetically engineered organisms
GMO
Living modified organisms
Transgenic organisms
BT: Living organisms
RT: Genetic engineering
Genetically modified foods
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Genetics
FRE: Génétique
BT: Biology
NT: Genomics
RT: Genetic engineering
Heredity
SC: ST Science and Technology

Genomics
FRE: Génomique
BT: Genetics
SC: ST Science and Technology

Geochemistry
FRE: Géochimie
SN: The study of the chemical composition of the earth's crust and mantle.
BT: Chemistry
Earth sciences
RT: Geology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Geodesy
FRE: Géodésie
UF: Geodetic surveys
Geodetics
BT: Earth sciences
RT: Cartography
Surveying
Topography
SC: ST Science and Technology

Geodetic surveys
USE: Geodesy
SC: ST Science and Technology

Geodetics
USE: Geodesy
SC: ST Science and Technology

Geographic boundaries
USE: Boundaries
SC: GV Government and Politics

Geographic data
FRE: Données géographiques
UF: Geographic information
Geographical data
Geographical information
Geospatial data
Geospatial information
Mapping data
Spatial data
RT: Cartography
Geographic information systems
Maps
SC: FM Form descriptors
ST Science and Technology

Geographic information
USE: Geographic data
SC: FM Form descriptors
ST Science and Technology

Geographic information systems
FRE: Système d'information géographique
UF: Geographical information systems
Geospatial information systems
GIS
Spatial information systems
BT: Information systems
RT: Cartography
Geographic data
Geomatics
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Geographical data
USE: Geographic data
SC: FM Form descriptors
ST Science and Technology

Geographical information
USE: Geographic data
SC: FM Form descriptors
ST Science and Technology

Geographical information systems
USE: Geographic information systems
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Geographical maps
FRE: Carte géographique
BT: Maps
RT: Geography
SC: FM Form descriptors

Geographical names
USE: Toponymy
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Geography
FRE: Géographie
BT: Earth sciences
NT: Geomatics
Geomorphology
RT: Atlases
Cartography
Gazetteers
Geographical maps
Global positioning systems
Hydrography
Social sciences
Topography
Toponymy
SC: ST Science and Technology

Geological investigations
USE: Geology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Geological maps
FRE: Carte géologique
BT: Maps
RT: Geology
SC: FM Form descriptors

Geological studies
USE: Geology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Geological surveys
USE: Geology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Geology
FRE: Géologie
SN: The study of the Earth, its origins
and evolution, the materials that
make it up, and the processes that
act on it.
UF: Geological investigations
Geological studies
Geological surveys
BT: Earth sciences
NT: Geomorphology
Palaeontology
Sedimentology
Stratigraphy
RT: Earthquakes
Geochemistry
Geological maps
Geophysics
Minerals
Prospecting
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Geomatics
FRE: Géomatique
SN: Refers to the group of techniques for
automatic processing of geographic
data.
BT: Geography
RT: Geographic information systems
SC: ST Science and Technology

Geomorphology
FRE: Géomorphologie
SN: The study of landforms.
BT: Geography
Geology
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Geophysics
FRE: Géophysique
UF: Earth physics
BT: Earth sciences
Physics
RT: Geology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Geosciences
USE: Earth sciences
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Geospatial data
USE: Geographic data
SC: FM Form descriptors
ST Science and Technology

Geospatial information
USE: Geographic data
SC: FM Form descriptors
ST Science and Technology

Geospatial information systems
USE: Geographic information systems
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Geothermal energy
FRE: Énergie géothermique
UF: Earth energy
Geothermal power
BT: Renewable energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Geothermal power
USE: Geothermal energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Geriatric medicine
USE: Geriatrics
SC: HE Health and Safety

Geriatrics
FRE: Gériatrie
SN: The branch of medicine concerned
with the diagnosis, prevention, and
treatment of physical and mental
disorders and diseases of the
elderly.
UF: Geriatric medicine
BT: Gerontology
Medicine
RT: Aging
Seniors
SC: HE Health and Safety

Gerontology
FRE: Gérontologie
SN: The multidisciplinary study of aging
as a biological, sociological, and
psychological process.
BT: Social sciences
NT: Geriatrics
RT: Aging
Seniors
SC: SO Society and Culture

GHG
USE: Greenhouse gases
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Gift books
FRE: Livre cadeau
BT: Books
SC: FM Form descriptors

Gifts
USE: Donations
SC: EC Economics and Industry

GIS
USE: Geographic information systems
SC: IN Information and Communications

Glaciers
FRE: Glacier
RT: Ice
Ice caps
Snow
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Glass
FRE: Verre
SN: A hard, amorphous, inorganic,
usually transparent, brittle substance
made by fusing silicates, sometimes
borates and phosphates, with
certain basic oxides and then rapidly
cooling to prevent crystallization.
RT: Glass industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Glass industry
FRE: Industrie du verre
SN: An economic activity dedicated to
the production, manufacturing and
promotion of glass.
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Glass
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Global positioning systems
FRE: Système de positionnement global
UF: GPS
GPS satellite systems
GPS systems
BT: Navigation systems
RT: Geography
Satellites
SC: ST Science and Technology

Global temperature change
USE: Global warming
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Global warming
FRE: Réchauffement de la planète
UF: Climate warming
Climatic warming
Global temperature change
RT: Air temperature
Climate change
Environmental impact
Greenhouse effect
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Globalization
FRE: Mondialisation
UF: Internationalization
RT: International economics
SC: PR Processes

Glossaries
USE: Dictionaries
SC: FM Form descriptors
LN Language and Linguistics

GM foods
USE: Genetically modified foods
SC: AG Agriculture
ST Science and Technology

GMO
USE: Genetically modified organisms
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

GNP
USE: Gross national product
SC: EC Economics and Industry

GOL
USE: Electronic government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Gold
FRE: Or
BT: Precious metals
RT: Jewellery
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Goods and services tax
FRE: Taxe sur les produits et services
UF: GST
Tax on goods and services
BT: Sales taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Governance
FRE: Gouvernance
SN: Way to exercise power and manage
the affairs of a country, region or
organization.
RT: Governments
Public administration
SC: GV Government and Politics

Government-industry partnerships
USE: Public-private partnerships
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Government accounts
USE: Public accounts
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Government administration
USE: Public administration
SC: GV Government and Politics

Government communications
FRE: Communications gouvernementales
BT: Communications
RT: Government information
Press releases
SC: GV Government and Politics
IN Information and Communications

Government employees
USE: Public service
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Government expenditures
USE: Public expenditures
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Government finance
USE: Public finance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Government House leader
USE: Government leader
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Government information
FRE: Information gouvernementale
UF: Federal information
BT: Information
RT: Government communications
Government libraries
Government publications
Governments
Press releases
SC: GV Government and Politics
IN Information and Communications

Government inquiries
USE: Commissions of inquiry
SC: GV Government and Politics

Government lands
USE: Crown lands
SC: GV Government and Politics

Government leader
FRE: Leader du gouvernement
UF: Government House leader
Government leader in the Senate
Leader of the government in the
House of Commons
Leader of the government in the
Senate
BT: Parliamentary leaders
RT: Federal government
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Government leader in the Senate
USE: Government leader
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Government libraries
FRE: Bibliothèque gouvernementale
BT: Libraries
RT: Government information
Special libraries
SC: GV Government and Politics
IN Information and Communications

Government On-Line
USE: Electronic government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Government Online
USE: Electronic government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Government policy
FRE: Politique gouvernementale
UF: Public policy
BT: Policy
RT: Federal programs
Governments
Public administration
SC: GV Government and Politics

Government publications
FRE: Publication gouvernementale
UF: Federal government publications
Federal publications
Official publications
RT: Government information
Press releases
SC: FM Form descriptors
GV Government and Politics

Government purchasing
USE: Purchasing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Government securities
USE: Bonds
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Government services
FRE: Services gouvernementaux
UF: Federal services
RT: Bilingual services
Electronic government
Public administration
Public service
Public works
Utilities
SC: GV Government and Politics

Government transfers
USE: Transfer payments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Alphabetical list of terms

Governments
FRE: Gouvernement
SN: The system according to which a
nation or community is governed;
the governing power in a state.
NT: Aboriginal governments
Federal government
Local governments
Provincial governments
Territorial governments
RT: Governance
Government information
Government policy
Intergovernmental relations
Public administration
Self government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Governor General
FRE: Gouverneur général
RT: Lieutenant Governor
Monarchy
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

GPS
USE: Global positioning systems
SC: ST Science and Technology

GPS satellite systems
USE: Global positioning systems
SC: ST Science and Technology

GPS systems
USE: Global positioning systems
SC: ST Science and Technology

Grading
USE: Assessment
SC: PR Processes

Grafting (Medicine)
USE: Transplantation (Medicine)
SC: HE Health and Safety

Grain elevators
FRE: Silo à grains
RT: Grains
SC: AG Agriculture

Grains
FRE: Grain
SN: Includes seed grain and edible
grains like cereals and pulses.
BT: Agri-food products
RT: Cereals
Grain elevators
SC: AG Agriculture

Grants
FRE: Subvention
UF: Subsidies
NT: Research grants
RT: Allowances
Financial assistance
Funding
Scholarships
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Grape culture
USE: Viticulture
SC: AG Agriculture

Grape growing
USE: Viticulture
SC: AG Agriculture

Grapes
FRE: Raisin
BT: Fruits
RT: Viticulture
Wine
SC: AG Agriculture

Graphic arts
FRE: Arts graphiques
BT: Visual arts
NT: Drawings
Illustrations
RT: Printing
Prints
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Grasslands
FRE: Pâturage
UF: Grazing lands
Pasture lands
Pasturelands
Pastures
RT: Animal husbandry
Forage crops
Livestock
Prairie ecosystems
SC: AG Agriculture

Grazing lands
USE: Grasslands
SC: AG Agriculture

Great War, 1914-1918
USE: World War, 1914-1918
SC: MI Military

Green chemicals
USE: Biochemicals
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Green products
FRE: Produit écologique
UF: Ecological products
Environment friendly products
Environmentally friendly products
Environmentally safe products
Environmentally sound products
BT: Products
RT: Environmental protection
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Green technology
USE: Environmental technology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Greenhouse effect
FRE: Effet de serre
UF: Atmospheric greenhouse effect
RT: Air temperature
Environmental impact
Global warming
Greenhouse gases
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Greenhouse effect gases
USE: Greenhouse gases
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Greenhouse gases
FRE: Gaz à effet de serre
UF: GHG
Greenhouse effect gases
Radiately active gases
Radiatively active greenhouse gases
BT: Gases
RT: Air pollution
Atmospheric emissions
Greenhouse effect
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Greenhouses
FRE: Serre
BT: Farm buildings
RT: Horticulture
SC: AG Agriculture

Grievances
USE: Complaints
SC: PR Processes

Gross domestic product
FRE: Produit intérieur brut
UF: GDP
RT: Economic indicators
Gross national product
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Gross national product
FRE: Produit national brut
UF: GNP
RT: Economic indicators
Gross domestic product
National income
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Ground forces
USE: Armed forces
SC: MI Military

Ground level ozone
USE: Ozone
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ground water
USE: Groundwater
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Groundwater
FRE: Eau souterraine
UF: Aquifer
Ground water
Phreatic water
Plerotic water
Subsurface water
Subterranean water
Underground water
BT: Water
RT: Surface water
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Growth capital
FRE: Capital de croissance
BT: Capital
RT: Investments
Working capital
SC: EC Economics and Industry

GST
USE: Goods and services tax
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Guaranteed income
USE: Income security
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Guardianship
USE: Stewardship
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Guidelines
FRE: Lignes directrices
SN: General directions within which all personnel in a group or organization are asked to function.
RT: Benchmarks
Codes of practice
Standards
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Guides
USE: Handbooks
SC: FM Form descriptors

Guns
USE: Firearms
SC: MI Military

Habitat conservation
USE: Nature conservation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Habitat protection
USE: Nature conservation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Habitats
FRE: Habitat
SN: Natural environments of plants and animals.
UF: Natural habitats
RT: Environment
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Handbooks
FRE: Manuel
SN: A compact reference book giving essential information in a given field of study.
UF: Guides
Laboratory manuals
Manuals
User guides
RT: Books
SC: FM Form descriptors

Handguns
USE: Firearms
SC: LW Law
MI Military
SO Society and Culture

Handicapped people
USE: Persons with disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons

Handicapped persons
USE: Persons with disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons

Handicaps
USE: Disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Handicrafts
USE: Crafts
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Handling
FRE: Manutention
UF: Safe handling
RT: Transport
SC: PR Processes

Handspinning
USE: Weaving
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Harassment
FRE: Harcèlement
UF: Criminal harassment
Moral harassment
Psychological harassment
BT: Violence
NT: Sexual harassment
SC: SO Society and Culture

Harbor authorities
USE: Harbour authorities
SC: TR Transport

Harbors
USE: Harbours
SC: TR Transport

Harbour authorities
FRE: Administration portuaire
SN: Local organizations assuming the management of a harbour.
UF: Harbor authorities
       Port administrations
       Port authorities
RT: Harbours
SC: TR Transport

Harbours
FRE: Port
UF: Harbors
       Ports
BT: Marine installations
NT: Marinas
RT: Harbour authorities
       Water transport
       Wharfs
SC: TR Transport

Harmonized sales tax
FRE: Taxe de vente harmonisée
UF: Blended sales tax
       Harmonized tax
       HST
BT: Sales taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Harmonized tax
USE: Harmonized sales tax
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Harvest
FRE: Récolte
RT: Crop insurance
       Crops
SC: AG Agriculture

Hatcheries
FRE: Couveuse
RT: Poultry
SC: AG Agriculture

Hay
USE: Forage crops
SC: AG Agriculture

Hazardous goods
USE: Hazardous materials
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Hazardous materials
FRE: Matière dangereuse
UF: Dangerous goods
       Dangerous materials
       Dangerous products
       Dangerous substances
       Hazardous goods
       Hazardous products
       Hazardous substances
NT: Explosives
       Hazardous waste
RT: Chemicals
       Environmental hazards
       Hazardous materials transport
       Pollutants
       Radioactive materials
       Toxic substances
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hazardous materials transport
FRE: Transport des matières dangereuses
UF: Dangerous goods transport
       Dangerous goods transportation
       Dangerous products transport
       Hazardous materials transportation
       Transportation of dangerous goods
BT: Transport
RT: Hazardous materials
SC: TR Transport

Hazardous materials transportation
USE: Hazardous materials transport
SC: TR Transport

Hazardous products
USE: Hazardous materials
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       NE Nature and Environment

Hazardous substances
USE: Hazardous materials
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hazardous waste
FRE:	Déchets dangereux
UF:	Dangerous waste
	Residual hazardous materials
BT:	Hazardous materials
	Waste
NT:	Radioactive waste
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Hazardous waste sites
USE:	Contaminated sites
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Headquarters
FRE:	Siège social
RT:	Corporations
SC:	EC Economics and Industry

Health
FRE:	Santé
UF:	Health status
	Human health
	Public health
NT:	Animal health
	Children's health
	Mental health
	Occupational health
	Oral health
	Women's health
RT:	Diseases
	Health care
	Health hazards
	Health impact
	Health indicators
	Health insurance
	Health policy
	Health professionals
	Health promotion
	Health sciences
	Hygiene
	Life expectancy
	Medical records
	Medical research
	Medicine
SC:	HE Health and Safety

Health-enhancing foods
USE:	Functional foods
SC:	AG Agriculture
	HE Health and Safety

Health care
FRE:	Soins de santé
UF:	Home care
	Medical care
	Nursing
	Psychiatric care
RT:	Caregivers
	Health
	Health care facilities
	Health care industry
	Health care products
	Health care quality
	Health care system
	Medicine
	Telehealth
	Therapy
SC:	HE Health and Safety

Health care facilities
FRE:	Établissement de santé
UF:	Clinics
	Health care institutions
	Hospitals
	Long term care facilities
	Medical centers
	Medical centres
	Medical facilities
	Nursing homes
RT:	Health care
	Health care system
SC:	HE Health and Safety

Health care industry
FRE:	Industrie des soins de santé
SN:	Economic sector concerned with the provision, distribution, and consumption of health care services.
UF:	Health industry
BT:	Service industry
RT:	Health care
	Health care system
	Medical products industry
	Pharmaceutical industry
SC:	EC Economics and Industry
	HE Health and Safety

Health care institutions
USE:	Health care facilities
SC:	HE Health and Safety

Health care insurance
USE:	Health insurance
SC:	EC Economics and Industry
	HE Health and Safety

Health care personnel
    USE: Health professionals
    SC: HE Health and Safety
            PE Persons

Health care plan
    USE: Health insurance
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
            HE Health and Safety

Health care products
    FRE: Produit de soins de santé
    UF: Health products
    BT: Products
    NT: Drugs
            Medical products
    RT: Health care
            Personal care products
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
            HE Health and Safety

Health care professionals
    USE: Health professionals
    SC: HE Health and Safety
            PE Persons

Health care quality
    FRE: Qualité des soins de santé
    UF: Quality of health care
    RT: Health care
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Health care system
    FRE: Système de soins de santé
    SN: A system comprised of the organizations, institutions and resources that are devoted to producing a health action, whether in personal health care or in public health services, whose primary purpose is to improve the health of the general population or a specified and recognized segment of the general population.
    UF: Health network
            Health services
            Health system
            Integrated health services
            Medical services
    RT: Drug insurance
            Health care
            Health care facilities
            Health care industry
            Health insurance
            Health policy
            Health professionals
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Health care technology
    USE: Medical technology
    SC: HE Health and Safety
            ST Science and Technology

Health education
    USE: Health promotion
    SC: ET Education and Training
            HE Health and Safety

Health hazards
    FRE: Risque pour la santé
    UF: Health risks
    RT: Health
            Health impact
            Health protection
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Health impact
    FRE: Impact sur la santé
    RT: Health
            Health hazards
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Health indicators
FRE: Indicateur de santé
UF: Health status indicators
BT: Indicators
RT: Fitness
Health
Nutrition
SC: HE Health and Safety

Health industry
USE: Health care industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Health information
USE: Health promotion
SC: HE Health and Safety
IN Information and Communications

Health insurance
FRE: Assurance maladie
SN: Public or private insurance covering
all or part of the health care costs.
UF: Health care insurance
Health care plan
Health insurance plan
Health services insurance
Medical care insurance
Medical insurance
Medicare
Sickness insurance
BT: Insurance
RT: Dental insurance
Drug insurance
Health
Health care system
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Health insurance plan
USE: Health insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Health network
USE: Health care system
SC: HE Health and Safety

Health of animals
USE: Animal health
SC: HE Health and Safety

Health personnel
USE: Health professionals
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons

Health policy
FRE: Politique en matière de santé
BT: Policy
RT: Food policy
Health
Health care system
SC: GV Government and Politics
HE Health and Safety

Health products
USE: Health care products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Health professionals
FRE: Professionnel de la santé
UF: Health care personnel
Health care professionals
Health personnel
Medical personnel
Medical professionals
RT: Caregivers
Health
Health care system
Health sciences
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons

Health promotion
FRE: Promotion de la santé
UF: Health education
Health information
RT: Health
Health protection
Preventive medicine
SC: HE Health and Safety

Health protection
FRE: Protection de la santé
RT: Food safety
Health hazards
Health promotion
Hygiene
Immunization
Preventive medicine
SC: HE Health and Safety

Health research
USE: Medical research
SC: HE Health and Safety

Health risks
USE: Health hazards
SC: HE Health and Safety

Health sciences
FRE: Sciences de la santé
BT: Life sciences
NT: Epidemiology
        Medicine
        Pharmacology
        Toxicology
RT: Health
        Health professionals
SC: HE Health and Safety
        ST Science and Technology

Health services
USE: Health care system
SC: HE Health and Safety

Health services insurance
USE: Health insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        HE Health and Safety

Health status
USE: Health
SC: HE Health and Safety

Health status indicators
USE: Health indicators
SC: HE Health and Safety

Health system
USE: Health care system
SC: HE Health and Safety

Health technology
USE: Medical technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
        ST Science and Technology

Hearing disabilities
FRE: Déficience auditive
UF: Hearing impairments
        Hearing loss
BT: Disabilities
NT: Deafness
SC: HE Health and Safety

Hearing impaired
USE: Persons with disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety
        PE Persons

Hearing impairments
USE: Hearing disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Hearing loss
USE: Hearing disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Hearings
FRE: Audience
NT: Public hearings
RT: Courts
        Justice system
        Testimony
SC: LW Law
        PR Processes

Heart diseases
USE: Cardiovascular diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Heating
FRE: Chauffage
UF: Heating systems
NT: Solar heating
RT: Air conditioning
        Insulation
        Temperature
SC: ST Science and Technology

Heating fuels
USE: Fuels
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Heating systems
USE: Heating
SC: ST Science and Technology

Helicopter industry
USE: Aviation industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Helicopter transportation
USE: Air transport
SC: TR Transport

Helicopters
FRE: Hélicoptère
BT: Aircraft
SC: TR Transport

Heliports
USE: Airports
SC: TR Transport

Hepatitis
FRE: Hépatite
BT: Infectious diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Heraldry
FRE: Héraldique
UF: Arms (Heraldry)
Coats of arms
RT: History
Symbols
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Herbal remedies
USE: Medicinal plants
SC: HE Health and Safety

Herbaria
FRE: Herbier
SN: Collections of dried plants used for botanical reference.
UF: Herbariums
BT: Collections
RT: Botany
Plants
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Herbariums
USE: Herbaria
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Herbicides
FRE: Herbicide
UF: Phytocides
Weed killers
Weedicides
Weedkillers
BT: Pesticides
RT: Weeds
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Herds
USE: Livestock
SC: AG Agriculture

Heredity
FRE: Hérédité
UF: Genetic heritage
RT: Genetics
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Heritage
FRE: Patrimoine
SN: The cultural and natural resources which are passed down from generations and which must be protected for future generations.
UF: Heritage resources
NT: Architectural heritage
Cultural heritage
Marine heritage
National heritage
Natural heritage
Religious heritage
World heritage
RT: Heritage buildings
Heritage conservation
Heritage languages
History
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Heritage buildings
FRE: Édifice patrimonial
UF: Historic buildings
BT: Buildings
RT: Architectural heritage
Heritage
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Heritage conservation
FRE: Protection du patrimoine
BT: Conservation
RT: Heritage
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Heritage languages
FRE: Langue ancestrale
UF: Ancestral languages
BT: Languages
RT: Ethnic groups
Foreign languages
Heritage
Mother tongue
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Heritage resources
USE: Heritage
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Hibernation
FRE: Hibernation
RT: Animals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

High schools
USE: Secondary schools
SC: ET Education and Training

High tech
    USE: High technology
    SC: ST Science and Technology

High technology
    FRE: Technologie de pointe
    UF: Advanced technology
            Emerging technology
            High tech
            Leading edge technology
            New technology
            State of the art technology
    BT: Technology
    RT: Technological innovation
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Higher education
    USE: Postsecondary education
    SC: ET Education and Training

Highway networks
    USE: Road networks
    SC: TR Transport

Highway safety
    USE: Road safety
    SC: TR Transport

Highway systems
    USE: Road networks
    SC: TR Transport

Highways
    USE: Road networks
    SC: TR Transport

Hiking
    FRE: Randonnée pédestre
    BT: Sports
    RT: Outdoor recreation
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Hiring
    USE: Staffing
    SC: LB Labour

Historic buildings
    USE: Heritage buildings
    SC: HI History and Archaeology

Historic monuments
    USE: Monuments
    SC: HI History and Archaeology

Historic plaques
    USE: Historic sites
    SC: HI History and Archaeology

Historic sites
    FRE: Lieu historique
    UF: Battle sites
            Historic plaques
            National historic sites
    RT: History
            Monuments
    SC: HI History and Archaeology

Historical documents
    USE: Archives
    SC: HI History and Archaeology
            IN Information and Communications

Historical research
    FRE: Recherche historique
    BT: Research
    RT: Historical societies
            History
    SC: HI History and Archaeology

Historical societies
    FRE: Société d'histoire
    BT: Cultural institutions
    RT: Historical research
            History
    SC: HI History and Archaeology

History
    FRE: Histoire
    BT: Social sciences
    NT: Canadian history
            Economic history
            Military history
            Natural history
            Religious history
            Social history
    RT: Archaeology
            Archives
            Colonization
            Genealogy
            Heraldry
            Heritage
            Historic sites
            Historical research
            Historical societies
    SC: HI History and Archaeology

History of Canada
    USE: Canadian history
    SC: HI History and Archaeology

HIV
    USE: AIDS (disease)
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Hobbies
    USE: Recreation
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Hockey
    FRE: Hockey
    UF: Ice hockey
    BT: Winter sports
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Hogs
    FRE: Porc
    UF: Pigs
                Swine
    BT: Livestock
                Mammals
    SC: AG Agriculture

Holidays
    FRE: Jour férié
    RT: Commemoration
                Leave of absence
                Vacations
                Working conditions
    SC: LB Labour

Home-based businesses
    FRE: Entreprise domiciliaire
    BT: Businesses
    RT: Self employment
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Home care
    USE: Health care
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Home economics
    FRE: Économie domestique
    UF: Domestic work
                Housework
    RT: Cooking
                Household equipment
                Unpaid work
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Home furnishings
    USE: Furniture
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Home improvements
    USE: Home renovations
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Home renovations
    FRE: Rénovation domiciliaire
    UF: Home improvements
    RT: Household equipment
                Housing
                Maintenance
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Home trade
    USE: Domestic trade
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Homeless
    USE: Homelessness
    SC: PE Persons
                SO Society and Culture

Homelessness
    FRE: Sans-abri
    UF: Homeless
    BT: Social problems
    RT: Disadvantaged persons
                Housing
                Poverty
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Homeopathy
    FRE: Homéopathie
    BT: Alternative medicine
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Homicide
    FRE: Homicide
    UF: Killing
                Manslaughter
                Murder
    BT: Crime
    RT: Death
                Euthanasia
                Suicide
                Violence
    SC: LW Law
                SO Society and Culture

Homosexual couples
    USE: Same-sex couples
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Homosexuality
    USE: Sexual orientation
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Honey
FRE: Miel
BT: Agri-food products
RT: Beekeeping
SC: AG Agriculture

Horses
FRE: Cheval
BT: Livestock
Mammals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Horticulture
FRE: Horticulture
SN: Cultivation of fruits, vegetables, flowers and ornamental plants for commercial purposes. For all activities related to the cultivation of ornamental plants or plants for food, for non-commercial purposes, use "Gardening".
BT: Agriculture
RT: Gardening
Greenhouses
SC: ST Science and Technology

Hospitality industry
FRE: Industrie hôtelière
UF: Catering industry
Hotels
BT: Service industry
RT: Restaurants
Tourism
Tourism facilities
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Hospitals
USE: Health care facilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Hotels
USE: Hospitality industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Hours of work
USE: Working conditions
SC: LB Labour

House leaders
USE: Parliamentary leaders
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

House of Commons
FRE: Chambre des communes
BT: Parliament
RT: Leader of the Official Opposition
Members of the House of Commons
SC: GV Government and Politics

Household appliances
USE: Household equipment
SC: ST Science and Technology

Household equipment
FRE: Équipement ménager
UF: Domestic appliances
Household appliances
BT: Equipment
RT: Electrical appliances
Home economics
Home renovations
SC: ST Science and Technology

Household finance
FRE: Crédit ménager
BT: Finance
RT: Household income
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Household garbage
USE: Domestic waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Household income
FRE: Revenu familial
UF: Family income
BT: Income
RT: Household finance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Household refuse
USE: Domestic waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Household waste
USE: Domestic waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Houses
USE: Housing
SC: SO Society and Culture

Housework
USE: Home economics
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Housing
FRE: Logement
SN: Accommodations occupied as a
      permanent residence, lodging, or
      dwelling place.
UF: Accommodations
      Apartments
      Dwellings
      Houses
NT: Subsidized housing
RT: Apartment buildings
      Home renovations
      Homelessness
      Housing assistance
      Mortgage loans
SC: SO Society and Culture

Housing assistance
FRE: Aide au logement
BT: Social services
RT: Housing
SC: SO Society and Culture

Hovercraft
FRE: Aéroglisseur
UF: Air-cushioned vehicles
      Air cushion vehicles
BT: Vehicles
RT: Ferries
SC: TR Transport

HST
USE: Harmonized sales tax
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Human assisted reproduction
USE: Reproductive technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
      ST Science and Technology

Human beings
FRE: Être humain
SN: Refers to humans as a species.
UF: Human species
      Humans
BT: Primates
NT: Men
      Women
RT: Anthropology
      Human trafficking
SC: NE Nature and Environment
      SO Society and Culture

Human capital
FRE: Capital humain
SN: Attributes (education, seniority,
      skills) of a person that are
      productive in some economic
      context.
BT: Capital
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Human cells
USE: Cells
SC: HE Health and Safety
      ST Science and Technology

Human cloning
USE: Cloning
SC: ST Science and Technology

Human health
USE: Health
SC: HE Health and Safety

Human immunodeficiency virus
USE: AIDS (disease)
SC: HE Health and Safety

Human nutrition
USE: Nutrition
SC: HE Health and Safety

Human population
USE: Population
SC: SO Society and Culture

Human reproduction techniques
USE: Reproductive technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
      ST Science and Technology

Human reproductive technology
USE: Reproductive technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
      ST Science and Technology

Human resources
FRE: Ressources humaines
UF: Personnel
      Staff
RT: Intellectual capital
      Labour force
      Personnel management
      Staffing
      Workers
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Human rights
FRE: Droits de la personne
SN: Entitlements guaranteed by law,
       such that all members of society are
       treated equally, regardless of age,
       race, religion, sex, sexual
       orientation, or national origin.
UF: Basic freedoms
       Basic rights
       Fundamental freedoms
       Fundamental rights
       Rights and freedoms
NT: Children's rights
       Civil rights
       Social rights
RT: Aboriginal rights
       Charter of rights and freedoms
       Human security
       Language rights
       Legal rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Human safety
USE: Human security
SC: HE Health and Safety

Human security
FRE: Sécurité humaine
SN: Freedom from pervasive threats to
       people's rights, safety or lives.
UF: Human safety
BT: Security
RT: Human rights
       Humanitarian crisis
SC: HE Health and Safety

Human smuggling
USE: Irregular migration
SC: SO Society and Culture

Human species
USE: Human beings
SC: NE Nature and Environment
       SO Society and Culture

Human tissues
USE: Tissues
SC: HE Health and Safety
       ST Science and Technology

Human trafficking
FRE: Traite de personnes
UF: People trafficking
       Traffic in persons
       Trafficking in human beings
       Trafficking in persons
       Trafficking of human beings
       Trafficking of persons
BT: Crime
RT: Human beings
       Prostitution
SC: SO Society and Culture

Humanitarian aid
FRE: Aide humanitaire
UF: Humanitarian assistance
       Humanitarian relief
NT: Disaster relief
RT: Humanitarian crisis
       International cooperation
SC: SO Society and Culture

Humanitarian assistance
USE: Humanitarian aid
SC: SO Society and Culture

Humanitarian crisis
FRE: Crise humanitaire
BT: Crisis
RT: Emergency preparedness
       Human security
       Humanitarian aid
SC: SO Society and Culture

Humanitarian demining
USE: Demining
SC: MI Military
       SO Society and Culture

Humanitarian mine clearance
USE: Demining
SC: MI Military
       SO Society and Culture

Humanitarian relief
USE: Humanitarian aid
SC: SO Society and Culture

Humanities
FRE: Sciences humaines
NT: Philosophy
RT: Arts
       Culture
       Social sciences
SC: SO Society and Culture

Humans
USE: Human beings
SC: NE Nature and Environment
SO Society and Culture

Humidity
FRE: Humidité
SN: Refers to the amount of water vapor in the atmosphere.
UF: Air humidity
Atmospheric humidity
Atmospheric moisture
Relative humidity
RT: Weather
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Humor
USE: Humour
SC: SO Society and Culture

Humour
FRE: Humour
SN: Oral, visual or textual presentations that have the quality that makes something laughable or amusing or that are designed to be comical.
UF: Caricatures
Humor
BT: Performing arts
SC: SO Society and Culture

Hunger
FRE: Faim
RT: Famine
Food
Nutrition
SC: HE Health and Safety

Hunting
FRE: Chasse
UF: Poaching
Trapping
NT: Sealing
Whaling
RT: Game (Wildlife)
Hunting permits
Outdoor recreation
Outfitters
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hunting permits
FRE: Permis de chasse
BT: Permits
RT: Hunting
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hurricanes
USE: Storms
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydro-electric plants
USE: Hydroelectric plants
SC: ST Science and Technology

Hydro-electric power plants
USE: Hydroelectric plants
SC: ST Science and Technology

Hydro-electricity
USE: Hydropower
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydro power
USE: Hydropower
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydroculture
USE: Hydroponics
SC: AG Agriculture

Hydroelectric energy
USE: Hydropower
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydroelectric generating stations
USE: Hydroelectric plants
SC: ST Science and Technology

Hydroelectric plants
FRE: Centrale hydroélectrique
UF: Hydro-electric plants
Hydro-electric power plants
Hydroelectric generating stations
Hydroelectric power plants
Hydroelectric power stations
Hydroelectric stations
BT: Electric power stations
RT: Dams
Hydropower
SC: ST Science and Technology

Hydroelectric power
USE: Hydropower
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydroelectric power plants
USE: Hydroelectric plants
SC: ST Science and Technology

Hydroelectric power stations
USE: Hydroelectric plants
SC: ST Science and Technology

Hydroelectric stations
    USE: Hydroelectric plants
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Hydroelectricity
    USE: Hydropower
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydrographic basins
    USE: Watersheds
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydrography
    FRE: Hydrographie
    SN: The science that deals with the
            measurement and description of
            physical characteristics of seas,
            oceans, lakes, rivers and other
            water bodies.
    BT: Hydrology
    RT: Cartography
            Geography
            Oceanography
            Topography
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Hydrologic basins
    USE: Watersheds
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydrology
    FRE: Hydrologie
    SN: The science that studies the
            properties, circulation and
            distribution of water in the
            environment.
    BT: Earth sciences
    NT: Hydrography
    RT: Water
            Watersheds
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Hydrophytes
    USE: Aquatic plants
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydroponic cultivation
    USE: Hydroponics
    SC: AG Agriculture

Hydroponic culture
    USE: Hydroponics
    SC: AG Agriculture

Hydroponics
    FRE: Culture hydroponique
    UF: Hydroculture
            Hydroponic cultivation
            Hydroponic culture
            Soilless culture
            Water culture
    RT: Crops
    SC: AG Agriculture

Hydropower
    FRE: Hydroélectricité
    UF: Hydro-electricity
            Hydro power
            Hydroelectric energy
            Hydroelectric power
            Hydroelectricity
    BT: Electricity
    RT: Hydroelectric plants
            Renewable energy
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hygiene
    FRE: Hygiène
    RT: Health
            Health protection
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Ice
    FRE: Glace
    UF: Ice thickness
            Sea ice
    RT: Aircraft anti-icing
            Aircraft de-icing
            Glaciers
            Ice caps
            Icebreakers
            Snow
            Water
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ice caps
    FRE: Calotte glaciaire
    UF: Icecaps
    RT: Glaciers
            Ice
            Snow
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ice hockey
    USE: Hockey
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Ice thickness
    USE: Ice
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Icebreakers
FRE: Brise-glace
BT: Ships
RT: Ice
SC: TR Transport

Icecaps
USE: Ice caps
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ichthyology
FRE: Ichtyologie
BT: Zoology
RT: Fish
SC: ST Science and Technology

Identification
FRE: Identification
UF: Identification cards
RT: Authentication
           Coding
           Detection
           Labelling
           Registration
SC: PR Processes

Identification cards
USE: Identification
SC: PR Processes

Idioms
FRE: Idiome
RT: Languages
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Illegal activities
USE: Crime
SC: SO Society and Culture

Illegal drugs
USE: Narcotics
SC: HE Health and Safety

Illegal immigration
USE: Irregular migration
SC: SO Society and Culture

Illegal migration
USE: Irregular migration
SC: SO Society and Culture

Illicit drugs
USE: Narcotics
SC: HE Health and Safety

Illiteracy
USE: Literacy
SC: ET Education and Training
           LN Language and Linguistics

Illness
USE: Diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Illustrations
FRE: Illustration
BT: Graphic arts
RT: Drawings
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
           IN Information and Communications

Immigrant smuggling
USE: Irregular migration
SC: SO Society and Culture

Immigrants
FRE: Immigrant
UF: Landed immigrants
           Newcomers
           Permanent residents
RT: Immigration
           Refugees
SC: PE Persons
           SO Society and Culture

Immigration
FRE: Immigration
SN: The act of entering a country of
           which one is not a citizen for the
           purpose of establishing permanent
           residence.
BT: Migration
RT: Entry to Canada
           Immigrants
           Immigration policy
SC: SO Society and Culture

Immigration policy
FRE: Politique d'immigration
BT: Policy
RT: Immigration
SC: GV Government and Politics
           SO Society and Culture

Immunization
FRE: Immunisation
UF: Vaccines
RT: Epidemiology
Health protection
Infectious diseases
Preventive medicine
SC: HE Health and Safety

Impact studies
FRE: Étude d'impact
RT: Environmental impact assessment
SC: PR Processes

Impairments
USE: Disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Implementation
FRE: Implantation
RT: Design
SC: PR Processes

Imports
FRE: Importation
UF: Commercial imports
RT: Anti-dumping
Customs and excise
Dumping
Exports
International trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Impoverishment
USE: Poverty
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Imprisonment
FRE: Emprisonnement
UF: Detention
RT: Correctional institutions
Criminal justice
Inmates
SC: LW Law

Incentives
FRE: Incitatif
NT: Tax incentives
SC: PR Processes

Income
FRE: Revenu
SN: The sum of revenues earned in a specific period of time. It includes revenues from salaries, wages, benefits, tips, and commissions, profits from operating a business or profession, and investments earned.
UF: Capital gains
Earnings
Revenues
NT: Household income
Insurable earnings
National income
Personal income
Royalties
Salaries
RT: Economic conditions
Standard of living
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Income maintenance
USE: Income security
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Income security
FRE: Sécurité du revenu
UF: Guaranteed income
Income maintenance
Income support
BT: Social security
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Income support
USE: Income security
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Income tax
FRE: Impôt sur le revenu
BT: Taxes
NT: Corporate income tax
Personal income tax
RT: Fiscal law
Tax credits
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Income tax deductions
USE: Tax credits
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Incorporated companies
USE: Corporations
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Incorporation
FRE: Incorporation
SN: The formation in law of an organization giving it the quality of perpetual existence and succession.
RT: Businesses
Corporations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LW Law

Indecent assaults
USE: Sexual offences
SC: SO Society and Culture

Indemnities
FRE: Indemnité
SN: Promise of payment against possible damage or loss, or the money paid if damage or loss occurs.
RT: Insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Independent living
FRE: Autonomie personnelle
RT: Assistive technologies
Life skills
SC: SO Society and Culture

Indexes
FRE: Index
RT: Nomenclature
SC: FM Form descriptors

Indian bands
USE: Indians
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Indian lands
USE: Aboriginal lands
SC: SO Society and Culture

Indian reserves
USE: Aboriginal reserves
SC: SO Society and Culture

Indians
FRE: Indiens
SN: Collectively all the Indigenous people in Canada who are not Inuit or Métis.
UF: First Nations
Indian bands
Treaty Indians
BT: Aboriginal peoples
NT: Innu
Non-Status Indians
Status Indians
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Indicators
FRE: Indicateur
NT: Economic indicators
Education indicators
Environmental indicators
Health indicators
Performance indicators
Social indicators
RT: Statistics
SC: PR Processes

Individual income
USE: Personal income
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Individual income tax
USE: Personal income tax
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial accidents
USE: Occupational accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
LB Labour

Industrial aid
USE: Industry assistance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial assistance
USE: Industry assistance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial buildings
FRE: Bâtiment industriel
UF: Factories
          Industrial facilities
          Industrial plants
          Manufactures
BT: Buildings
RT: Commercial buildings
          Industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial design
FRE: Dessin industriel
RT: Industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial development
FRE: Développement industriel
UF: Industrial expansion
          Industrial growth
RT: Business development
          Industrial policy
          Industry
          Industry assistance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial diseases
USE: Occupational diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety
          LB Labour

Industrial efficiency
USE: Industrial productivity
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial equipment
USE: Industrial technology
SC: EC Economics and Industry
          ST Science and Technology

Industrial expansion
USE: Industrial development
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial facilities
USE: Industrial buildings
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial fishing
USE: Fisheries
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial goods
USE: Industrial products
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial growth
USE: Industrial development
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial health
USE: Occupational health
SC: HE Health and Safety
          LB Labour

Industrial hygiene
USE: Occupational health
SC: HE Health and Safety
          LB Labour

Industrial illness
USE: Occupational diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety
          LB Labour

Industrial injuries
USE: Occupational accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
          LB Labour

Industrial management
FRE: Gestion industrielle
BT: Management
RT: Industrial productivity
          Industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial performance
USE: Industrial productivity
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial plants
USE: Industrial buildings
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial policy
FRE: Politique industrielle
BT: Policy
RT: Economic policy
          Industrial development
SC: EC Economics and Industry
          GV Government and Politics

Industrial production
USE: Industrial products
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial productivity
FRE: Productivité industrielle
UF: Industrial efficiency
     Industrial performance
BT: Productivity
RT: Industrial management
     Industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial products
FRE: Produit industriel
UF: Industrial goods
     Industrial production
     Manufactured goods
     Manufactured products
BT: Products
RT: Consumer products
     Manufacturing industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial relations
USE: Labour relations
SC: LB Labour

Industrial research
FRE: Recherche industrielle
BT: Research
RT: Industry
     Research and development
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial safety
USE: Occupational safety
SC: HE Health and Safety
     LB Labour

Industrial sector
USE: Industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial solid waste
USE: Industrial waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Industrial technology
FRE: Technologie industrielle
UF: Industrial equipment
     Manufacturing technology
BT: Technology
RT: Industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
     ST Science and Technology

Industrial waste
FRE: Déchets industriels
UF: Commercial refuse
     Commercial solid waste
     Commercial waste
     Industrial solid waste
     Trade waste
BT: Waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Industrial workers
FRE: Travailleur de l'industrie
BT: Workers
RT: Industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
     PE Persons

Industry
FRE: Industrie
SN: Economic activity related to natural
     resource development or to the
     production of goods or services.
UF: Industrial sector
NT: Primary industry
     Secondary industry
     Service industry
RT: Industrial buildings
     Industrial design
     Industrial development
     Industrial management
     Industrial productivity
     Industrial research
     Industrial technology
     Industrial workers
     Industry analysis
     Industry classification
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industry analysis
FRE: Analyse de l'industrie
RT: Industry
     Market analysis
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industry assistance
FRE: Aide à l'industrie
UF: Industrial aid
     Industrial assistance
RT: Industrial development
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industry classification
FRE: Classification des industries
RT: Industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Inequality
FRE: Inégalité
RT: Discrimination
Equal opportunities
SC: LW Law
SO Society and Culture

Infant care
FRE: Soin du nouveau-né
UF: Newborn care
BT: Child care
RT: Infants
Perinatal care
SC: SO Society and Culture

Infant nutrition
FRE: Alimentation du nouveau-né
UF: Breastfeeding
BT: Nutrition
RT: Infants
Perinatal care
SC: HE Health and Safety

Infants
FRE: Nouveau-né
SN: Recently born persons, birth to one
year.
UF: Babies
Newborns
BT: Children
RT: Birth
Infant care
Infant nutrition
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Infected blood
FRE: Sang contaminé
RT: Blood supply
Infectious diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Infectious diseases
FRE: Maladie infectieuse
UF: Bacterial diseases
Communicable diseases
Contagious diseases
Microbial diseases
Parasitic diseases
Viral diseases
Virus diseases
BT: Diseases
NT: AIDS (disease)
Hepatitis
Influenza
Sexually transmitted diseases
RT: Epidemics
Epidemiology
Immunization
Infected blood
Quarantine
SC: HE Health and Safety

Infertility
USE: Fertility
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Inflation
FRE: Inflation
UF: Inflation rates
RT: Economic conditions
Economic indicators
Prices
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Inflation rates
USE: Inflation
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Influenza
FRE: Grippe
SN: A contagious, viral infection
characterized by inflammation of the
respiratory tract, fever and muscular
pain.
UF: Flu
BT: Infectious diseases
RT: Viruses
SC: HE Health and Safety

Informal caregivers
USE: Caregivers
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Informatics
    USE: Computer science
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Informatics security
    USE: Computer security
    SC: IN Information and Communications
           ST Science and Technology

Information
    FRE: Information
    UF: Information science
           Information sources
    NT: Electronic information
           Government information
           Scientific information
    RT: Access to information
           Business intelligence
           Contact
           Information dissemination
           Information management
           Information policy
           Information requests
           Information systems
           Information technology
           Journalism
           Knowledge based economy
           Media
           Signs
    SC: IN Information and Communications

Information dissemination
    FRE: Diffusion de l'information
    RT: Information
           Information management
           Press releases
    SC: IN Information and Communications

Information highway
    USE: Internet
    SC: IN Information and Communications
           ST Science and Technology

Information management
    FRE: Gestion de l'information
    BT: Management
    RT: Cataloguing
           Data processing
           Information
           Information dissemination
           Information policy
           Information systems
           Information technology
           Knowledge management
           Metadata
           Records management
    SC: IN Information and Communications

Information media
    USE: Media
    SC: IN Information and Communications

Information policy
    FRE: Politique d'information
    RT: Information
           Information management
    SC: GV Government and Politics
           IN Information and Communications

Information requests
    FRE: Demande d'information
    UF: Enquiries
    RT: Access to information
           Information
           Reference services
    SC: IN Information and Communications

Information science
    USE: Information
    SC: IN Information and Communications

Information sources
    USE: Information
    SC: IN Information and Communications

Information storage and retrieval systems
    USE: Information systems
    SC: IN Information and Communications
           ST Science and Technology

Information system security
    USE: Computer security
    SC: IN Information and Communications
           ST Science and Technology

Information systems
FRE: Système d'information
UF: Automated information systems
Computerized information systems
Electronic information systems
Information storage and retrieval
systems
BT: Systems
NT: Geographic information systems
Management information systems
RT: Databases
Information
Information management
Information technology
Intelligent systems
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Information technology
FRE: Technologie de l'information
BT: Technology
RT: Artificial intelligence
Computer networks
Data processing
Electronic data interchange
Information
Information management
Information systems
Intelligent systems
Multimedia
Social media
Telecommunications
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Information technology security
USE: Computer security
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Infrastructures
FRE: Infrastructure
SN: Facilities, equipment and services
needed for the operation of an
organization.
NT: Community infrastructures
RT: Systems
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Inheritance
FRE: Héritage
SN: Investments, money, property or
other valuables received from a
deceased relative.
BT: Personal assets
RT: Estates
Probate
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LW Law

Initial public offering
FRE: Placement initial
RT: Investments
Stock markets
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Injection drug use
USE: Drug use
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Injunctions
FRE: Injonction
SN: Writs granted by a court whereby a
person or organization is required to
do or to refrain from doing a
specified act.
RT: Moratorium
Prohibition
SC: LW Law

Injuries
FRE: Blessure
RT: Accidents
Medicine
Pain
SC: HE Health and Safety

Inland waters
FRE: Eaux intérieures
UF: Internal waters
NT: Lakes
Rivers
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Inland waterways
USE: Waterways
SC: TR Transport

Inmates
FRE: Détenu
UF: Convicts
Prisoners
RT: Correctional institutions
Crime
Imprisonment
SC: LW Law
PE Persons

Inner-city
USE: Urban environment
SC: SO Society and Culture

Innovation
FRE: Innovation
UF: Change
NT: Technological innovation
RT: Inventions
Modernization
SC: PR Processes

Innu
FRE: Innu
SN: Indigenous people inhabiting
Labrador and northeastern Quebec.
UF: Innu First Nation
Innu Nation
BT: Indians
RT: Inuit
Northerners
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Innu First Nation
USE: Innu
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Innu Nation
USE: Innu
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Inquiry
FRE: Enquête
UF: Investigations
RT: Interviews
Investigative bodies
Surveys
Warrants
SC: PR Processes

Insect migrations
USE: Animal migrations
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Insect pests
USE: Pests
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Insecticides
FRE: Insecticide
BT: Pesticides
RT: Insects
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Insects
FRE: Insecte
BT: Arthropods
NT: Butterflies
RT: Entomology
Insecticides
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Inshore waters
USE: Coastal waters
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Insolvency
USE: Bankruptcies
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Inspection
FRE: Inspection
NT: Animal inspection
Food inspection
RT: Control
SC: PR Processes

Instructional materials
FRE: Matériel didactique
UF: Learning kits
Learning materials
BT: Educational resources
SC: ET Education and Training
FM Form descriptors

Instructional technology
USE: Educational technology
SC: ET Education and Training
ST Science and Technology

Instructions
USE: Education
SC: ET Education and Training
IN Information and Communications
PR Processes

Instructors
USE: Teachers
SC: ET Education and Training
PE Persons

Instruments
USE: Tools
SC: ST Science and Technology

Insulation
FRE: Isolation thermique
UF: Thermal insulation
RT: Heating
SC: ST Science and Technology

Insurable earnings
FRE: Rémunération assurable
BT: Income
Salaries
RT: Insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Insurance
FRE: Assurance
UF: Insurance policies
NT: Crop insurance
Dental insurance
Drug insurance
Employment insurance
Health insurance
Life insurance
Mortgage insurance
Property and casualty insurance
RT: Actuarial science
Indemnities
Insurable earnings
Insurance companies
Premiums
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Insurance companies
FRE: Compagnie d'assurances
BT: Financial institutions
NT: Mutual insurance companies
RT: Insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Insurance policies
USE: Insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Integrated health services
USE: Health care system
SC: HE Health and Safety

Integrated management
FRE: Gestion intégrée
BT: Management
SC: PR Processes

Integrated management information systems
USE: Management information systems
SC: ST Science and Technology

Integration
FRE: Intégration
RT: Mergers
SC: PR Processes

Intellectual capital
FRE: Capital intellectuel
SN: Knowledge that can be exploited for gain by an organization or person.
RT: Human resources
Knowledge management
SC: ET Education and Training
PE Persons

Intellectual disabilities
FRE: Déficience intellectuelle
SN: Significantly below-average general intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behaviour that affects a person's performance.
UF: Cognitive disabilities
Intellectual handicaps
Mental disabilities
Mental handicaps
BT: Disabilities
RT: Mental health
SC: HE Health and Safety

Intellectual handicaps
USE: Intellectual disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Intellectual property
FRE: Propriété intellectuelle
RT: Copyright
Patents
SC: LW Law

Intelligent systems
FRE: Système intelligent
UF: Artificial intelligence systems
Expert systems
Knowledge-based systems
BT: Systems
NT: Intelligent transportation systems
RT: Artificial intelligence
Information systems
Information technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Intelligent transport systems
    USE: Intelligent transportation systems
    SC: ST Science and Technology
             TR Transport

Intelligent transportation systems
    FRE: Système de transport intelligent
    UF: Intelligent transport systems
             Intelligent vehicle highway systems
    BT: Intelligent systems
    RT: Transport
    SC: ST Science and Technology
             TR Transport

Intelligent vehicle highway systems
    USE: Intelligent transportation systems
    SC: ST Science and Technology
             TR Transport

Inter-city transportation
    USE: Intercity transport
    SC: TR Transport

Inter-provincial migration
    USE: Internal migration
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Intercity transport
    FRE: Transport interurbain
    UF: Inter-city transportation
             Intercity transportation
             Interurban transportation
    BT: Transport
    RT: Urban transit
    SC: TR Transport

Intercity transportation
    USE: Intercity transport
    SC: TR Transport

Interest groups
    FRE: Groupe d'intérêt
    SN: Any aggregate of individuals that on
             the basis of one or more shared
             concern or wants, makes claim upon
             other groups in society or upon
             society in general in order to
             maintain or promote its position or
             objectives.
    UF: Pressure groups
             Public interest groups
    BT: Organizations
    RT: Advocacy
             Associations
             Lobbying
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Interest rates
    FRE: Taux d'intérêt
    BT: Rates
    RT: Loans
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Intergovernmental affairs
    USE: Intergovernmental relations
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Intergovernmental organizations
    FRE: Organisme intergouvernemental
    RT: International organizations
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Intergovernmental relations
    FRE: Relations intergouvernementales
    UF: Intergovernmental affairs
    NT: Federal provincial relations
             Federal territorial relations
             Interprovincial relations
    RT: Governments
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Intergovernmental transfers
    USE: Transfer payments
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Interlibrary loans
    FRE: Prêt entre bibliothèques
    UF: Document delivery
    BT: Loans
    RT: Libraries
    SC: IN Information and Communications

Internal migration
    FRE: Migration interne
    SN: Migration within a country.
    UF: Inter-provincial migration
             Interprovincial migration
    BT: Migration
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Internal trade
    USE: Domestic trade
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Internal waters
    USE: Inland waters
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

International adoption
    FRE: Adoption internationale
    BT: Adoption
    SC: SO Society and Culture

International affairs
    USE: Foreign affairs
    SC: GV Government and Politics

International agencies
    USE: International organizations
    SC: SO Society and Culture

International agreements
    FRE: Accord international
    BT: Agreements
    RT: External relations
            International cooperation
    SC: PR Processes

International aid
    USE: International cooperation
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
            SO Society and Culture

International assistance
    USE: International cooperation
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
            SO Society and Culture

International boundary waters
    USE: Boundary waters
    SC: GV Government and Politics

International business development
    FRE: Développement du commerce
            international
    BT: Business development
    RT: Multinational corporations
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

International business enterprises
    USE: Multinational corporations
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

International businesses
    USE: Multinational corporations
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

International cooperation
    FRE: Coopération internationale
    UF: International aid
            International assistance
    BT: Cooperation
    NT: Foreign aid
    RT: East-West relations
            Humanitarian aid
            International agreements
            International development
            International organizations
            North-South relations
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
            SO Society and Culture

International courts
    FRE: Tribunal international
    BT: Courts
    RT: International law
    SC: LW Law

International development
    FRE: Développement international
    BT: Development
    RT: Developing countries
            International cooperation
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

International economics
    FRE: Économie internationale
    BT: Economics
    RT: Globalization
            International finance
            International markets
            Multinational corporations
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

International exhibitions
    FRE: Exposition internationale
    BT: Cultural events
    SC: SO Society and Culture

International finance
    FRE: Finances internationales
    BT: Finance
    RT: International economics
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

International investments
    USE: Foreign investments
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

International law
FRE: Droit international
BT: Law
RT: Extradition
International courts
SC: LW Law

International markets
FRE: Marché international
UF: Foreign markets
World market
BT: Markets
RT: International economics
International trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

International migration
USE: Migration
SC: SO Society and Culture

International organizations
FRE: Organisme international
UF: International agencies
BT: Commonwealth
RT: Intergovernmental organizations
International cooperation
Nongovernmental organizations
SC: SO Society and Culture

International programs
FRE: Programme international
BT: Programs
SC: PR Processes

International relations
USE: External relations
SC: GV Government and Politics

International sales
USE: International trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

International security
FRE: Sécurité internationale
BT: Security
RT: National security
Peace
Security intelligence
Security investigations
SC: GV Government and Politics

International students
USE: Foreign students
SC: ET Education and Training
PE Persons

International telecommunications
FRE: Télécommunications internationales
BT: Telecommunications
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

International trade
FRE: Commerce extérieur
UF: External trade
Foreign trade
International sales
World trade
BT: Trade
RT: Anti-dumping
Customs and excise
Dumping
Exports
Free trade
Imports
International markets
Trade office
SC: EC Economics and Industry

International transport
FRE: Transport international
BT: Transport
SC: TR Transport

International travel
FRE: Voyage international
BT: Travel
RT: Border crossing
Tourism
Travel documents
SC: GV Government and Politics
SO Society and Culture

Internationalization
USE: Globalization
SC: PR Processes

Internet
FRE: Internet
UF: Electronic highway
Information highway
Web
World Wide Web
WWW
BT: Computer networks
NT: Web sites
RT: Electronic commerce
Electronic government
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Internet crime
USE: Computer crime
SC: SO Society and Culture

Internet sites
USE: Web sites
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Internships
FRE: Stage
RT: Cooperative education
SC: ET Education and Training

Interpersonal communication
USE: Interpersonal relations
SC: SO Society and Culture

Interpersonal relations
FRE: Relations interpersonnelles
UF: Interpersonal communication
RT: Behaviour
SC: SO Society and Culture

Interpretation
FRE: Interprétation
UF: Language interpretation
Simultaneous interpretation
RT: Languages
Translation
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Interprovincial cooperation
USE: Interprovincial relations
SC: GV Government and Politics

Interprovincial migration
USE: Internal migration
SC: SO Society and Culture

Interprovincial relations
FRE: Relations interprovinciales
UF: Interprovincial cooperation
BT: Intergovernmental relations
RT: Provinces
Provincial governments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Interprovincial transport
FRE: Transport interprovincial
BT: Transport
SC: TR Transport

Interurban transportation
USE: Intercity transport
SC: TR Transport

Interviews
FRE: Entrevue
RT: Inquiry
Questionnaires
Surveys
SC: FM Form descriptors

Intimidation
FRE: Intimidation
UF: Bullying
BT: Violence
SC: SO Society and Culture

Intoxication
USE: Poisoning
SC: HE Health and Safety

Intranet sites
USE: Intranets
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Intranets
FRE: Intranet
UF: Intranet sites
BT: Computer networks
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Inuit
FRE: Inuit
SN: Aboriginal peoples living in the
Canadian Arctic.
UF: Eskimos
Inuit people
Inuit population
Inuk
Inuvialuit
BT: Aboriginal peoples
RT: Innu
Northerners
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Inuit people
USE: Inuit
SC: SO Society and Culture

Inuit population
USE: Inuit
SC: SO Society and Culture

Inuk
USE: Inuit
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Inuvialuit
USE: Inuit
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Invasive alien species
USE: Invasive species
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Invasive exotic species
USE: Invasive species
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Invasive species
FRE: Espèce envahissante
UF: Alien invasive species
Invasive alien species
Invasive exotic species
RT: Pests
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Inventions
FRE: Invention
RT: Innovation
Patents
SC: ST Science and Technology

Inventories
FRE: Inventaire
RT: Catalogues
Material management
Storage
SC: FM Form descriptors

Investigations
USE: Inquiry
SC: PR Processes

Investigative bodies
FRE: Organisme d'enquête
NT: Commissions of inquiry
RT: Inquiry
SC: GV Government and Politics

Investment funds
USE: Investments
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Investment policy
FRE: Politique d'investissement
BT: Policy
RT: Investments
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Investments
FRE: Investissement
UF: Capital investments
Investment funds
BT: Assets
NT: Foreign investments
Private investments
RT: Capital markets
Divestiture
Growth capital
Initial public offering
Investment policy
Multilateral agreement on
investment
Securities
Stock markets
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Invitation to bid
USE: Call for tenders
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Irradiation
FRE: Irradiation
NT: Food irradiation
RT: Radiation
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Irregular immigration
USE: Irregular migration
SC: SO Society and Culture

Irregular migration
FRE: Migration clandestine
UF: Human smuggling
Illegal immigration
Illegal migration
Immigrant smuggling
Irregular immigration
Migrant smuggling
People smuggling
BT: Migration
SC: SO Society and Culture

Irrigation
FRE: Irrigation
RT: Drought
Land management
Water management
SC: AG Agriculture
NE Nature and Environment

Isolated communities
FRE: Communauté isolée
SN: A group of people who live in the same area, far away from any other inhabited areas.
UF: Remote communities
RT: Rural communities
SC: SO Society and Culture

IT security
USE: Computer security
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Jails
USE: Correctional institutions
SC: LW Law

Jewellery
FRE: Joaillerie
UF: Jewelry
Jewels
RT: Diamonds
Gold
Ornaments
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Jewelry
USE: Jewellery
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Jewels
USE: Jewellery
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Job applications
FRE: Demande d'emploi
UF: Application for employment
RT: Applicants
Job search
SC: LB Labour

Job classification
FRE: Classification des emplois
BT: Classification
RT: Employment
Occupations
SC: LB Labour

Job creation
FRE: Création d'emploi
UF: New jobs
RT: Employment
Employment opportunities
Labour market
SC: LB Labour

Job description
FRE: Description de poste
UF: Position description
RT: Employment
SC: LB Labour

Job market
USE: Labour market
SC: LB Labour

Job mobility
USE: Labour mobility
SC: LB Labour

Job openings
USE: Employment opportunities
SC: LB Labour

Job opportunities
USE: Employment opportunities
SC: LB Labour

Job promotion
FRE: Promotion en emploi
RT: Working conditions
SC: LB Labour

Job prospects
USE: Employment opportunities
SC: LB Labour

Job search
FRE: Recherche d'emploi
RT: Employment
Job applications
SC: LB Labour

Jobs
USE: Employment
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LB Labour

Joint research
USE: Collaborative research
SC: PR Processes

Joint ventures
USE: Partnerships
SC: PR Processes

Journalism
FRE: Journalisme
RT: Information
Newspapers
SC: IN Information and Communications

Judges
FRE: Juge
SN: Public officials authorized to decide questions brought before a court.
RT: Justice system
SC: LW Law
       PE Persons

Judicial system
USE: Justice system
SC: LW Law

Jurisprudence
FRE: Philosophie du droit
SN: The science of law that ascertains the principles on which legal rules are based, in order to classify those rules in their proper order, show the relation in which they stand to one another and to settle the manner in which new or doubtful cases should be brought under the appropriate rules.
RT: Law
SC: LW Law

Justice
USE: Justice system
SC: LW Law

Justice system
FRE: Système judiciaire
SN: Legal provisions and institutions which control the life of a nation state or province.
UF: Administration of justice
       Judicial system
       Justice
       Legal system
BT: Systems
RT: Arrests
       Community justice
       Court appearances
       Court decisions
       Courts
       Criminal records
       Extradition
       Hearings
       Judges
       Law
       Parole
SC: LW Law

Juvenile court
FRE: Tribunal de la jeunesse
BT: Courts
RT: Young offenders
SC: LW Law

Juvenile literature
USE: Children's literature
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Juvenile offenders
USE: Young offenders
SC: LW Law
       PE Persons

Killing
USE: Homicide
SC: SO Society and Culture

Kindergarten
USE: Preschool education
SC: ET Education and Training

Kitchen waste
USE: Domestic waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Knowledge-based systems
USE: Intelligent systems
SC: ST Science and Technology

Knowledge acquisition
USE: Learning
SC: ET Education and Training

Knowledge based economy
FRE: Économie du savoir
UF: Knowledge based industry
BT: Economy
RT: Information
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Knowledge based industry
USE: Knowledge based economy
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Knowledge management
    FRE: Gestion du savoir
    SN: An integrated, systematic approach
           to identifying, managing, and
           sharing all of an enterprise's
           information assets, including
           databases, documents, policies and
           procedures, as well as previously
           unarticulated expertise and
           experience held by individual
           workers.
    BT: Management
    RT: Information management
           Intellectual capital
           Knowledge transfer
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
           IN Information and Communications

Knowledge transfer
    FRE: Transmission du savoir
    RT: Knowledge management
    SC: IN Information and Communications

Labeling
    USE: Labelling
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Labelling
    FRE: Étiquetage
    UF: Bar codes
           Labeling
           Labels
           Product labeling
           Product labelling
           Tagging
    NT: Drug labelling
           Food labelling
    RT: Identification
           Packaging
           Product codes
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Labels
    USE: Labelling
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Labor
    USE: Labour
    SC: LB Labour

Labor-management relations
    USE: Labour relations
    SC: LB Labour

Labor code
    USE: Labour code
    SC: LB Labour

Labor conditions
    USE: Working conditions
    SC: LB Labour

Labor conflicts
    USE: Labour disputes
    SC: LB Labour

Labor disputes
    USE: Labour disputes
    SC: LB Labour

Labor force
    USE: Labour force
    SC: LB Labour

Labor income
    USE: Salaries
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
           LB Labour

Labor law
    USE: Labour law
    SC: LB Labour
           LW Law

Labor market
    USE: Labour market
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
           LB Labour

Labor mobility
    USE: Labour mobility
    SC: LB Labour

Labor negotiations
    USE: Collective bargaining
    SC: LB Labour

Labor organizations
    USE: Labour unions
    SC: LB Labour

Labor relations
    USE: Labour relations
    SC: LB Labour

Labor standards
    USE: Labour standards
    SC: LB Labour

Labor union training
USE: Labour union training
SC: LB Labour

Labor unions
USE: Labour unions
SC: LB Labour

Laboratories
FRE: Laboratoire
UF: Research laboratories
RT: Experiments
Research
Research institutes
SC: ST Science and Technology

Laboratory manuals
USE: Handbooks
SC: FM Form descriptors

Labour
FRE: Travail
UF: Labor
NT: Student labour
RT: Employment
Labour force
Labour law
Labour market
Labour mobility
Labour relations
Unpaid work
SC: LB Labour

Labour-management relations
USE: Labour relations
SC: LB Labour

Labour code
FRE: Code du travail
UF: Labor code
RT: Labour law
Labour standards
SC: LB Labour

Labour conditions
USE: Working conditions
SC: LB Labour

Labour conflicts
USE: Labour disputes
SC: LB Labour

Labour disputes
FRE: Conflit de travail
UF: Labor conflicts
Labor disputes
Labour conflicts
Lock-outs
Lockouts
Strikes
Work to rules
BT: Conflicts
RT: Labour relations
SC: LB Labour

Labour force
FRE: Main-d'oeuvre
SN: All persons 15 years of age and over who are either employed or unemployed and seeking employment.
UF: Active population
Labor force
Manpower
Work force
Workforce
Working population
RT: Employment
Human resources
Labour
Labour mobility
Selection
Workers
SC: LB Labour

Labour force mobility
USE: Labour mobility
SC: LB Labour

Labour income
USE: Salaries
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LB Labour

Labour law
FRE: Droit du travail
UF: Employment law
Labor law
BT: Law
RT: Labour
Labour code
Labour relations
Labour standards
Workers
SC: LB Labour
LW Law

Labour market
- FRE: Marché du travail
- UF: Employment market
  - Job market
  - Labor market
- RT: Employers
  - Employment opportunities
  - Job creation
  - Labour
  - Labour mobility
  - Unemployment
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  - LB Labour

Labour mobility
- FRE: Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre
- UF: Job mobility
  - Labor mobility
  - Labour force mobility
  - Manpower mobility
  - Occupational mobility
  - Work force mobility
  - Worker mobility
  - Workforce mobility
- RT: Employment
  - Labour
  - Labour force
  - Labour market
- SC: LB Labour

Labour negotiations
- USE: Collective bargaining
- SC: LB Labour

Labour organizations
- USE: Labour unions
- SC: LB Labour

Labour relations
- FRE: Relations de travail
- UF: Employee-employer relations
  - Employee relations
  - Employer-employee relations
  - Employment relationships
  - Industrial relations
  - Labor-management relations
  - Labor relations
  - Labour-management relations
  - Staff relations
  - Work relations
  - Working relationships
- RT: Collective agreements
  - Collective bargaining
  - Labour
  - Labour disputes
  - Labour law
  - Labour unions
- SC: LB Labour

Labour standards
- FRE: Normes du travail
- UF: Labor standards
- BT: Standards
- RT: Labour code
  - Labour law
  - Working conditions
- SC: LB Labour

Labour union training
- FRE: Formation syndicale
- UF: Labor union training
- BT: Training
- RT: Labour unions
- SC: LB Labour

Labour unions
- FRE: Syndicat
- UF: Labor organizations
  - Labor unions
  - Labour organizations
  - Trade unions
  - Unions
- BT: Associations
- RT: Labour relations
  - Labour union training
- SC: LB Labour

Lakes
- FRE: Lac
- BT: Inland waters
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Land administration
USE: Land management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Land claims
FRE: Revendication territoriale
SN: Aboriginal rights, proposed or
established, to lands and natural
resources.
BT: Claims
RT: Aboriginal affairs
Aboriginal lands
Aboriginal rights
SC: GV Government and Politics

Land drainage
USE: Drainage
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Land ecosystems
USE: Terrestrial ecosystems
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Land fill
USE: Waste management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Land forces
USE: Armed forces
SC: MI Military

Land inventory
USE: Land management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Land management
FRE: Gestion des terres
UF: Land administration
Land inventory
Land use
Land utilization
BT: Environmental management
RT: Crown lands
Drainage
Irrigation
Surveying
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Land mines
USE: Landmines
SC: MI Military

Land pollution
USE: Soil pollution
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Land slips
USE: Landslides
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Land tax
USE: Property tax
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Land use
USE: Land management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Land utilization
USE: Land management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Landed immigrants
USE: Immigrants
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Landfill
USE: Waste management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Landmine clearance
USE: Demining
SC: MI Military

Landmine clearing
USE: Demining
SC: MI Military

Landmines
FRE: Mine terrestre
UF: Anti-personnel mines
Anti-tank mines
Antipersonnel mines
Antitank mines
Land mines
BT: Weapons
RT: Demining
SC: MI Military

Landscape management
USE: Site management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Landslides
FRE: Glissement de terrain
UF: Land slips
         Landslips
BT: Natural disasters
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Landslips
USE: Landslides
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Language classes
USE: Language training
SC: ET Education and Training
         LN Language and Linguistics

Language courses
USE: Language training
SC: ET Education and Training
         LN Language and Linguistics

Language duality
USE: Linguistic duality
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Language education
FRE: Enseignement des langues
UF: Language teaching
BT: Education
NT: Second language education
RT: Language training
         Languages
SC: ET Education and Training
         LN Language and Linguistics

Language groups
FRE: Groupe linguistique
UF: Linguistic communities
         Linguistic groups
NT: Language minorities
RT: Cultural groups
         Languages
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
         SO Society and Culture

Language instruction
USE: Language training
SC: ET Education and Training
         LN Language and Linguistics

Language interpretation
USE: Interpretation
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Language minorities
FRE: Minorité linguistique
UF: Linguistic minorities
         Linguistic minority communities
         Linguistic minority groups
         Minority language communities
         Minority language groups
BT: Language groups
         Minorities
RT: Language rights
         Minority language education
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
         SO Society and Culture

Language policy
FRE: Politique linguistique
BT: Policy
RT: Bilingual services
         Linguistic duality
         Official languages
         Official languages promotion
SC: GV Government and Politics
         LN Language and Linguistics

Language rights
FRE: Droits linguistiques
UF: Minority language rights
RT: Human rights
         Language minorities
         Minority language education
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
         SO Society and Culture

Language teaching
USE: Language education
SC: ET Education and Training
         LN Language and Linguistics

Language training
FRE: Formation linguistique
UF: Language classes
         Language courses
         Language instruction
BT: Training
RT: Language education
         Languages
SC: ET Education and Training
         LN Language and Linguistics

Languages
FRE: Langue
UF: Linguistics
NT: Aboriginal languages
English language
Foreign languages
French language
Heritage languages
Mother tongue
Official languages
Second languages
RT: Bilingualism
Idioms
Interpretation
Language education
Language groups
Language training
Linguistic diversity
Multilingualism
Plain language
Terminology
Translation
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

LANs
USE: Computer networks
SC: ST Science and Technology

Law
FRE: Droit
SN: Branches of law; refer to legislation for collections of laws, names of individual laws.
NT: Aboriginal law
Administrative law
Civil law
Commercial law
Constitutional law
Criminal law
Environmental law
Fiscal law
International law
Labour law
Maritime law
Medical law
Military law
RT: Jurisprudence
Justice system
Legal aid
Legal documents
Legal issues
Legal obligations
Legal services
Legislation
SC: LW Law

Law enforcement
USE: Police services
SC: SO Society and Culture

Laws
USE: Legislation
SC: LW Law

Layoffs
USE: Termination of employment
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LB Labour

Lead
FRE: Plomb
BT: Metals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Leader of the government in the House of Commons
USE: Government leader
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Leader of the government in the Senate
USE: Government leader
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Leader of the Official Opposition
FRE: Chef de l'Opposition officielle
SN: Leader of the political party that elected the greatest number of representatives outside the governing party.
UF: Leader of the opposition
RT: House of Commons
Members of the House of Commons
Political parties
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Leader of the opposition
USE: Leader of the Official Opposition
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Leader of the opposition in the House of Commons
USE: Parliamentary leaders
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Leader of the opposition in the Senate *(italic)*
Leader of the opposition in the Senate
USE: Parliamentary leaders
SC: GV Government and Politics
       PE Persons

Leadership
FRE: Leadership
RT: Personnel management
SC: PR Processes

Leading edge technology
USE: High technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Learning
FRE: Apprentissage
SN: Process of acquiring knowledge or
       the actual possession of such;
       adaptive change through
       experience.
UF: Knowledge acquisition
RT: Coaching
       Education
       Training
SC: ET Education and Training

Learning centers
USE: Training centres
SC: ET Education and Training

Learning centres
USE: Training centres
SC: ET Education and Training

Learning disabilities
FRE: Trouble d'apprentissage
UF: Learning disorders
BT: Disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Learning disorders
USE: Learning disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Learning kits
USE: Instructional materials
SC: ET Education and Training
       FM Form descriptors

Learning materials
USE: Instructional materials
SC: ET Education and Training
       FM Form descriptors

Learning technology
USE: Educational technology
SC: ET Education and Training
       ST Science and Technology

Lease
FRE: Bail
BT: Contracts
RT: Leasing
SC: LW Law

Leasing
FRE: Location
UF: Renting
RT: Lease
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Leave of absence
FRE: Congé
RT: Holidays
       Vacations
SC: LB Labour

Legal aid
FRE: Aide juridique
UF: Legal assistance
RT: Law
       Legal rights
       Legal services
SC: LW Law

Legal assistance
USE: Legal aid
SC: LW Law

Legal decisions
USE: Court decisions
SC: LW Law

Legal documents
FRE: Document juridique
UF: Legal records
RT: Law
SC: FM Form descriptors
       LW Law

Legal issues
FRE: Questions juridiques
RT: Law
SC: LW Law

Legal medicine
USE: Forensics
SC: LW Law
       ST Science and Technology

Legal obligations
FRE: Obligation légale
RT: Law
          Legal rights
SC: LW Law

Legal records
USE: Legal documents
SC: FM Form descriptors
          LW Law

Legal rights
FRE: Garantie juridique
RT: Charter of rights and freedoms
          Human rights
          Legal aid
          Legal obligations
          Ombudsman
SC: LW Law

Legal services
FRE: Services juridiques
RT: Law
          Legal aid
SC: LW Law

Legal system
USE: Justice system
SC: LW Law

Legal writing
USE: Legislative writing
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
          LW Law

Legislation
FRE: Législation
SN: A collection of written and approved
          laws that guide behaviors in society.
UF: Acts
          Bills
          Laws
          Legislative process
          Statutes
RT: Amendments
          Law
          Legislative writing
          Office consolidations
          Regulation
          Regulations
SC: GV Government and Politics
          LW Law

Legislative amendments
USE: Amendments
SC: FM Form descriptors
          LW Law

Legislative assemblies
FRE: Assemblée législative
SN: Refers to the legislative branch of
          provinces and territories. For the
          legislative branch of the Government
          of Canada, use "Parliament".
UF: Legislative bodies
          Legislatures
          Provincial legislative assemblies
          Provincial legislatures
          Territorial assemblies
          Territorial councils
RT: Parliament
          Provincial governments
          Territorial governments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Legislative bodies
USE: Legislative assemblies
SC: GV Government and Politics

Legislative process
USE: Legislation
SC: GV Government and Politics
          LW Law

Legislative writing
FRE: Rédaction des lois
UF: Legal writing
BT: Writing
RT: By-laws
          Legislation
          Regulations
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
          LW Law

Legislatures
USE: Legislative assemblies
SC: GV Government and Politics

Leisure
USE: Recreation
SC: SO Society and Culture

Lending
USE: Loans
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Lesbian couples
USE: Same-sex couples
SC: SO Society and Culture

Alphabetical list of terms

Lettuce
FRE: Laitue
BT: Vegetables
SC: AG Agriculture

Lexicons
USE: Dictionaries
SC: FM Form descriptors
LN Language and Linguistics

Liability
FRE: Créance
RT: Debt
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Libraries
FRE: Bibliothèque
UF: Documentation centers
Documentation centres
Documentation services
Library collections
BT: Cultural institutions
NT: Digital libraries
Government libraries
National libraries
Public libraries
Special libraries
RT: Bibliographic data interchange
Cataloguing
Interlibrary loans
Reference services
SC: IN Information and Communications

Library collections
USE: Libraries
SC: IN Information and Communications

Licences
USE: Permits
SC: PR Processes

Licencing
USE: Licensing
SC: PR Processes

Licenses
USE: Permits
SC: PR Processes

Licensing
FRE: Attribution de permis
UF: Licencing
RT: Certification
Permits
Regulation
SC: PR Processes

Lieutenant Governor
FRE: Lieutenant-gouverneur
RT: Governor General
Monarchy
Representatives
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Life expectancy
FRE: Espérance de vie
RT: Expectations
Health
Quality of life
SC: SO Society and Culture

Life insurance
FRE: Assurance-vie
BT: Insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Life jackets
USE: Marine safety equipment
SC: HE Health and Safety

Life sciences
FRE: Sciences de la vie
UF: Biological sciences
BT: Natural sciences
NT: Biology
Health sciences
SC: ST Science and Technology

Life skills
FRE: Habiletés fondamentales
SN: Refers to the skills needed for work, learning and life.
UF: Basic competencies
Basic skills
Essential skills
Living skills
BT: Skills
RT: Independent living
Literacy
Numeracy
SC: SO Society and Culture

Lifelong education
USE: Continuing education
SC: ET Education and Training

Lifestyle
FRE: Mode de vie
UF: Living arrangement
RT: Daily life
        Quality of life
        Standard of living
SC: SO Society and Culture

Lighthouses
FRE: Phare
UF: Beacons
BT: Marine installations
RT: Marine safety
        Navigation
SC: TR Transport

Lighting
FRE: Éclairage
SC: ST Science and Technology

Linguistic communities
USE: Language groups
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
        SO Society and Culture

Linguistic diversity
FRE: Diversité linguistique
RT: Cultural diversity
        Languages
        Linguistic duality
        Multilingualism
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Linguistic duality
FRE: Dualité linguistique
UF: Language duality
RT: Bilingualism
        Language policy
        Linguistic diversity
        Official languages
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Linguistic groups
USE: Language groups
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
        SO Society and Culture

Linguistic minorities
USE: Language minorities
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
        SO Society and Culture

Linguistic minority communities
USE: Language minorities
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
        SO Society and Culture

Linguistic minority groups
USE: Language minorities
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
        SO Society and Culture

Linguistics
USE: Languages
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Liquid waste
USE: Waste water
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Literacy
FRE: Alphabétisation
SN: Refers to the ability to read, write
        and use written information to
        function in society, as well as to the
        teaching or acquisition of these
        abilities.
UF: Functional literacy
        Illiteracy
        Literacy education
        Literacy training
RT: Education
        Life skills
        Numeracy
        Reading
        Writing
SC: ET Education and Training
        LN Language and Linguistics

Literacy education
USE: Literacy
SC: ET Education and Training
        LN Language and Linguistics

Literacy training
USE: Literacy
SC: ET Education and Training
        LN Language and Linguistics

Literary works
USE: Literature
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Literature
FRE: Littérature
UF: Literary works
       Novels
NT: Canadian literature
       Children's literature
       Poetry
RT: Arts
       Biographies
       Theatre
       Writing
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Lithographs
USE: Prints
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
       FM Form descriptors

Litigation
FRE: Litige
RT: Arbitration
       Conflicts
SC: LW Law

Littoral
USE: Coasts
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Littoral waters
USE: Coastal waters
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Littoral zone
USE: Coasts
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Livestock
FRE: Bétail
SN: Animals kept or raised for use, food
       or other products.
UF: Farm animals
       Herds
BT: Animals
NT: Cattle
       Hogs
       Horses
       Sheep
RT: Animal husbandry
       Domestic animals
       Grasslands
       Manure
       Meat
       Poultry
       Slaughtering
SC: AG Agriculture

Livestock farming
USE: Animal husbandry
SC: AG Agriculture

Livestock products
USE: Agri-food products
SC: AG Agriculture
       EC Economics and Industry

Living arrangement
USE: Lifestyle
SC: SO Society and Culture

Living conditions
USE: Quality of life
SC: SO Society and Culture

Living modified organisms
USE: Genetically modified organisms
SC: NE Nature and Environment
       ST Science and Technology

Living organisms
FRE: Organisme vivant
UF: Biological organisms
NT: Animals
       Fungi
       Genetically modified organisms
       Microorganisms
       Pests
       Plants
RT: Biology
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Living skills
USE: Life skills

Loans
FRE: Prêt
UF: Borrowing
       Lending
NT: Business loans
       Consumer loans
       Defaulted loans
       Interlibrary loans
       Student loans
       Term loans
RT: Borrowers
       Credit
       Debt
       Interest rates
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Lobbying
FRE: Lobbying
RT: Advocacy
        Awareness
        Interest groups
SC: GV Government and Politics
        PR Processes

Lobsters
USE: Crustaceans
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Local area networks
USE: Computer networks
SC: ST Science and Technology

Local governments
FRE: Administration locale
SN: The delegated authority or the body
        of persons involved in the policy-
        making on behalf of a city, town or
        municipality.
UF: Municipal administration
        Municipal councils
        Municipal governments
BT: Governments
RT: By-laws
        Municipal buildings
        Municipalities
SC: GV Government and Politics

Local markets
USE: Domestic markets
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Lock-outs
USE: Labour disputes
SC: LB Labour

Lockouts
USE: Labour disputes
SC: LB Labour

Locks
FRE: Écluse
BT: Marine installations
RT: Canals
SC: TR Transport

Logging
USE: Logging industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        NE Nature and Environment

Logging industry
FRE: Industrie de l'exploitation forestière
UF: Logging
        Logging sector
BT: Forestry industry
RT: Wood
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Logging sector
USE: Logging industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Logistic support
USE: Logistical support
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Logistical support
FRE: Soutien logistique
UF: Logistic support
RT: Logistics
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Logistics
FRE: Logistique
RT: Logistical support
        Material management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Lone parent families
USE: Single parent families
SC: SO Society and Culture

Long term care facilities
USE: Health care facilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Lotteries
FRE: Loterie
RT: Gambling
SC: SO Society and Culture

Low-cost housing
USE: Subsidized housing
SC: SO Society and Culture

Low income
FRE: Faible revenu
BT: Personal income
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Lumber industry
FRE: Industrie du bois d'oeuvre
SN: Economic activity dedicated to the
       primary processing of wood, aside
       from the pulp and paper sector.
UF: Lumber sector
       Sawmill industry
       Sawmilling industry
       Timber industry
BT: Forestry industry
       Manufacturing industry
RT: Construction industry
       Wood
       Woodworking industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Lumber sector
USE: Lumber industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Lung diseases
USE: Respiratory diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Machine intelligence
USE: Artificial intelligence
SC: ST Science and Technology

Machine readable data
FRE: Données lisibles par machine
UF: Electronic data
RT: Data dictionaries
       Data processing
       Data protection
       Databases
       Electronic data interchange
       Transborder data flow
SC: FM Form descriptors
       ST Science and Technology

Machinery
USE: Equipment
SC: ST Science and Technology

Machinery industry
USE: Equipment industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       ST Science and Technology

Machinery of government
USE: Public administration
SC: GV Government and Politics

Macroeconomic analysis
FRE: Analyse macro-économique
BT: Economic analysis
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Magazines
USE: Periodicals
SC: FM Form descriptors

Magnetism
FRE: Magnétisme
RT: Electricity
       Physics
       Radiation
SC: ST Science and Technology

Mail services
USE: Postal services
SC: TR Transport

Maintenance
FRE: Entretien
UF: Cleaning
       Maintenance and repair
       Repair
RT: Home renovations
SC: PR Processes

Maintenance and repair
USE: Maintenance
SC: PR Processes

Maladjustment
USE: Adjustment
SC: PR Processes

Malignant tumors
USE: Cancer
SC: HE Health and Safety

Malignant tumours
USE: Cancer
SC: HE Health and Safety

Malnutrition
USE: Nutrition
SC: HE Health and Safety

Maltreatment
USE: Violence
SC: SO Society and Culture

Mammalians
USE: Mammals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Mammals
FRE: Mammifère
UF: Mammalians
BT: Animals
NT: Cattle
        Hogs
        Horses
        Primates
        Rodents
        Seals
        Sheep
        Whales
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Man-made disasters
USE: Disasters
SC: HE Health and Safety
        SO Society and Culture

Management
FRE: Gestion
UF: Administration
        Business administration
        Business management
        Management practices
        Management techniques
NT: Debt management
        Environmental management
        Expenditure management
        Financial management
        Fisheries management
        Fleet management
        Industrial management
        Information management
        Integrated management
        Knowledge management
        Material management
        Office management
        Personnel management
        Program management
        Project management
        Property management
        Records management
        Risk management
        Spectrum management
        Strategic management
RT: Administrative services
        Advisory services
        Board of directors
        Codes of practice
        Coordination
        Executives
        Management information systems
        Operations
        Planning
        Stewardship
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        PR Processes

Management information systems
FRE: Système d'information de gestion
UF: Decision support systems
        Integrated management information
          systems
        MIS
BT: Information systems
RT: Management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        ST Science and Technology

Management practices
USE: Management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        PR Processes

Management techniques
USE: Management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
PR Processes

Mandate
FRE: Mandat
RT: Objectives
Roles
Terms of reference
SC: PR Processes

Manmade disasters
USE: Disasters
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Manpower
USE: Labour force
SC: LB Labour

Manpower centers
USE: Employment centres
SC: LB Labour

Manpower centres
USE: Employment centres
SC: LB Labour

Manpower mobility
USE: Labour mobility
SC: LB Labour

Manslaughter
USE: Homicide
SC: SO Society and Culture

Manuals
USE: Handbooks
SC: FM Form descriptors

Manufactured goods
USE: Industrial products
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Manufactured products
USE: Industrial products
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Manufactures
USE: Industrial buildings
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Manufacturing
USE: Manufacturing industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Manufacturing industry
FRE: Industrie de la fabrication
UF: Manufacturing
Manufacturing sector
Process industry
Processing industry
Processing sector
BT: Secondary industry
NT: Aerospace industry
Agri-food industry
Automobile industry
Chemical industry
Clothing industry
Defence industry
Electronics industry
Equipment industry
Furniture industry
Glass industry
Lumber industry
Medical products industry
Metalworking industry
Pulp and paper industry
Rubber industry
Shoe industry
Textile industry
Tobacco industry
Woodworking industry
RT: Industrial products
Production
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Manufacturing sector
USE: Manufacturing industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Manufacturing technology
USE: Industrial technology
SC: EC Economics and Industry
ST Science and Technology

Manure
FRE: Fumier
RT: Fertilizers
Livestock
Waste
SC: AG Agriculture

Manuscripts
FRE: Manuscrit
RT: Authors
Books
Publishing
SC: FM Form descriptors

Maple products
FRE: Produit de l'érable
UF: Maple syrup
BT: Agri-food products
SC: AG Agriculture
        EC Economics and Industry

Maple syrup
USE: Maple products
SC: AG Agriculture
        EC Economics and Industry

Mapping
USE: Cartography
SC: ST Science and Technology

Mapping data
USE: Geographic data
SC: FM Form descriptors
        ST Science and Technology

Maps
FRE: Carte
NT: Aeronautical maps
        Demographic maps
        Geographical maps
        Geological maps
        Nautical charts
        Road maps
        Topographical maps
RT: Atlases
        Cartographic records
        Cartography
        Geographic data
SC: FM Form descriptors

Marihuana
USE: Marijuana
SC: HE Health and Safety
        LW Law
        NE Nature and Environment

Marijuana
FRE: Marijuana
UF: Marihuana
BT: Narcotics
RT: Drugs
        Medicinal plants
SC: HE Health and Safety
        LW Law
        NE Nature and Environment

Marinas
FRE: Port de plaisance
BT: Harbours
RT: Pleasure craft
SC: TR Transport

Marine accidents
FRE: Accident maritime
UF: Maritime disasters
        Ship sinking
        Shipwrecks
BT: Accidents
RT: Marine safety
SC: HE Health and Safety
        TR Transport

Marine animals
USE: Aquatic animals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine biology
FRE: Biologie marine
UF: Aquatic biology
BT: Biology
RT: Oceanography
SC: ST Science and Technology

Marine conservation areas
FRE: Aire marine de conservation
UF: Marine protected areas
BT: Conservation areas
RT: Marine heritage
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine drilling
USE: Offshore drilling
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Marine ecosystems
USE: Aquatic ecosystems
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine energy
USE: Ocean energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine equipment
FRE: Équipement maritime
RT: Fisheries technology
        Vessels
SC: TR Transport

Marine fauna
USE: Aquatic wildlife
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine fisheries
  USE: Fisheries
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

Marine heritage
  FRE: Patrimoine maritime
  BT: Heritage
  RT: Marine conservation areas
  SC: HI History and Archaeology
         NE Nature and Environment

Marine installations
  FRE: Installations maritimes
  NT: Harbours
         Lighthouses
         Locks
         Wharfs
  RT: Water transport
  SC: TR Transport

Marine navigation
  USE: Navigation
  SC: TR Transport

Marine navigation safety
  USE: Marine safety
  SC: HE Health and Safety
         TR Transport

Marine pilotage
  USE: Pilotage
  SC: TR Transport

Marine plants
  USE: Aquatic plants
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine pollution
  USE: Water pollution
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine protected areas
  USE: Marine conservation areas
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine renewable energy
  USE: Ocean energy
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine resources
  USE: Natural resources
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine safety
  FRE: Sécurité nautique
  UF: Marine navigation safety
         Safe boating
         Vessel safety
  BT: Transportation safety
  RT: Lighthouses
         Marine accidents
         Marine safety equipment
         Navigation
         Navigation systems
  SC: HE Health and Safety
         TR Transport

Marine safety equipment
  FRE: Équipement de sécurité nautique
  UF: Flotation devices
         Life jackets
         Personal flotation devices
  BT: Safety equipment
  RT: Marine safety
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Marine shipping
  USE: Water transport
  SC: TR Transport

Marine shipping industry
  USE: Water transport industry
  SC: EC Economics and Industry
         TR Transport

Marine traffic
  USE: Water transport
  SC: TR Transport

Marine transport
  USE: Water transport
  SC: TR Transport

Marine transport industry
  USE: Water transport industry
  SC: EC Economics and Industry
         TR Transport

Marine transportation
  USE: Water transport
  SC: TR Transport

Marine transportation industry
  USE: Water transport industry
  SC: EC Economics and Industry
         TR Transport

Marine wildlife
    USE: Aquatic wildlife
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marital situation
    USE: Marital status
    SC: LW Law
            SO Society and Culture

Marital status
    FRE: État matrimonial
    SN: Legal status of a person regarding
            marriage (single, married, divorced,
            widowed, etc.).
    UF: Conjugal status
            Marital situation
    RT: Common-law unions
            Divorce
            Family law
            Marriage
    SC: LW Law
            SO Society and Culture

Maritime disasters
    USE: Marine accidents
    SC: HE Health and Safety
            TR Transport

Maritime forces
    USE: Armed forces
    SC: MI Military

Maritime law
    FRE: Droit maritime
    BT: Law
    RT: Navigation
            Water transport
    SC: LW Law
            TR Transport

Maritime traffic
    USE: Water transport
    SC: TR Transport

Market analysis
    FRE: Analyse de marché
    SN: The research undertaken to predict
            the movement of prices and
            recommend the appropriate action.
    UF: Market research
            Market studies
            Market surveys
    RT: Economic analysis
            Industry analysis
            Marketing
            Markets
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market broadening
    USE: Market development
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market development
    FRE: Développement des marchés
    UF: Market broadening
            Market expansion
            Market extension
    BT: Development
    RT: Business development
            Marketing
            Trade promotion
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market entry
    FRE: Entrée sur le marché
    RT: Marketing
            Markets
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market expansion
    USE: Market development
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market extension
    USE: Market development
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market place
    FRE: Lieu du marché
    RT: Marketplace services
            Markets
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market research
    USE: Market analysis
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market studies
    USE: Market analysis
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market surveys
USE: Market analysis
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Marketing
FRE: Marketing
SN: Broadly, the functions of sales, distribution, advertising and sales promotion, product planning and market research.
UF: Marketing practices
Merchandising
Sales promotion
NT: Direct marketing
RT: Advertising
Awareness
Commercialization
Market analysis
Market development
Market entry
Marketing campaigns
Public relations
Retail trade
Sales
Trade promotion
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Marketing campaigns
FRE: Campagne de marketing
RT: Marketing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Marketing practices
USE: Marketing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Marketplace services
FRE: Services aux marchés
RT: Market place
Markets
Service industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Markets
FRE: Marché
NT: Capital markets
Domestic markets
International markets
Regional markets
Stock markets
RT: Market analysis
Market entry
Market place
Marketplace services
Trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Marriage
FRE: Mariage
SN: Refers to civil marriage as well as religious marriage, between two people of the opposite sex or of the same sex.
UF: Weddings
RT: Common-law unions
Couples
Divorce
Family law
Marital status
SC: SO Society and Culture

Mass communication media
USE: Media
SC: IN Information and Communications

Mass media
USE: Media
SC: IN Information and Communications

Mass screening
USE: Screening (Medicine)
SC: HE Health and Safety

Material disposal services
USE: Disposal services
SC: GV Government and Politics

Material management
FRE: Gestion du matériel
SN: All activities related to material life-cycle, from the evaluation and planning of requirements, to the acquisition, use, distribution, maintenance, warehousing and disposal of material.
UF: Materiel management
Supply chain management
BT: Management
RT: Inventories
Logistics
Supplies
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Materials engineering
USE: Materials technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Materials technology
FRE: Technologie des matériaux
UF: Materials engineering
BT: Technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Materiel management
    USE: Material management
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Maternity benefits
    FRE: Prestation de maternité
    BT: Benefits
    RT: Employment insurance
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mathematics
    FRE: Mathématiques
    RT: Natural sciences
            Numeracy
            Statistics
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Meal preparation
    USE: Cooking
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Measurement
    FRE: Mesure
    UF: Calibration
            Weighing
    RT: Assessment
            Benchmarks
            Metric system
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Meat
    FRE: Viande
    BT: Agri-food products
    RT: Livestock
    SC: AG Agriculture

Mechanical engineering
    FRE: Génie mécanique
    BT: Engineering
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Medals
    USE: Decorations
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Media
    FRE: Média
    UF: Electronic media
            Information media
            Mass communication media
            Mass media
    RT: Communications
            Information
            Media monitoring
            Media relations
            Multimedia
            Newspapers
            Press releases
            Radio
            Social media
            Television
    SC: IN Information and Communications

Media monitoring
    FRE: Surveillance des médias
    RT: Media
            Media relations
    SC: IN Information and Communications

Media relations
    FRE: Relations avec les médias
    RT: Media
            Media monitoring
    SC: IN Information and Communications
            PR Processes

Mediation
    FRE: Médiation
    RT: Conflict resolution
    SC: PR Processes

Medical apparatus
    USE: Medical products
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
            HE Health and Safety

Medical care
    USE: Health care
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Medical care insurance
    USE: Health insurance
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
            HE Health and Safety

Medical centers
    USE: Health care facilities
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Medical centres
USE: Health care facilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Medical device industry
USE: Medical products industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Medical devices
USE: Medical products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Medical equipment
USE: Medical products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Medical equipment industry
USE: Medical products industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Medical ethics
USE: Bioethics
SC: SO Society and Culture

Medical facilities
USE: Health care facilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Medical insurance
USE: Health insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Medical law
FRE: Droit médical
BT: Law
RT: Medicine
SC: HE Health and Safety
LW Law

Medical personnel
USE: Health professionals
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons

Medical products
FRE: Produit médical
UF: Medical apparatus
Medical devices
Medical equipment
Medical supplies
BT: Health care products
RT: Medical products industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Medical products industry
FRE: Industrie des produits médicaux
UF: Medical device industry
Medical equipment industry
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Health care industry
Medical products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Medical professionals
USE: Health professionals
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons

Medical records
FRE: Dossier médical
BT: Records
RT: Fitness
Health
SC: FM Form descriptors
HE Health and Safety

Medical research
FRE: Recherche médicale
UF: Health research
BT: Scientific research
RT: Health
Medical technology
Medicine
SC: HE Health and Safety

Medical screening
USE: Screening (Medicine)
SC: HE Health and Safety

Medical services
USE: Health care system
SC: HE Health and Safety

Medical supplies
USE: Medical products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Medical techniques
USE: Medical technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Medical technology
FRE: Technologie médicale
SN: Use for medical and health care techniques. For medical devices and equipment, use "Medical products".
UF: Health care technology
Health technology
Medical techniques
BT: Technology
RT: Medical research
Medicine
Telehealth
Transplantation (Medicine)
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Medically assisted procreation
USE: Reproductive technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Medically assisted reproduction
USE: Reproductive technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Medicaments
USE: Drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Medicare
USE: Health insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Medications
USE: Drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Medicinal drugs
USE: Drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Medicinal plants
FRE: Plante médicinale
UF: Drug plants
Herbal remedies
BT: Plants
RT: Alternative medicine
Drugs
Marijuana
SC: HE Health and Safety
NE Nature and Environment

Medicine
FRE: Médecine
SN: Discipline dedicated to the prevention and treatment of disease and injury. For substances intended for the prevention or treatment of diseases, use "Drugs".
BT: Health sciences
NT: Alternative medicine
Forensics
Geriatrics
Nuclear medicine
Preventive medicine
Telemedicine
Veterinary medicine
RT: Anatomy
Diseases
Health
Health care
Injuries
Medical law
Medical research
Medical technology
Physiology
Therapy
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Meetings
FRE: Réunion
NT: Teleconferencing
RT: Agenda
Conferences
Consultations
Minutes
SC: PR Processes

Members of Parliament
USE: Members of the House of Commons
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Members of the House of Commons
FRE: Député fédéral
UF: Members of Parliament
        MPs
RT: House of Commons
        Leader of the Official Opposition
        Ministers
        Parliament
        Prime Minister
        Representatives
SC: GV Government and Politics
        PE Persons

Members of the Senate
FRE: Sénateur
UF: Senate members
        Senators
RT: Representatives
        Senate
SC: GV Government and Politics
        PE Persons

Memorials
USE: Monuments
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Men
FRE: Homme
BT: Human beings
SC: PE Persons
        SO Society and Culture

Mental abuse
USE: Violence
SC: SO Society and Culture

Mental disabilities
USE: Intellectual disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Mental handicaps
USE: Intellectual disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Mental health
FRE: Santé mentale
BT: Health
RT: Intellectual disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Mentally handicapped
USE: Persons with disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety
        PE Persons

Mentoring
FRE: Mentorat
RT: Coaching
        Counselling services
        Training
SC: ET Education and Training

Merchandising
USE: Marketing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Merchant marine
USE: Water transport industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        TR Transport

Merchant navy
USE: Water transport industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        TR Transport

Mercury
FRE: Mercure
BT: Metals
SC: ST Science and Technology

Mercy killing
USE: Euthanasia
SC: SO Society and Culture

Mergers
FRE: Fusion
UF: Amalgamation
        Mergers and acquisitions
        Takeovers
RT: Acquisitions (Businesses)
        Conglomerates
        Corporations
        Dissolution
        Integration
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mergers and acquisitions
USE: Mergers
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Merit
FRE: Mérite
RT: Assessment
SC: LB Labour
        SO Society and Culture

Metadata
FRE: Métadonnées
RT: Cataloguing
Information management
SC: IN Information and Communications

Metal industry
USE: Metalworking industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Metals
FRE: Métal
NT: Lead
Mercury
Precious metals
RT: Metalworking industry
Mining industry
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Metalworking industry
FRE: Industrie métallurgique
UF: Metal industry
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Metals
Steel
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Meteorological conditions
USE: Weather
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Meteorological data
FRE: Données météorologiques
RT: Climate
Meteorology
SC: FM Form descriptors
NE Nature and Environment

Meteorology
FRE: Météorologie
SN: The science concerned with the
atmosphere and its phenomena.
BT: Earth sciences
RT: Climate
Meteorological data
Weather
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Methadone
FRE: Méthadone
RT: Drug addiction
Drugs
Narcotics
SC: HE Health and Safety
LW Law

Methodology
FRE: Méthodologie
UF: Methods
Procedures
RT: Approval processes
SC: PR Processes

Methods
USE: Methodology
SC: PR Processes

Métis
FRE: Métis
SN: Describes people with mixed First
Nations and European ancestry who
identify themselves as Métis, distinct
from First Nations, Inuit, or non-
Aboriginal people.
BT: Aboriginal peoples
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Metric system
FRE: Système métrique
UF: Metrication
BT: Systems
RT: Measurement
SC: ST Science and Technology

Metrication
USE: Metric system
SC: ST Science and Technology

Metropolitan areas
USE: Urban environment
SC: SO Society and Culture

Micro-economic policy
USE: Microeconomic policy
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Micro-organisms
USE: Microorganisms
SC: ST Science and Technology

Microbial diseases
USE: Infectious diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Microbiology
FRE: Microbiologie
UF: Virology
BT: Biology
NT: Bacteriology
RT: Microorganisms
SC: ST Science and Technology

Microcomputers
USE: Computers
SC: ST Science and Technology

Microeconomic analysis
FRE: Analyse micro-économique
BT: Economic analysis
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Microeconomic policy
FRE: Politique microéconomique
UF: Micro-economic policy
BT: Economic policy
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Microelectronics
FRE: Microélectronique
BT: Electronics
SC: ST Science and Technology

Microfiches
USE: Micrographics
SC: FM Form descriptors

Microfilms
USE: Micrographics
SC: FM Form descriptors

Microforms
USE: Micrographics
SC: FM Form descriptors

Micrographics
FRE: Micrographie
UF: Microfiches
Microfilms
Microforms
RT: Printing
Reprography
SC: FM Form descriptors

Microorganisms
FRE: Microorganisme
SN: Refers to any plant or animal of microscopical size. Includes bacteria, protozoa, viruses, as well as microscopic fungi and algae.
UF: Micro-organisms
Microscopic organisms
Molds (Fungi)
Moulds (Fungi)
Yeasts
BT: Living organisms
NT: Bacteria
Viruses
RT: Biodegradation
Cells
Microbiology
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Microscopic organisms
USE: Microorganisms
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Migrant smuggling
USE: Irregular migration
SC: SO Society and Culture

Migrant workers
FRE: Travailleur migrant
UF: Migratory workers
BT: Workers
SC: LB Labour
PE Persons

Migration
FRE: Migration
SN: Movement of people or populations from one country or region to another, which involves a change in the usual place of residence. For the periodic movement of migratory animal species, use "Animal migrations".
UF: International migration
Population movements
NT: Emigration
Immigration
Internal migration
Irregular migration
RT: Deportation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Migratory birds
FRE: Oiseau migrateur
BT: Birds
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Migratory workers
USE: Migrant workers
SC: LB Labour
PE Persons

Military aeronautics
USE: Military aviation
SC: TR Transport

Military aircraft
FRE: Aéronef militaire
BT: Aircraft
RT: Military aviation
SC: MI Military
TR Transport

Military architecture
FRE: Architecture militaire
UF: Fortifications
Fortress
Forts
BT: Architecture
RT: Military installations
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
MI Military

Military aviation
FRE: Aviation militaire
UF: Military aeronautics
BT: Aviation
RT: Military aircraft
SC: MI Military
TR Transport

Military bases
USE: Military installations
SC: MI Military

Military colleges
FRE: Collège militaire
BT: Colleges
RT: Military training
SC: ET Education and Training
MI Military

Military command
FRE: Commandement militaire
RT: Armed forces
SC: MI Military

Military communications
FRE: Communications militaires
BT: Communications
SC: IN Information and Communications
MI Military

Military engineering
FRE: Génie militaire
BT: Engineering
RT: Military technology
SC: MI Military
ST Science and Technology

Military equipment
USE: Military technology
SC: MI Military
ST Science and Technology

Military forces
USE: Armed forces
SC: MI Military

Military history
FRE: Histoire militaire
BT: History
RT: War memorials
SC: HI History and Archaeology
MI Military

Military installations
FRE: Installations militaires
UF: Bases
Military bases
Naval bases
RT: Military architecture
SC: MI Military

Military law
FRE: Droit militaire
BT: Law
RT: Armed forces
SC: LW Law
MI Military

Military personnel
FRE: Personnel militaire
UF: Soldiers
RT: Armed forces
Military training
Veterans
SC: MI Military
PE Persons

Military police
FRE: Police militaire
RT: Armed forces
         Police services
SC: MI Military

Military policy
USE: Defence policy
SC: GV Government and Politics
         MI Military

Military technology
FRE: Technologie militaire
UF: Military equipment
         War equipment
         War materials
BT: Technology
RT: Defence industry
         Defence policy
         Destroyers
         Frigates
         Military engineering
         Submarines
         Weapons
SC: MI Military
         ST Science and Technology

Military training
FRE: Formation militaire
BT: Training
RT: Military colleges
         Military personnel
SC: ET Education and Training
         MI Military

Militia
USE: Armed forces
SC: MI Military

Milk
FRE: Lait
BT: Dairy products
RT: Dairy cattle
SC: AG Agriculture

Milk products
USE: Dairy products
SC: AG Agriculture
         EC Economics and Industry

Millennium scholarships
USE: Scholarships
SC: EC Economics and Industry
         ET Education and Training

Mine clearance
USE: Demining
SC: MI Military

Mine clearing
USE: Demining
SC: MI Military

Mineral fuels
USE: Fuels
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Mineral industry
USE: Mining industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mineral prospecting
USE: Prospecting
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mineral resources
USE: Minerals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Minerals
FRE: Minerai
UF: Mineral resources
NT: Coal
RT: Geology
         Mining industry
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Mines
USE: Mining industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Minimum wage
FRE: Salaire minimum
BT: Salaries
SC: EC Economics and Industry
         LB Labour

Mining
USE: Mining industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mining accidents
FRE: Accident minier
BT: Occupational accidents
RT: Mining industry
SC: HE Health and Safety
         LB Labour

Mining equipment
USE: Mining technology
SC: EC Economics and Industry
ST Science and Technology

Mining exploration
USE: Mining industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mining industry
FRE: Industrie minière
UF: Mineral industry
Mines
Mining
Mining exploration
BT: Primary industry
RT: Coal
Drilling
Metals
Minerals
Mining accidents
Mining technology
Prospecting
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mining technology
FRE: Technologie minière
UF: Mining equipment
RT: Mining industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
ST Science and Technology

Ministers
FRE: Ministre
SN: Senior politicians in a government
department or ministry who are
appointed to head an administrative
department.
RT: Cabinet
Federal departments
Members of the House of Commons
Prime Minister
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Minorities
FRE: Minorité
UF: Minority groups
NT: Ethnic minorities
Language minorities
Visible minorities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Minority groups
USE: Minorities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Minority language communities
USE: Language minorities
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
SO Society and Culture

Minority language education
FRE: Enseignement dans la langue de la
minorité
BT: Education
RT: Language minorities
Language rights
SC: ET Education and Training
LN Language and Linguistics

Minority language groups
USE: Language minorities
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
SO Society and Culture

Minority language rights
USE: Language rights
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
SO Society and Culture

Mint
USE: Currency
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Minutes
FRE: Procès-verbal
RT: Meetings
SC: FM Form descriptors

MIS
USE: Management information systems
SC: EC Economics and Industry
ST Science and Technology

Misappropriation of funds
FRE: Détournement de fonds
BT: Economic crime
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mission statements
FRE: Énoncé de mission
RT: Objectives
SC: FM Form descriptors

Mistreatment
USE: Violence
SC: SO Society and Culture

Mites
USE: Arachnids
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Mobile telephones
USE: Cellular telephones
SC: ST Science and Technology

Mobility aids
USE: Assistive technologies
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Mobility impaired
USE: Persons with disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons

Mobility rights
USE: Civil rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Model forests
FRE: Forêt modèle
BT: Forests
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Modeling
USE: Modelling
SC: PR Processes

Modelling
FRE: Modélisation
UF: Modeling
RT: Analysis
Prototyping
SC: PR Processes

Models
FRE: Modèle
RT: Prototyping
Samples
SC: PR Processes

Modernization
FRE: Modernisation
RT: Automation
Innovation
SC: PR Processes

Modification
USE: Transformation
SC: PR Processes

Molds (Fungi)
USE: Fungi
Microorganisms
SC: HE Health and Safety
NE Nature and Environment

Mollusca
USE: Molluscs
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Molluscs
FRE: Mollusque
SN: Animals, mostly aquatic, with a soft body usually enclosed in a protective shell. For aquatic animals with an exoskeleton (crabs, lobsters, shrimps, etc.), use "Crustaceans".
UF: Clams
Mollusca
Mollusks
Mussels
Oysters
Shellfish
Slugs
Snails
BT: Animals
RT: Aquatic animals
Fisheries resources
Seafood
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Mollusks
USE: Molluscs
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Monarchy
FRE: Monarchie
SN: Form of government in which the ultimate authority is vested in a single hereditary ruler called a monarch.
RT: Governor General
Lieutenant Governor
SC: GV Government and Politics

Monetary policy
FRE: Politique monétaire
BT: Policy
RT: Currency
Economic policy
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Monetary system
USE: Currency
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Money
USE: Currency
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Money laundering
USE: Economic crime
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Money management
USE: Financial management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Monitoring
USE: Control
SC: PR Processes

Monographic series
FRE: Collection de monographies
SN: Series of monographs with a collective title, that may or may not be numbered and are usually related in subject matter.
RT: Books
SC: FM Form descriptors

Monuments
FRE: Monument
UF: Historic monuments
Memorials
NT: War memorials
RT: Historic sites
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Moral harassment
USE: Harassment
SC: SO Society and Culture

Moral values
USE: Ethics
SC: SO Society and Culture

Moratorium
FRE: Moratoire
RT: Injunctions
Prohibition
SC: PR Processes

Mortality
USE: Death
SC: NE Nature and Environment
SO Society and Culture

Mortgage assistance
FRE: Aide hypothécaire
RT: Mortgage loans
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mortgage insurance
FRE: Assurance hypothécaire
BT: Insurance
RT: Mortgage loans
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mortgage loans
FRE: Prêt hypothécaire
UF: Mortgage rates
BT: Consumer loans
RT: Housing
Mortgage assistance
Mortgage insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mortgage rates
USE: Mortgage loans
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mother cells
USE: Stem cells
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Mother tongue
FRE: Langue maternelle
BT: Languages
RT: Heritage languages
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Moths
USE: Butterflies
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Motion picture industry
USE: Film industry
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Motion pictures
USE: Cinema
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
FM Form descriptors
SO Society and Culture

Motor buses
USE: Buses
SC: TR Transport

Motor coaches
USE: Buses
SC: TR Transport

Motor fuels
    USE: Fuels
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Motor gasoline
    USE: Gasoline
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Motor trucks
    USE: Trucks
    SC: TR Transport

Motor vehicle driving
    USE: Driving
    SC: TR Transport

Motor vehicle fleets
    USE: Motor vehicles
    SC: TR Transport

Motor vehicles
    FRE: Véhicule automobile
    SN: Refers to motor vehicles for road
             transportation.
    UF: Automotive vehicles
             Motor vehicle fleets
             Road motor vehicles
             Vehicle fleets
    BT: Vehicles
    NT: Automobiles
             Buses
             Electric vehicles
             Trucks
    RT: Driving
             Fleet management
             Parking
             Road transport
    SC: TR Transport

Motorcoaches
    USE: Buses
    SC: TR Transport

Moulds (Fungi)
    USE: Fungi
             Microorganisms
    SC: HE Health and Safety
             NE Nature and Environment

Mountains
    FRE: Montagne
    RT: Topography
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Movies
    USE: Cinema
    SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
             FM Form descriptors
             SO Society and Culture

Moving pictures
    USE: Cinema
    SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
             FM Form descriptors
             SO Society and Culture

MPs
    USE: Members of the House of Commons
    SC: GV Government and Politics
             PE Persons

Multiculturalism
    FRE: Multiculturalisme
    RT: Cultural diversity
             Cultural groups
             Cultural policy
             Culture
             Multilingualism
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Multilateral agreement on investment
    FRE: Accord multilatéral sur
             l'investissement
    BT: Multilateral agreements
    RT: Investments
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Multilateral agreements
    FRE: Accord multilatéral
    BT: Agreements
    NT: Multilateral agreement on
               investment
    SC: PR Processes

Multilateral programs
    FRE: Programme multilatéral
    BT: Programs
    SC: PR Processes

Multilingualism
    FRE: Multilinguisme
    UF: Plurilingualism
    RT: Bilingualism
             Languages
             Linguistic diversity
             Multiculturalism
    SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Multimedia
    FRE: Multimédia
    UF: Audiovisual documents
           Audiovisual materials
           Multimedia documents
           Multimedia materials
           Multimedia products
           Multimedia technologies
    RT: Audiovisual equipment
           Information technology
           Media
    SC: FM Form descriptors
           ST Science and Technology

Multimedia documents
    USE: Multimedia
    SC: FM Form descriptors
           ST Science and Technology

Multimedia materials
    USE: Multimedia
    SC: FM Form descriptors
           ST Science and Technology

Multimedia products
    USE: Multimedia
    SC: FM Form descriptors
           ST Science and Technology

Multimedia technologies
    USE: Multimedia
    SC: FM Form descriptors
           IN Information and Communications
           ST Science and Technology

Multinational corporations
    FRE: Multinationale
    UF: International business enterprises
           International businesses
           Transnational corporations
    BT: Corporations
    RT: International business development
           International economics
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Municipal administration
    USE: Local governments
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Municipal buildings
    FRE: Édifice municipal
    BT: Buildings
           Public buildings
    RT: Local governments
           Municipalities
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Municipal councils
    USE: Local governments
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Municipal governments
    USE: Local governments
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Municipalities
    FRE: Municipalité
    SN: Legally incorporated or duly authorized associations of inhabitants of limited geographic area for local governmental or other public purposes.
    RT: Local governments
           Municipal buildings
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Murder
    USE: Homicide
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Museology
    USE: Museums
    SC: HI History and Archaeology

Museum collections
    FRE: Collection muséale
    BT: Collections
    RT: Museums
           Virtual exhibitions
    SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
           HI History and Archaeology

Museums
    FRE: Musée
    UF: Museology
    BT: Cultural institutions
    RT: Art galleries
           Museum collections
    SC: HI History and Archaeology

Mushrooms
    USE: Fungi
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Music
    FRE: Musique
    UF: Musical instruments
    RT: Arts
           Music industry
           Music scores
           Orchestras
           Performing arts
    SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Music industry
FRE: Industrie de la musique
SN: Economic activity dedicated to the creation, performance, promotion and distribution of music.
UF: Record industry
      Recording industry
      Sound recording industry
BT: Cultural industry
RT: Music
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
      EC Economics and Industry

Music scores
FRE: Partition musicale
RT: Music
SC: FM Form descriptors

Musical instruments
USE: Music
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Mussels
USE: Molluscs
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Mutual insurance companies
FRE: Société mutuelle d'assurances
BT: Insurance companies
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Nanocomposites
USE: Nanotechnology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nanomaterials
USE: Nanotechnology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nanomedicine
USE: Nanotechnology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nanoscience
USE: Nanotechnology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nanotechnology
FRE: Nanotechnologie
SN: Technology that deals with things smaller than 100 nanometers (especially with the manipulation of individual molecules).
UF: Nanocomposites
      Nanomaterials
      Nanomedicine
      Nanoscience
BT: Technology
RT: Research
SC: ST Science and Technology

Narcotic addiction
USE: Drug addiction
SC: HE Health and Safety
      SO Society and Culture

Narcotic control
FRE: Lutte anti-drogue
UF: Drug control
      Drug enforcement
RT: Drug education
      Narcotics
SC: HE Health and Safety
      SO Society and Culture

Narcotic use
USE: Drug use
SC: HE Health and Safety
      SO Society and Culture

Narcotics
FRE: Drogue
SN: Any substances, medicated or non, taken for non medical use and which may lead to physical or psychological dependence. For substances intended for the prevention or treatment of diseases, use "Drugs".
UF: Addictive drugs
      Illegal drugs
      Illicit drugs
NT: Marijuana
RT: Chemicals
      Drug addiction
      Drug use
      Methadone
      Narcotic control
SC: HE Health and Safety

National accounts
USE: Public accounts
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

National anthems
FRE: Hymne national
SN: Patriotic songs or hymns adopted officially and played or sung on formal occasions as mark of loyalty to the nation.
BT: National symbols
RT: State ceremonial
SC: HI History and Archaeology

National archives
FRE: Archives nationales
BT: Archives
SC: GV Government and Politics
HI History and Archaeology
IN Information and Communications

National bibliographies
FRE: Bibliographie nationale
SN: Bibliographies of documents published or distributed in a specific country, especially works written about that country and their inhabitants or languages.
BT: Bibliographies
RT: National libraries
SC: FM Form descriptors

National Capital
FRE: Capitale nationale
RT: Federal government
SC: GV Government and Politics

National debt
FRE: Dette nationale
UF: Domestic debt
Public debt
BT: Debt
RT: Debt management
Debt redemption
Public finance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

National defence
USE: Defence policy
SC: GV Government and Politics
MI Military

National defense
USE: Defence policy
SC: GV Government and Politics
MI Military

National flags
USE: Flags
SC: HI History and Archaeology

National heritage
FRE: Patrimoine national
BT: Heritage
RT: National parks
SC: HI History and Archaeology

National historic sites
USE: Historic sites
SC: HI History and Archaeology

National income
FRE: Revenu national
UF: Federal revenues
BT: Income
RT: Gross national product
Public expenditures
Public finance
Receiver General
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

National libraries
FRE: Bibliothèque nationale
SN: Libraries designated and funded by national governments to gather and maintain collections of the published output of the nations, to compile national bibliographies, and to provide other related services to nations as a whole.
BT: Libraries
RT: National bibliographies
SC: GV Government and Politics
IN Information and Communications

National markets
USE: Domestic markets
SC: EC Economics and Industry

National parks
FRE: Parc national
BT: Parks
RT: National heritage
Natural heritage
SC: GV Government and Politics
NE Nature and Environment

National security
FRE: Sécurité nationale
UF: Domestic security
BT: Security
RT: Cryptography
Defence policy
International security
Security intelligence
Security investigations
SC: GV Government and Politics

National symbols
FRE: Symbole national
BT: Symbols
NT: National anthems
RT: Flags
Nationalism
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Nationalism
FRE: Nationalisme
RT: Canadian identity
National symbols
SC: SO Society and Culture

Nationality
USE: Citizenship
SC: GV Government and Politics
SO Society and Culture

Nationalized enterprises
USE: Public sector
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Native culture
USE: Aboriginal culture
SC: SO Society and Culture

Native languages
USE: Aboriginal languages
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Native peoples
USE: Aboriginal peoples
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Native rights
USE: Aboriginal rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Natural caregivers
USE: Caregivers
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Natural catastrophes
USE: Natural disasters
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Natural disasters
FRE: Catastrophe naturelle
UF: Climate disasters
Natural catastrophes
Natural hazards
Weather disasters
BT: Disasters
NT: Avalanches
Drought
Earthquakes
Floods
Landslides
Storms
Tsunamis
RT: Forest fires
Volcanoes
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Natural ecosystems
USE: Ecosystems
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Natural gas
FRE: Gaz naturel
BT: Fuels
Gases
RT: Gas industry
Pipelines
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Natural habitats
USE: Habitats
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Natural hazards
USE: Natural disasters
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Natural heritage
    FRE: Patrimoine naturel
    UF: Environmental heritage
    BT: Heritage
    RT: National parks
            Provincial parks
            Territorial parks
    SC: HI History and Archaeology
            NE Nature and Environment

Natural history
    FRE: Histoire naturelle
    BT: History
    RT: Natural sciences
    SC: HI History and Archaeology
            NE Nature and Environment

Natural resources
    FRE: Ressources naturelles
    UF: Coastal resources
            Environmental resources
            Marine resources
            Ocean resources
    NT: Non renewable resources
             Renewable resources
    RT: Primary industry
            Resource development
            Resources conservation
            Resources management
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Natural sciences
    FRE: Sciences naturelles
    SN: Refers to all sciences that study the
            natural world, as opposed to social
            sciences.
    BT: Sciences
    NT: Earth sciences
            Environmental sciences
            Life sciences
            Physical sciences
            Polar sciences
            Space sciences
    RT: Computer science
            Mathematics
            Natural history
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Naturalization
    USE: Citizenship
    SC: GV Government and Politics
            SO Society and Culture

Nature conservation
    FRE: Conservation de la nature
    UF: Habitat conservation
            Habitat protection
            Nature protection
            Wildlife conservation
            Wildlife protection
    BT: Conservation
            Environmental protection
    RT: Conservation areas
            Ecology
            Protected species
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nature protection
    USE: Nature conservation
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nature reserves
    USE: Conservation areas
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nautical charts
    FRE: Carte marine
    UF: Navigation charts
    BT: Maps
    RT: Navigation
    SC: FM Form descriptors

Naval bases
    USE: Military installations
    SC: MI Military

Naval forces
    USE: Armed forces
    SC: MI Military

Navigable waters
    USE: Waterways
    SC: TR Transport

Navigable waterways
    USE: Waterways
    SC: TR Transport

Navigation
FRE: Navigation
UF: Commercial navigation
        Marine navigation
        Sailing
RT: Lighthouses
        Marine safety
        Maritime law
        Nautical charts
        Navigation systems
        Pilotage
        Vessels
        Water transport
        Waterways
SC: TR Transport

Navigation aids
USE: Navigation systems
SC: TR Transport

Navigation charts
USE: Nautical charts
SC: FM Form descriptors

Navigation systems
FRE: Système d'aide à la navigation
UF: Navigation aids
BT: Systems
NT: Global positioning systems
RT: Marine safety
        Navigation
        Radar
SC: ST Science and Technology
        TR Transport

Nearshore waters
USE: Coastal waters
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Needs
FRE: Besoins
RT: Demand
SC: PR Processes

Negotiations
FRE: Négociation
UF: Bargaining
        Conciliation
NT: Collective bargaining
        Trade negotiations
RT: Agreements
        Arbitration
        Conflict resolution
SC: PR Processes

Networking
USE: Networks
SC: PR Processes

Networks
FRE: Réseau
UF: Networking
NT: Computer networks
        Railway networks
        Road networks
        Telecommunications networks
SC: PR Processes

Neutraceuticals
USE: Functional foods
SC: AG Agriculture
        HE Health and Safety

New jobs
USE: Job creation
SC: LB Labour

New technology
USE: High technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Newborn care
USE: Infant care
SC: SO Society and Culture

Newborns
USE: Infants
SC: PE Persons
        SO Society and Culture

Newcomers
USE: Immigrants
SC: PE Persons
        SO Society and Culture

Newsletters
FRE: Bulletin
SN: A serial publication consisting of one
        or a few pages providing news and
        information of interest primarily to a
        special group of readers, or to
        members of an organization.
UF: Bulletins
BT: Periodicals
SC: FM Form descriptors

Newspapers
FRE: Journal
SN: A periodical printed on newsprint and distributed daily or weekly, containing news, editorials, regular commentary by columnists, cartoons, advertising, and other items of general interest.
UF: Press
BT: Periodicals
RT: Journalism
Media
SC: FM Form descriptors
IN Information and Communications

NGOs
USE: Nongovernmental organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Nicotine addiction
USE: Smoking
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Nomenclature
FRE: Nomenclature
RT: Indexes
Taxonomy
SC: FM Form descriptors

Nominations
USE: Appointments
SC: PR Processes

Non-governmental organizations
USE: Nongovernmental organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Non-profit associations
USE: Non profit organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Non-profit institutions
USE: Non profit organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Non-profit organizations
USE: Non profit organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Non-profits
USE: Non profit organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Non-proliferation
USE: Arms control
SC: MI Military

Non-Status Indians
FRE: Indien non-inscrit
SN: People who consider themselves Indians but are not recognized as such under the Indian Act.
UF: Non status Indians
BT: Indians
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Non conventional energy
USE: Alternative energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Non governmental organizations
USE: Nongovernmental organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Non prescription drugs
USE: Nonprescription drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Non prescription medications
USE: Nonprescription drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Non prescription medicines
USE: Nonprescription drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Non profit housing
USE: Subsidized housing
SC: SO Society and Culture

Non profit organizations
FRE: Organisme à but non lucratif
UF: Non-profit associations
Non-profit institutions
Non-profit organizations
Non-profits
Nonprofit organizations
Nonprofits
Not-for-profit organizations
Voluntary agencies
Voluntary organizations
Volunteer agencies
Volunteer organizations
NT: Charitable organizations
Nongovernmental organizations
RT: Volunteer work
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Non renewable resources
FRE: Ressources non renouvelables
UF: Nonrenewable resources
BT: Natural resources
RT: Renewable resources
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Non status Indians
USE: Non-Status Indians
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Nongovernmental organizations
FRE: Organisation non gouvernementale
SN: Non profit organizations that are not
affiliated with any government and
whose objectives are humanitarian
or cooperative.
UF: NGOs
Non-governmental organizations
Non governmental organizations
BT: Non profit organizations
RT: International organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Nonprescription drugs
FRE: Médicament en vente libre
UF: Non prescription drugs
Non prescription medications
Non prescription medicines
Over-the-counter drugs
Over-the-counter medications
BT: Drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Nonprofit housing
USE: Subsidized housing
SC: SO Society and Culture

Nonprofit organizations
USE: Non profit organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Nonprofits
USE: Non profit organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Nonrenewable resources
USE: Non renewable resources
SC: NE Nature and Environment

North-South relations
FRE: Relations nord-sud
RT: International cooperation
SC: GV Government and Politics

North of Canada
USE: Northern Canada
SC: NE Nature and Environment

North Pole
USE: Arctic
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Northern Canada
FRE: Nord canadien
UF: Arctic regions of Canada
Canada's Arctic
Canada's North
Canadian Arctic
Canadian North
North of Canada
Northern regions of Canada
RT: Arctic
Northern development
Northern studies
Northerners
Territories
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Northern development
FRE: Développement du Nord
UF: Northern economics
BT: Regional development
RT: Northern Canada
Northern studies
Polar sciences
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Northern economics
USE: Northern development
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Northern regions of Canada
USE: Northern Canada
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Northern residents
USE: Northerners
SC: GV Government and Politics
       PE Persons
       SO Society and Culture

Northern studies
FRE: Études nordiques
RT: Northern Canada
       Northern development
       Polar regions
SC: SO Society and Culture

Northerners
FRE: Habitant du Nord
SN: Refers to residents of Northern
       Canada.
UF: Northern residents
RT: Innu
       Inuit
       Northern Canada
SC: GV Government and Politics
       PE Persons
       SO Society and Culture

Not-for-profit organizations
USE: Non profit organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       SO Society and Culture

Novels
USE: Literature
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Nuclear energy
FRE: Énergie nucléaire
UF: Atomic energy
       Nuclear power
BT: Energy
RT: Nuclear facilities
       Nuclear power plants
       Nuclear technology
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nuclear engineering
USE: Nuclear technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear equipment
USE: Nuclear technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear facilities
FRE: Installations nucléaires
NT: Nuclear power plants
RT: Nuclear energy
       Nuclear technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear generating stations
USE: Nuclear power plants
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear materials
USE: Radioactive materials
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nuclear medicine
FRE: Médecine nucléaire
BT: Medicine
SC: HE Health and Safety

Nuclear plants
USE: Nuclear power plants
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear power
USE: Nuclear energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nuclear power generating stations
USE: Nuclear power plants
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear power plants
FRE: Centrale nucléaire
UF: Nuclear generating stations
       Nuclear plants
       Nuclear power generating stations
       Nuclear power stations
       Nuclear stations
BT: Electric power stations
       Nuclear facilities
RT: Nuclear energy
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear power stations
USE: Nuclear power plants
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear reactors
USE: Nuclear technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear stations
USE: Nuclear power plants
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear substances
USE: Radioactive materials
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nuclear technology
FRE: Technologie nucléaire
UF: Nuclear engineering
         Nuclear equipment
         Nuclear reactors
         Particle accelerators
BT: Technology
RT: Nuclear energy
         Nuclear facilities
SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear waste
USE: Radioactive waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nuclear weapons
FRE: Arme nucléaire
BT: Weapons
SC: MI Military

Numeracy
FRE: Numératie
SN: Refers to the ability to understand
         and use mathematical information to
         function in society.
RT: Life skills
         Literacy
         Mathematics
SC: ET Education and Training

Numismatics
FRE: Numismatique
UF: Coin collecting
RT: Coins
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Nursery schools
USE: Preschool education
SC: ET Education and Training

Nursing
USE: Health care
SC: HE Health and Safety

Nursing homes
USE: Health care facilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Nutraceuticals
USE: Functional foods
SC: EC Economics and Industry
         HE Health and Safety

Nutriceuticals
USE: Functional foods
SC: AG Agriculture
         HE Health and Safety

Nutrition
FRE: Alimentation
SN: The process by which the body
         draws nutrients from food and uses
         them to make or mend its cells.
UF: Diet
         Eating habits
         Food habits
         Human nutrition
         Malnutrition
NT: Animal nutrition
         Infant nutrition
RT: Cooking
         Food
         Health indicators
         Hunger
         Obesity
         Vitamins
SC: HE Health and Safety

Nutrition labeling
USE: Food labelling
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Nutrition labelling
USE: Food labelling
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Nutritional labeling
USE: Food labelling
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Nutritional labelling
USE: Food labelling
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Oats
FRE: Avoine
BT: Cereals
SC: AG Agriculture

Alphabetical list of terms

Obesity
- FRE: Obésité
- UF: Overweight
- BT: Diseases
- RT: Nutrition
- SC: HE Health and Safety

Objectives
- FRE: Objectif
- RT: Mandate
  Mission statements
- SC: PR Processes

Observatories
- USE: Astronomical observatories
- SC: ST Science and Technology

Occupational accidents
- FRE: Accident de travail
- UF: Employment injuries
  Industrial accidents
  Industrial injuries
  Occupational injuries
  Work accidents
  Work injuries
  Workplace accidents
  Workplace injuries
- BT: Accidents
- NT: Mining accidents
- RT: Occupational safety
- SC: HE Health and Safety
  LB Labour

Occupational development
- USE: Professional development
- SC: ET Education and Training
  LB Labour

Occupational diseases
- FRE: Maladie professionnelle
- UF: Industrial diseases
  Industrial illness
  Occupational illness
- BT: Diseases
- RT: Occupational health
- SC: HE Health and Safety
  LB Labour

Occupational guidance
- USE: Vocational guidance
- SC: ET Education and Training
  LB Labour

Occupational health
- FRE: Santé au travail
- UF: Industrial health
  Industrial hygiene
  Occupational hygiene
  Worker health
  Workplace health
- BT: Health
- RT: Occupational diseases
  Occupational safety
  Working conditions
  Workplace
  Workplace pollution
- SC: HE Health and Safety
  LB Labour

Occupational hygiene
- USE: Occupational health
- SC: HE Health and Safety
  LB Labour

Occupational illness
- USE: Occupational diseases
- SC: HE Health and Safety
  LB Labour

Occupational information
- USE: Vocational guidance
- SC: IN Information and Communications
  LB Labour

Occupational injuries
- USE: Occupational accidents
- SC: HE Health and Safety
  LB Labour

Occupational mobility
- USE: Labour mobility
- SC: LB Labour

Occupational rehabilitation
- USE: Vocational rehabilitation
- SC: HE Health and Safety
  LB Labour

Occupational safety
FRE: Sécurité au travail
UF: Employment safety
        Industrial safety
        Work safety
        Worker safety
        Workplace safety
BT: Safety
RT: Occupational accidents
        Occupational health
        Working conditions
        Workplace
SC: HE Health and Safety
        LB Labour

Occupational training
USE: Vocational training
SC: ET Education and Training
        LB Labour

Occupations
FRE: Profession
SN: An activity that chiefly engages
        one's time, or serves as one's
        livelihood.
UF: Careers
        Professions
RT: Employment
        Job classification
        Professional associations
        Vocational guidance
SC: LB Labour

Ocean bottom
USE: Ocean floor
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ocean drilling
USE: Offshore drilling
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Ocean energy
FRE: Énergie marine
SN: Refers to renewable ocean energy.
UF: Marine energy
        Marine renewable energy
        Ocean renewable energy
        Renewable ocean energy
        Tidal energy
        Tidal power
        Wave energy
BT: Renewable energy
RT: Oceans
        Seas
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ocean floor
FRE: Fond marin
UF: Ocean bottom
        Sea-bed
        Sea bed
        Sea bottom
        Sea floor
        Seabed
        Seafloor
RT: Oceans
        Seas
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ocean renewable energy
USE: Ocean energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ocean resources
USE: Natural resources
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ocean transport
USE: Water transport
SC: TR Transport

Ocean transport industry
USE: Water transport industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        TR Transport

Ocean transportation
USE: Water transport
SC: TR Transport

Oceanography
FRE: Océanographie
SN: The study of oceans and seas in all
        their aspects (physical, chemical,
        biological and geological).
UF: Oceanology
BT: Earth sciences
RT: Hydrography
        Marine biology
        Oceans
        Seas
SC: ST Science and Technology

Oceanology
USE: Oceanography
SC: ST Science and Technology

Oceans
FRE: Océan
RT: Coastal waters
    Coasts
    Ocean energy
    Ocean floor
    Oceanography
    Salt water
    Seas
    Tides
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Offences
FRE: Infraction
UF: Offenses
NT: Sexual offences
RT: Contravention
    Crime
SC: LW Law

Offenses
USE: Offences
SC: LW Law

Offensive weapons
USE: Weapons
SC: LW Law
    MI Military
    SO Society and Culture

Office appliances
USE: Office equipment
SC: LB Labour
    ST Science and Technology

Office automation
FRE: Bureautique
BT: Automation
RT: Office equipment
    Office management
    Workplace automation
SC: LB Labour
    ST Science and Technology

Office consolidations
FRE: Codification administrative
RT: Legislation
SC: FM Form descriptors

Office equipment
FRE: Équipement de bureau
UF: Office appliances
    Office furnishings
    Office supplies
BT: Equipment
RT: Office automation
SC: LB Labour
    ST Science and Technology

Office furnishings
USE: Office equipment
SC: LB Labour
    ST Science and Technology

Office management
FRE: Gestion administrative
BT: Management
RT: Administrative data
    Office automation
    Records management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Office supplies
USE: Office equipment
SC: LB Labour
    ST Science and Technology

Offices
USE: Workplace
SC: LB Labour

Official languages
FRE: Langue officielle
BT: Languages
RT: English language
    French language
    Language policy
    Linguistic duality
    Official languages promotion
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Official languages promotion
FRE: Promotion des langues officielles
UF: Promotion of linguistic duality
    Promotion of official languages
RT: Language policy
    Official languages
SC: GV Government and Politics
    LN Language and Linguistics

Official publications
USE: Government publications
SC: FM Form descriptors
    GV Government and Politics

Official residences
FRE: Résidence officielle
BT: Crown assets
SC: GV Government and Politics

Official visits
USE: Visits of state
SC: GV Government and Politics

Offprints
FRE: Tiré à part
SN: A copy of an article, chapter, or other portion of a larger work which is printed from the same plates and at the same time as the original, but issued separately.
SC: FM Form descriptors

Offshore area
FRE: Zone extracôtière
SN: Geographic area that lies seaward of the coastline.
UF: Offshore zone
RT: Coastal waters
    Offshore drilling
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Offshore drilling
FRE: Forage en mer
UF: Drilling platforms
    Marine drilling
    Ocean drilling
BT: Drilling
RT: Offshore area
    Petroleum industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Offshore zone
USE: Offshore area
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oil discharge
USE: Oil spills
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oil industry
USE: Petroleum industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Oil leaks
USE: Oil spills
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oil painting
USE: Painting
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Oil pipelines
USE: Pipelines
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Oil refining
USE: Petroleum industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Oil releases
USE: Oil spills
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oil sand
USE: Oil sands
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oil sands
FRE: Sables bitumineux
UF: Bituminous sands
    Oil sand
    Tar sands
RT: Petroleum
    Petroleum industry
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oil sands industry
USE: Petroleum industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Oil spillages
USE: Oil spills
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oil spills
FRE: Déversement de pétrole
UF: Black tides
    Oil discharge
    Oil leaks
    Oil releases
    Oil spillages
BT: Toxic spills
RT: Petroleum
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oils and fats
USE: Edible oils and fats
SC: AG Agriculture

Oilseeds
USE: Edible oils and fats
SC: AG Agriculture

Old age
  FRE: Vieillesse
  RT: Aging
         Seniors
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Old age benefits
  USE: Pensions
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

Old age security
  USE: Pensions
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

Old growth forests
  USE: Forests
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Older adults
  USE: Seniors
  SC: PE Persons
         SO Society and Culture

Olympic games
  FRE: Jeux olympiques
  BT: Sports events
  RT: Amateur sports
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Ombudsman
  FRE: Protecteur du citoyen
  SN: A public official appointed to
         investigate complaints against
         corporations, universities, non-profit
         organizations, government entities
         and non-governmental organizations
         that may be infringing on the rights
         of individuals.
  RT: Administrative law
         Legal rights
  SC: LW Law
         PE Persons

One parent families
  USE: Single parent families
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Online government
  USE: Electronic government
  SC: GV Government and Politics

Operations
  FRE: Fonctionnement
  SN: Planning, management, and
         operating functions of organizations,
         facilities, and equipment.
  RT: Management
         Planning
         Processing
  SC: GV Government and Politics
         PR Processes

Opinion polls
  USE: Public opinion polls
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Opinion surveys
  USE: Public opinion polls
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Opposition House leader
  USE: Parliamentary leaders
  SC: GV Government and Politics
         PE Persons

Oral communication
  FRE: Communication orale
  UF: Public speaking
         Speaking skills
  RT: Pronunciation
  SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Oral health
  FRE: Santé buccodentaire
  UF: Dental health
         Dental hygiene
         Oral hygiene
  BT: Health
  RT: Dental insurance
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Oral hygiene
  USE: Oral health
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Orchestras
  FRE: Orchestre
  BT: Cultural institutions
  RT: Music
  SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Ordering
  USE: Purchasing
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

Organ grafting
(Organ grafting)
USE: Organ transplantation
SC: HE Health and Safety

Organ transplantation
FRE: Transplantation d'organes
UF: Organ grafting
        Organ transplants
BT: Transplantation (Medicine)
SC: HE Health and Safety

Organ transplants
USE: Organ transplantation
SC: HE Health and Safety

Organic fertilizers
USE: Fertilizers
SC: AG Agriculture
        NE Nature and Environment

Organic foods
FRE: Aliment biologique
BT: Food
SC: AG Agriculture

Organizational charts
USE: Flowcharts
SC: FM Form descriptors

Organizations
FRE: Organisation
SN: Company, corporation, firm, enterprise, authority or institution, or part or combination thereof, whether incorporated or not, public or private, that has its own function and administration.
NT: Associations
        Businesses
        Corporations
        Interest groups
        Partnerships
SC: SO Society and Culture

Organized crime
FRE: Crime organisé
BT: Crime
SC: LW Law
        SO Society and Culture

Ornamental plants
FRE: Plante ornementale
UF: Decorative plants
BT: Plants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ornaments
FRE: Parure
RT: Jewellery
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Ornithology
FRE: Ornithologie
BT: Zoology
RT: Birds
SC: ST Science and Technology

Outdoor activities
USE: Outdoor recreation
SC: SO Society and Culture

Outdoor recreation
FRE: Loisir de plein air
UF: Camping
        Outdoor activities
BT: Recreation
RT: Cycling
        Fishing (Sport)
        Hiking
        Hunting
SC: SO Society and Culture

Outfitters
FRE: Pourvoirie
UF: Outfitting operations
RT: Fishing (Sport)
        Hunting
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        NE Nature and Environment

Outfitting operations
USE: Outfitters
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        NE Nature and Environment

Outreach
USE: Outreach services
SC: HE Health and Safety
        SO Society and Culture

Outreach education
USE: Distance education
SC: ET Education and Training

Outreach services
FRE: Dépistage
SN: Services that reach out beyond the usual boundaries of organizations to identify people who need social or health services.
UF: Outreach
RT: Community services
           Counselling services
SC: HE Health and Safety
           SO Society and Culture

Outsourcing
USE: Contracting
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Over-the-counter drugs
USE: Nonprescription drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Over-the-counter medications
USE: Nonprescription drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Overfishing
USE: Fisheries
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Overweight
USE: Obesity
SC: HE Health and Safety

Oysters
USE: Molluscs
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ozone
FRE: Ozone
UF: Atmospheric ozone
           Ground level ozone
           Ozone layer
           Stratospheric ozone
           Tropospheric ozone
BT: Gases
RT: Ozone depletion
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ozone depletion
FRE: Appauvrissement de l'ozone
UF: Depletion of the ozone layer
           Ozone hole
           Ozone layer depletion
           Ozone layer destruction
           Ozone thinning
           Stratospheric ozone depletion
RT: Air pollution
           Environmental impact
           Ozone
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ozone hole
USE: Ozone depletion
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ozone layer
USE: Ozone
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ozone layer depletion
USE: Ozone depletion
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ozone layer destruction
USE: Ozone depletion
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ozone thinning
USE: Ozone depletion
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Packages
USE: Packaging
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Packaging
FRE: Emballage
UF: Containers
           Packages
RT: Labelling
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pain
FRE: Douleur
RT: Diseases
           Injuries
SC: HE Health and Safety
           PE Persons

Painting
FRE: Peinture
UF: Oil painting
BT: Visual arts
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Palaeontology
FRE: Paléontologie
UF: Paleontology
BT: Geology
RT: Biology
Fossils
SC: ST Science and Technology

Paleontology
USE: Palaeontology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Pamphlets
USE: Booklets
SC: FM Form descriptors

Panamerican games
FRE: Jeux panaméricains
BT: Sports events
RT: Amateur sports
SC: SO Society and Culture

Paper industry
USE: Pulp and paper industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Parameters
USE: Specifications
SC: PR Processes

Parasites
FRE: Parasite
BT: Pests
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Parasitic diseases
USE: Infectious diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Parent education
USE: Parenting
SC: SO Society and Culture

Parental benefits
USE: Family allowances
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Parenting
FRE: Art d'être parent
SN: The process of caring for and raising a child.
UF: Parent education
Parenting skills
RT: Child care
Family education
Parents
SC: SO Society and Culture

Parenting skills
USE: Parenting
SC: SO Society and Culture

Parents
FRE: Parent
NT: Adoptive parents
RT: Children
Family
Parenting
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Pari mutuel
FRE: Pari mutuel
RT: Gambling
SC: SO Society and Culture

Parking
FRE: Stationnement
RT: Motor vehicles
SC: TR Transport

Parks
FRE: Parc
NT: National parks
Provincial parks
Territorial parks
RT: Conservation areas
Recreational facilities
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Parliament
FRE: Parlement
SN: Refers to the legislative branch of the Government of Canada. For legislative branches of provincial and territorial governments, use "Legislative assemblies".
UF: Canadian Parliament
Parliament of Canada
NT: House of Commons
Senate
RT: Cabinet
Legislative assemblies
Members of the House of Commons
Parliamentary leaders
Parliamentary procedure
Prime Minister
SC: GV Government and Politics

Parliament of Canada
USE: Parliament
SC: GV Government and Politics

Parliamentary committees
FRE: Commission parlementaire
BT: Committees
RT: Parliamentary procedure
SC: GV Government and Politics

Parliamentary debates
USE: Parliamentary procedure
SC: GV Government and Politics

Parliamentary leaders
FRE: Leader parlementaire
SN: A parliamentary leader is a member of a political party responsible for the management of its party in one of the houses of Parliament.
UF: House leaders
Leader of the opposition in the House of Commons
Leader of the opposition in the Senate
Opposition House leader
NT: Government leader
RT: Parliament
Political parties
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Parliamentary procedure
FRE: Procédure parlementaire
UF: Parliamentary debates
RT: Parliament
Parliamentary committees
SC: GV Government and Politics

Parole
FRE: Libération conditionnelle
RT: Correctional institutions
Criminal justice
Justice system
SC: LW Law

Part-time employment
FRE: Emploi à temps partiel
BT: Employment
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LB Labour

Part-time students
FRE: Étudiant à temps partiel
BT: Students
SC: ET Education and Training
PE Persons

Participation
FRE: Participation
NT: Citizen participation
SC: PR Processes

Participatory media
USE: Social media
SC: IN Information and Communications
SO Society and Culture
ST Science and Technology

Particle accelerators
USE: Nuclear technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Partnership research
USE: Collaborative research
SC: PR Processes

Partnerships
FRE: Partenariat
SN: An arrangement between two or more parties who have agreed to work cooperatively toward shared and/or compatible objectives and in which there is shared authority and responsibility, joint investment of resources, shared liability or risk-taking and mutual benefits.
UF: Collaborations
    Joint ventures
BT: Organizations
NT: Community partnerships
    Public-private partnerships
RT: Collaborative research
    Cooperation
    Corporations
    Dissolution
SC: EC Economics and Industry
    GV Government and Politics
    SO Society and Culture

Passenger transportation
USE: Transport
SC: TR Transport

Passports
FRE: Passeport
BT: Travel documents
RT: Citizenship documents
    Visas
SC: GV Government and Politics

Pasture lands
USE: Grasslands
SC: AG Agriculture

Pasturelands
USE: Grasslands
SC: AG Agriculture

Pastures
USE: Grasslands
SC: AG Agriculture

Patented medicines
FRE: Médicament breveté
BT: Drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Patents
FRE: Brevet
RT: Intellectual property
    Inventions
    Research and development
    Trademarks
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Paternity benefits
FRE: Prestation de paternité
BT: Benefits
RT: Employment insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pathology
USE: Diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Pay
USE: Salaries
SC: EC Economics and Industry
    LB Labour

Pay equity
FRE: Équité salariale
RT: Employment equity
    Salaries
SC: LB Labour

Pay television
USE: Television
SC: ST Science and Technology

PDA
USE: Personal digital assistant
SC: IN Information and Communications
    ST Science and Technology

Peace
FRE: Paix
RT: Arms control
    International security
    Peacekeeping
    War
SC: SO Society and Culture

Peacekeeping
FRE: Maintien de la paix
UF: Peacemaking
RT: Peace
    Peacekeeping forces
    War
SC: MI Military

Peacekeeping forces
  FRE: Forces de maintien de la paix
  BT: Armed forces
  RT: Peacekeeping
  SC: MI Military

Peacemaking
  USE: Peacekeeping
  SC: MI Military

Peatlands
  USE: Wetlands
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Penal institutions
  USE: Correctional institutions
  SC: LW Law

Penitentiaries
  USE: Correctional institutions
  SC: LW Law

Pension plans
  USE: Pensions
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pensioners
  USE: Beneficiaries
  SC: EC Economics and Industry
         PE Persons

Pensions
  FRE: Pension
  UF: Annuities
         Old age benefits
         Old age security
         Pension plans
         Retirement benefits
  NT: Disability pensions
         Private pensions
         Public pensions
         Veteran pensions
  RT: Allowances
         Benefits
         Personal income
         Retirement
         Social security
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

People smuggling
  USE: Irregular migration
  SC: SO Society and Culture

People trafficking
  USE: Human trafficking
  SC: SO Society and Culture

People with disabilities
  USE: Persons with disabilities
  SC: HE Health and Safety
         PE Persons

Perceptions
  FRE: Perception
  RT: Attitudes
         Public opinion polls
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Perennially frozen ground
  USE: Permafrost
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Performance assessment
  FRE: Évaluation du rendement
  BT: Assessment
  SC: PR Processes

Performance indicators
  FRE: Indicateur de performance
  BT: Indicators
  RT: Productivity
  SC: PR Processes

Performance testing
  USE: Testing
  SC: PR Processes

Performing arts
  FRE: Arts d'interprétation
  BT: Arts
  NT: Cinema
         Dance
         Humour
         Theatre
  RT: Festivals
         Music
  SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Perinatal care
  FRE: Soins périnataux
  UF: Postnatal care
         Prenatal care
  RT: Birth
         Infant care
         Infant nutrition
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Periodicals
FRE: Publication en série
SN: A publication issued at regular or
       irregular intervals, for an indefinite
       period, with a title common to all
       issues.
UF: Magazines
       Serials
NT: Newsletters
       Newspapers
SC: FM Form descriptors

Permafrost
FRE: Pergélisol
SN: Layer of soil permanently frozen.
UF: Perennially frozen ground
BT: Soil
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Permanent residents
USE: Immigrants
SC: PE Persons
       SO Society and Culture

Permits
FRE: Permis
UF: Licences
       Licenses
NT: Fishing permits
       Hunting permits
       Work permits
RT: Authorization
       Licensing
SC: PR Processes

Personal assets
FRE: Biens mobiliers
BT: Assets
NT: Estates
       Inheritance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Personal care products
FRE: Produit de soins personnels
UF: Beauty products
       Cosmetic products
       Cosmetics
       Toiletries
BT: Products
RT: Health care products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       HE Health and Safety

Personal digital assistant
FRE: Assistant numérique personnel
UF: PDA
BT: Computers
RT: Telecommunications
SC: IN Information and Communications
       ST Science and Technology

Personal finance
FRE: Finances personnelles
BT: Finance
RT: Personal income
       Savings
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Personal flotation devices
USE: Marine safety equipment
SC: HE Health and Safety

Personal income
FRE: Revenu individuel
UF: Individual income
BT: Income
NT: Low income
RT: Child support
       Family allowances
       Pensions
       Personal finance
       Personal income tax
       Salaries
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Personal income tax
FRE: Impôt sur le revenu des particuliers
UF: Individual income tax
BT: Income tax
RT: Personal income
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Personal information
FRE: Renseignements personnels
RT: Change of address
       Confidentiality
       Personal information banks
       Privacy
SC: IN Information and Communications

Personal information banks
FRE: Fichier de renseignements
       personnels
RT: Personal information
SC: FM Form descriptors
       IN Information and Communications

Personal loans
USE: Consumer loans
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Personnel
USE: Human resources
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Personnel management
FRE: Gestion du personnel
BT: Management
NT: Recruiting
        Retention of staff
        Staffing
        Transfers of personnel
RT: Human resources
        Leadership
        Supervision
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Persons with disabilities
FRE: Personne handicapée
UF: Blind persons
        Deaf persons
        Disabled people
        Disabled persons
        Handicapped people
        Handicapped persons
        Hearing impaired
        Mentally handicapped
        Mobility impaired
        People with disabilities
        Physically challenged
        Physically handicapped
        Sight impaired
        Visually impaired
RT: Accessibility for persons with
         disabilities
        Accessible transport
        Assistive technologies
        Disabilities
        Status of disabled persons
SC: HE Health and Safety
        PE Persons

Pest control
USE: Pesticides
SC: AG Agriculture
        NE Nature and Environment

Pest control chemicals
USE: Pesticides
SC: AG Agriculture
        NE Nature and Environment

Pest control products
USE: Pesticides
SC: AG Agriculture
        NE Nature and Environment

Pest management
USE: Pesticides
SC: AG Agriculture
        NE Nature and Environment

Pesticides
FRE: Pesticide
UF: Agricultural chemicals
        Biocides
        Biopesticides
        Pest control
        Pest control chemicals
        Pest control products
        Pest management
NT: Fungicides
        Herbicides
        Insecticides
        Rodenticides
RT: Chemicals
        Pests
        Toxic substances
SC: AG Agriculture
        NE Nature and Environment

Pests
FRE: Organisme nuisible
UF: Agricultural pests
        Animal pests
        Insect pests
        Vermin
BT: Living organisms
NT: Parasites
        Weeds
RT: Invasive species
        Pesticides
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Petroleum
FRE: Pétrole
UF: Crude oil
        Crude petroleum
BT: Fuels
RT: Oil sands
        Oil spills
        Petroleum industry
        Pipelines
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Petroleum industry
FRE: Industrie pétrolière
UF: Oil industry
Oil refining
Oil sands industry
Petroleum refining
Tar sands industry
BT: Primary industry
RT: Gasoline
Offshore drilling
Oil sands
Petroleum
Pipelines
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Petroleum refining
USE: Petroleum industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pets
USE: Domestic animals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pharmacare
USE: Drug insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Pharmacare plan
USE: Drug insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Pharmaceutical industry
FRE: Industrie pharmaceutique
UF: Drug industry
BT: Chemical industry
RT: Drug labelling
Drugs
Health care industry
Pharmacology
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Pharmaceutical insurance
USE: Drug insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Pharmaceuticals
USE: Drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Pharmacology
FRE: Pharmacologie
BT: Health sciences
RT: Drugs
Pharmaceutical industry
Side effects
Toxicology
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Philanthropic organizations
USE: Charitable organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Philately
FRE: Philatélie
UF: Stamp collecting
RT: Postal services
Stamps
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Philosophy
FRE: Philosophie
BT: Humanities
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
ET Education and Training

Phone marketing
USE: Direct marketing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Phonetics
USE: Pronunciation
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Photocopy
USE: Reprography
SC: ST Science and Technology

Photographic images
USE: Photographs
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
FM Form descriptors

Photographs
FRE: Photographie (Image)
UF: Photographic images
Photos
RT: Photography
Slides
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
FM Form descriptors

Photography
  FRE: Photographie (Art)
  BT: Visual arts
  NT: Aerial photography
  RT: Photographs
  SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
          ST Science and Technology

Photos
  USE: Photographs
  SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
          FM Form descriptors

Phreatic water
  USE: Groundwater
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Physical abuse
  USE: Violence
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Physical activity
  USE: Fitness
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Physical anthropology
  USE: Anthropology
  SC: NE Nature and Environment
          SO Society and Culture

Physical condition
  USE: Fitness
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Physical disabilities
  FRE: Déficience physique
  SN: Motor or organic disabilities.
  UF: Physical handicaps
  BT: Disabilities
  RT: Wheelchairs
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Physical exercise
  USE: Fitness
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Physical fitness
  USE: Fitness
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Physical handicaps
  USE: Physical disabilities
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Physical sciences
  FRE: Sciences physiques
  BT: Natural sciences
  NT: Chemistry
          Physics
  SC: ST Science and Technology

Physical violence
  USE: Violence
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Physically challenged
  USE: Persons with disabilities
  SC: HE Health and Safety
          PE Persons

Physically handicapped
  USE: Persons with disabilities
  SC: HE Health and Safety
          PE Persons

Physics
  FRE: Physique
  BT: Physical sciences
  NT: Geophysics
  RT: Magnetism
  SC: ST Science and Technology

Physiology
  FRE: Physiologie
  BT: Biology
  RT: Anatomy
          Medicine
  SC: ST Science and Technology

Phytocides
  USE: Herbicides
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pigs
  USE: Hogs
  SC: AG Agriculture

Pilotage
  FRE: Pilotage
  SN: Conducting and handling a ship.
  UF: Marine pilotage
          Ship piloting
  RT: Navigation
  SC: TR Transport

Pioneers
FRE: Pionnier
RT: Colonization
Explorations
SC: HI History and Archaeology
PE Persons

Pipelines
FRE: Pipeline
UF: Gas pipelines
Oil pipelines
RT: Gas industry
Natural gas
Petroleum
Petroleum industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pisciculture
USE: Fish farming
SC: AG Agriculture
NE Nature and Environment

Pistols
USE: Firearms
SC: LW Law
MI Military
SO Society and Culture

Place names
USE: Toponymy
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Place of work
USE: Workplace
SC: LB Labour

Plain language
FRE: Langage simple
UF: Clear language
RT: Languages
Writing
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Plane crashes
USE: Aircraft accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Plane de-icing
USE: Aircraft de-icing
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Planes
USE: Airplanes
SC: TR Transport

Planetariums
FRE: Planétarium
RT: Astronomical observatories
Astronomy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Planning
FRE: Planification
NT: Budget planning
Family planning
Urban planning
RT: Business plans
Decision making
Management
Operations
Programming
Resource allocation
Strategies
SC: PR Processes

Plant cells
USE: Cells
SC: AG Agriculture
NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Plant diseases
FRE: Maladie des plantes
BT: Diseases
RT: Plants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Plant tissues
USE: Tissues
SC: AG Agriculture
NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Plants
FRE: Plante
UF: Vegetation
BT: Living organisms
NT: Aquatic plants
Medicinal plants
Ornamental plants
Trees
Weeds
Wild plants
RT: Botany
Flora
Herbaria
Plant diseases
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Alphabetical list of terms

Plastics industry
FRE: Industrie des matières plastiques
BT: Chemical industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Plays
USE: Theatre
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Pleasure craft
FRE: Bateau de plaisance
BT: Vessels
NT: Sailboats
RT: Marinas
SC: TR Transport

Plebiscites
USE: Electoral system
SC: GV Government and Politics

Plerotic water
USE: Groundwater
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Plurilingualism
USE: Multilingualism
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Poaching
USE: Hunting
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Poetry
FRE: Poésie
BT: Literature
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Poisoning
FRE: Empoisonnement
UF: Intoxication
RT: Toxic substances
Toxicology
SC: HE Health and Safety

Poisonous substances
USE: Toxic substances
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Poisons
USE: Toxic substances
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Polar regions
FRE: Région polaire
BT: Regions
NT: Antarctic
Arctic
RT: Northern studies
Polar sciences
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Polar sciences
FRE: Science polaire
SN: Refers to a collection of natural sciences devoted to the study of polar regions.
BT: Natural sciences
RT: Northern development
Polar regions
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Police services
FRE: Service de police
UF: Law enforcement
RT: Aboriginal policing
Crime prevention
Criminal investigations
Emergency preparedness
Military police
Policing
SC: LW Law
SO Society and Culture

Policing
FRE: Maintien de l'ordre public
NT: Aboriginal policing
RT: Police services
SC: SO Society and Culture

Policy
FRE: Politique
NT: Agricultural policy
Cultural policy
Defence policy
Economic policy
Education policy
Energy policy
Environmental policy
Fiscal policy
Fisheries policy
Food policy
Foreign policy
Forestry policy
Government policy
Health policy
Immigration policy
Industrial policy
Investment policy
Language policy
Monetary policy
Science policy
Social policy
Technology policy
Telecommunications policy
Transport policy
RT: Policy development
Policy review
Regulation
Regulations
SC: GV Government and Politics

Policy development
FRE: Élaboration des politiques
RT: Policy
SC: GV Government and Politics

Policy evaluation
USE: Policy review
SC: GV Government and Politics

Policy review
FRE: Examen des politiques
UF: Policy evaluation
RT: Policy
SC: GV Government and Politics

Political activities
USE: Politics
SC: GV Government and Politics

Political autonomy
USE: Self government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Political life
USE: Politics
SC: GV Government and Politics

Political organizations
USE: Political parties
SC: GV Government and Politics

Political parties
FRE: Parti politique
UF: Political organizations
RT: Elections
Leader of the Official Opposition
Parliamentary leaders
Politics
SC: GV Government and Politics

Political refugees
USE: Refugees
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Political rights
USE: Civil rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Political science
FRE: Science politique
BT: Social sciences
RT: Politics
SC: SO Society and Culture

Politics
FRE: Vie politique
UF: Political activities
Political life
RT: Elections
Political parties
Political science
SC: GV Government and Politics

Pollutants
FRE: Polluant
UF: Air pollutants
Contaminants
Polluting substances
RT: Atmospheric emissions
Chemicals
Contaminated sites
Hazardous materials
Pollution
Toxic substances
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Polluting substances
USE: Pollutants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pollution
FRE: Pollution
SN: Unfavourable alteration of the
surroundings by the introduction of
substances harmful to the
environment or to the health of
humans and other living organisms.
UF: Environmental contamination
Environmental pollution
NT: Air pollution
Soil pollution
Water pollution
Workplace pollution
RT: Environmental accidents
Pollutants
Pollution control
Pollution prevention
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pollution-free energy
USE: Alternative energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pollution control
FRE: Lutte contre la pollution
SN: Refers to measures aiming to
reduce the risks posed by pollutants
and waste before their release to the
environment.
BT: Control
RT: Decontamination
Emission control technology
Environmental protection
Pollution
Pollution prevention
Recycling
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pollution control equipment
USE: Emission control technology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Pollution control technology
USE: Emission control technology
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Pollution prevention
FRE: Prévention de la pollution
SN: Reduction or elimination of pollution
at the source.
BT: Prevention
RT: Alternative energy
Clean technology
Environmental protection
Pollution
Pollution control
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pollution standards
USE: Environmental standards
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Popular culture
FRE: Culture populaire
UF: Folk culture
Traditional culture
BT: Culture
RT: Folklore
SC: SO Society and Culture

Population
FRE: Population
UF: Human population
RT: Animal populations
Birth rate
Census
Death rate
Demographic maps
Demography
Population distribution
SC: SO Society and Culture

Population census
USE: Census
SC: SO Society and Culture

Population distribution
FRE: Répartition de la population
UF: Composition of the population
Distribution of population
RT: Demographic statistics
Demography
Population
SC: SO Society and Culture

Population movements
USE: Migration
SC: SO Society and Culture

Pornography
FRE: Pornography
RT: Censorship
Sexual offences
SC: SO Society and Culture

Port administrations
USE: Harbour authorities
SC: TR Transport

Port authorities
USE: Harbour authorities
SC: TR Transport

Ports
USE: Harbours
SC: TR Transport

Position description
USE: Job description
SC: LB Labour

Position papers
FRE: Exposé de principe
SC: FM Form descriptors

Positive discrimination
USE: Affirmative action
SC: SO Society and Culture

Post offices
USE: Postal services
SC: TR Transport

Post secondary education
USE: Postsecondary education
SC: ET Education and Training

Postage
USE: Postal services
SC: TR Transport

Postal codes
USE: Postal services
SC: TR Transport

Postal services
FRE: Service postal
UF: Mail services
Post offices
Postage
Postal codes
RT: Electronic mail
Philately
Stamps
SC: TR Transport

Posters
FRE: Affiche
RT: Advertising
Signs
SC: FM Form descriptors

Postnatal care
USE: Perinatal care
SC: HE Health and Safety

Postsecondary education
FRE: Enseignement postsecondaire
UF: Higher education
Post secondary education
BT: Education
RT: Colleges
Universities
SC: ET Education and Training

Potable water
USE: Drinking water
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Potatoes
FRE: Pomme de terre
BT: Vegetables
SC: AG Agriculture

Pottery
FRE: Poterie
BT: Decorative arts
RT: Ceramics
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Poultry
FRE: Volaille
UF: Chicken
Turkey
RT: Domestic animals
Eggs
Hatcheries
Livestock
SC: AG Agriculture

Poverty
FRE: Pauvreté
UF: Impoverishment
BT: Social problems
NT: Child poverty
RT: Disadvantaged persons
Economic conditions
Homelessness
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Power efficiency
USE: Energy efficiency
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Power generating stations
USE: Electric power stations
SC: ST Science and Technology

Power plants
USE: Electric power stations
SC: ST Science and Technology

Power resources
USE: Energy supply
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Power stations
USE: Electric power stations
SC: ST Science and Technology

Power supply
USE: Energy supply
SC: NE Nature and Environment

PPP
USE: Public-private partnerships
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       GV Government and Politics

Prairie ecosystems
FRE: Écosystème prairial
BT: Ecosystems
RT: Grasslands
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Preadolescents
USE: Adolescents
SC: PE Persons
       SO Society and Culture

Precedents
USE: Court decisions
SC: LW Law

Precious metals
FRE: Métal précieux
BT: Metals
NT: Gold
       Silver
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Precipitation
FRE: Précipitation
UF: Rain
       Rainfall
NT: Acid rain
       Snow
RT: Drought
       Floods
       Weather
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Predictions
USE: Forecasting
SC: PR Processes

Pregnancy
FRE: Grossesse
RT: Abortion
       Birth
       Family planning
       Reproductive technology
       Semen
SC: HE Health and Safety
       NE Nature and Environment

Pregnancy termination
USE: Abortion
SC: HE Health and Safety

Prejudice
USE: Discrimination
SC: SO Society and Culture

Premiums
FRE: Prime
SN: The amount of money which a
       policyholder agrees to pay to an
       insurance company for insurance
       coverage.
RT: Costs
       Fees
       Insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Prenatal care
USE: Perinatal care
SC: HE Health and Safety

Preschool education
FRE: Éducation préscolaire
UF: Early childhood education
       Kindergarten
       Nursery schools
BT: Education
SC: ET Education and Training

Prescription drugs
FRE: Médicament d'ordonnance
UF: Prescription medications
Prescription medicines
BT: Drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Prescription medications
USE: Prescription drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Prescription medicines
USE: Prescription drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Preservation
USE: Conservation
SC: PR Processes

Preservation of the environment
USE: Environmental protection
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Press
USE: Newspapers
SC: FM Form descriptors
IN Information and Communications

Press releases
FRE: Communiqué de presse
UF: Communiques
RT: Government communications
Government information
Government publications
Information dissemination
Media
Public relations
SC: FM Form descriptors

Pressure groups
USE: Interest groups
SC: SO Society and Culture

Prevention
FRE: Prévention
UF: Preventive action
NT: Accident prevention
Crime prevention
Fire prevention
Pollution prevention
Smoking prevention
SC: PR Processes

Preventive action
USE: Prevention
SC: PR Processes

Preventive care
USE: Preventive medicine
SC: HE Health and Safety

Preventive medicine
FRE: Médecine préventive
UF: Disease prevention
Preventive care
BT: Medicine
RT: Health promotion
Health protection
Immunization
Screening (Medicine)
SC: HE Health and Safety

Price control
USE: Price regulation
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Price determination
USE: Pricing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Price fixing
USE: Pricing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Price freeze
USE: Price regulation
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Price indexes
FRE: Indice des prix
SN: An indicator that measures changes in price levels over time, stated in terms of a base point of time where the price level is arbitrarily set at 100.
UF: Consumer price index
RT: Economic indicators
Prices
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Price regulation
FRE: Réglementation des prix
UF: Price control
Price freeze
Price stabilization
BT: Regulation
RT: Economic regulations
Prices
Pricing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Price stabilization
USE: Price regulation
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Prices
FRE: Prix
RT: Costs
Demand
Inflation
Price indexes
Price regulation
Pricing
Supply
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pricing
FRE: Établissement des prix
UF: Price determination
Price fixing
RT: Price regulation
Prices
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Primary commodities
USE: Commodities
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Primary education
USE: Elementary education
SC: ET Education and Training

Primary industry
FRE: Industrie primaire
UF: Extractive industry
Primary sector
Resource-based industry
Resource industry
BT: Industry
NT: Forestry industry
Gas industry
Mining industry
Petroleum industry
RT: Drilling
Extraction
Natural resources
Prospecting
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Primary products
USE: Commodities
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Primary schools
USE: Elementary schools
SC: ET Education and Training

Primary sector
USE: Primary industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Primates
FRE: Primate
BT: Mammals
NT: Human beings
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Prime Minister
FRE: Premier ministre
RT: Members of the House of Commons
Ministers
Parliament
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Printing
FRE: Imprimerie
UF: Commercial printing
RT: Graphic arts
Micrographics
Prints
Publishing
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Prints
FRE: Gravure
UF: Lithographs
RT: Graphic arts
Printing
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
FM Form descriptors

Prisoners
USE: Inmates
SC: LW Law
PE Persons

Prisons
USE: Correctional institutions
SC: LW Law

Privacy
FRE: Vie privée
UF: Right to privacy
RT: Access to information
Confidentiality
Personal information
SC: SO Society and Culture

374

Private-public partnerships
USE: Public-private partnerships
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Private aircraft
USE: Civilian aircraft
SC: TR Transport

Private enterprises
USE: Private sector
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Private investments
FRE: Investissement privé
BT: Investments
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Private pensions
FRE: Pension privée
BT: Pensions
RT: Public pensions
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Private schools
FRE: École privée
BT: Schools
SC: ET Education and Training

Private sector
FRE: Secteur privé
UF: Private enterprises
RT: Privatization
Public-private partnerships
Public sector
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Privatization
FRE: Privatisation
RT: Private sector
SC: PR Processes

Prizes
USE: Awards
SC: SO Society and Culture

Probate
FRE: Homologation
SN: The formal certificate given by a court that declares that a will has been proven, validated and registered and which, from that point on, gives the executor the legal authority to execute the will.
RT: Estates
Inheritance
SC: LW Law

Procedures
USE: Methodology
SC: PR Processes

Proceeds of crime
FRE: Produit de la criminalité
RT: Crime
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Process industry
USE: Manufacturing industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Processed food products
USE: Food processing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Processing
FRE: Traitement
NT: Claims processing
Data processing
Food processing
RT: Operations
Transformation
SC: PR Processes

Processing industry
USE: Manufacturing industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Processing sector
USE: Manufacturing industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Procurement
USE: Purchasing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Product codes
FRE: Code de produit
RT: Labelling
        Products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        FM Form descriptors

Product development
FRE: Développement de produit
BT: Development
RT: Design
        Products
        Prototyping
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Product labeling
USE: Labelling
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Product labelling
USE: Labelling
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Product recalls
FRE: Rappel de produit
RT: Products
        Safety measures
SC: PR Processes

Production
FRE: Production
RT: Manufacturing industry
        Productivity
        Products
        Supply
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Productivity
FRE: Productivité
UF: Efficiency
NT: Industrial productivity
RT: Performance indicators
        Production
        Profitability
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Products
FRE: Produit
UF: Commercial products
NT: Agri-food products
        Biological products
        Commodities
        Fisheries products
        Forestry products
        Green products
        Health care products
        Industrial products
        Personal care products
RT: Product codes
        Product development
        Product recalls
        Production
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Professional associations
FRE: Association professionnelle
BT: Associations
RT: Occupations
SC: LB Labour

Professional development
FRE: Développement professionnel
SN: Actions reinforcing and improving
        the professional knowledge acquired
        by an individual in the performance
        of duties so as to support its
        advance or mobility of employment.
UF: Career development
        Occupational development
BT: Development
RT: Continuing education
        Vocational training
SC: ET Education and Training
        LB Labour

Professional ethics
USE: Ethics
SC: SO Society and Culture

Professions
USE: Occupations
SC: LB Labour

Professors
USE: Teachers
SC: ET Education and Training
        PE Persons

Profitability
FRE: Rentabilité
RT: Productivity
SC: PR Processes

Progenitor cells
USE: Stem cells
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Program assessment
FRE: Évaluation de programme
BT: Assessment
RT: Program management
Program review
Programs
SC: PR Processes

Program delivery
FRE: Réalisation de programme
RT: Programs
SC: PR Processes

Program development
FRE: Élaboration de programme
BT: Development
RT: Programs
SC: PR Processes

Program management
FRE: Gestion de programme
BT: Management
RT: Program assessment
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Program review
FRE: Révision de programme
RT: Program assessment
Programs
SC: PR Processes

Programming
FRE: Programmation
NT: Computer programming
Cultural programming
RT: Planning
Programs
SC: PR Processes

Programs
FRE: Programme
NT: Aboriginal programs
Aid programs
Community programs
Environmental programs
Exchange programs
Federal programs
International programs
Multilateral programs
Social programs
RT: Program assessment
Program delivery
Program development
Program review
Programming
SC: PR Processes

Progress reports
FRE: Rapport d'étape
BT: Reports
SC: FM Form descriptors

Prohibition
FRE: Interdiction
RT: Injunctions
Moratorium
SC: PR Processes

Project management
FRE: Gestion de projet
BT: Management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Projections
USE: Forecasting
SC: PR Processes

Promotion of linguistic duality
USE: Official languages promotion
SC: GV Government and Politics
LN Language and Linguistics

Promotion of official languages
USE: Official languages promotion
SC: GV Government and Politics
LN Language and Linguistics

Pronunciation
FRE: Prononciation
UF: Phonetics
RT: Oral communication
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

377

Propaganda
FRE: Propagande
RT: Advertising
SC: SO Society and Culture

Propane
FRE: Propane
UF: Dimethylmethane
   Propane gas
BT: Fuels
   Gases
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Propane gas
USE: Propane
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Property
FRE: Biens
BT: Assets
RT: Capital
   Estates
   Property and casualty insurance
   Property management
   Real estate
   Real property services
   Seizure (of property)
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Property and casualty insurance
FRE: Assurance sur les biens et risques
BT: Insurance
RT: Property
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Property management
FRE: Gestion des biens
SN: Management of real property assets
   as a business including marketing,
   leasing, rent, rent collection, and
   overall maintenance of a property.
UF: Assets management
BT: Management
RT: Property
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Property tax
FRE: Impôt foncier
SN: A direct tax levied on the assessed
   value of land and buildings.
UF: Land tax
BT: Taxes
RT: Real estate
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Prosecution
USE: Criminal justice
SC: LW Law

Prospecting
FRE: Prospection
UF: Mineral prospecting
   Resources exploration
RT: Drilling
   Geology
   Mining industry
   Primary industry
   Resource development
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Prostitution
FRE: Prostitution
BT: Social problems
RT: Human trafficking
SC: SO Society and Culture

Protected areas
USE: Conservation areas
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Protected fauna
USE: Protected species
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Protected flora
USE: Protected species
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Protected species
FRE: Espèce protégée
UF: Protected fauna
   Protected flora
RT: Aquariums
   Endangered species
   Nature conservation
   Zoological gardens
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Protection of the environment
USE: Environmental protection
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Protective measures
USE: Safety measures
SC: HE Health and Safety

Protocol
FRE: Protocole
RT: State ceremonial
   Visits of state
SC: PR Processes

Prototyping
FRE: Prototypage
RT: Design
Modelling
Models
Product development
SC: EC Economics and Industry
ST Science and Technology

Provinces
FRE: Province
NT: Atlantic provinces
Western provinces
RT: Interprovincial relations
Provincial governments
Provincial parks
Territories
SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial administration
USE: Provincial governments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial agencies
USE: Provincial institutions
SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial bodies
USE: Provincial institutions
SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial federal relations
USE: Federal provincial relations
SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial governments
FRE: Gouvernement provincial
UF: Provincial administration
BT: Governments
RT: Federal provincial relations
Interprovincial relations
Legislative assemblies
Provinces
Provincial institutions
SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial institutions
FRE: Institution provinciale
UF: Provincial agencies
Provincial bodies
RT: Provincial governments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial legislative assemblies
USE: Legislative assemblies
SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial legislatures
USE: Legislative assemblies
SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial parks
FRE: Parc provincial
BT: Parks
RT: Natural heritage
Provinces
SC: GV Government and Politics
NE Nature and Environment

Provincial taxes
FRE: Impôt provincial
BT: Taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Psychiatric care
USE: Health care
SC: HE Health and Safety

Psychological abuse
USE: Violence
SC: SO Society and Culture

Psychological harassment
USE: Harassment
SC: SO Society and Culture

Psychological violence
USE: Violence
SC: SO Society and Culture

Psychology
FRE: Psychologie
BT: Social sciences
RT: Attitudes
Behaviour
SC: SO Society and Culture

Public-private partnerships
FRE: Partenariat public-privé
UF: Government-industry partnerships
PPP
Private-public partnerships
BT: Partnerships
RT: Private sector
Public sector
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Public access
FRE: Accès public
RT: Accessibility
SC: PR Processes

Public accounts
FRE: Comptes publics
UF: Government accounts
National accounts
RT: Public finance
Receiver General
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Public administration
FRE: Administration publique
SN: All organizations responsible for the implementation of government policies and for the operation of public services.
UF: Government administration
Machinery of government
RT: Administrative law
Electronic government
Federal departments
Governance
Government policy
Government services
Governments
Public service
SC: GV Government and Politics

Public architecture
FRE: Architecture publique
BT: Architecture
RT: Public buildings
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Public broadcasting
USE: Broadcasting
SC: ST Science and Technology

Public buildings
FRE: Édifice public
SN: Relatively important buildings used for government affairs or giving public access to government services.
NT: Municipal buildings
RT: Public architecture
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Public debt
USE: National debt
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Public diplomacy
FRE: Diplomatie ouverte
SN: The shaping, by a country, of attitudes in other countries in a way which is favourable to its interests.
RT: Foreign policy
SC: GV Government and Politics

Public employees
USE: Public service
SC: GV Government and Politics

Public enterprises
USE: Public sector
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Public expenditures
FRE: Dépenses publiques
SN: Total public sector expenses of a country. It includes the expenditure of the central government administration, autonomous entities, local administrations, social security and State owned companies.
UF: Government expenditures
Public spending
BT: Expenditures
RT: Estimates
National income
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Public finance
FRE: Finances publiques
UF: Government finance
BT: Finance
RT: Debt management
Debt redemption
National debt
National income
Public accounts
Transfer payments
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Public funding
FRE: Financement public
BT: Funding
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Public health
USE: Health
SC: HE Health and Safety

Public hearings
FRE: Audience publique
BT: Hearings
RT: Public notices
SC: GV Government and Politics
PR Processes

Public interest groups
USE: Interest groups
SC: SO Society and Culture

Public lands
USE: Crown lands
SC: GV Government and Politics

Public libraries
FRE: Bibliothèque publique
BT: Libraries
SC: IN Information and Communications

Public notices
FRE: Avis public
RT: Public hearings
SC: FM Form descriptors

Public opinion
FRE: Opinion publique
RT: Attitudes
Public opinion polls
SC: SO Society and Culture

Public opinion polls
FRE: Sondage d'opinion
UF: Opinion polls
Opinion surveys
BT: Surveys
RT: Perceptions
Public opinion
SC: PR Processes
SO Society and Culture

Public participation
USE: Citizen participation
SC: GV Government and Politics
SO Society and Culture

Public pensions
FRE: Pension publique
BT: Pensions
RT: Private pensions
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Public policy
USE: Government policy
SC: GV Government and Politics

Public purchasing
USE: Purchasing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Public relations
FRE: Relations publiques
RT: Marketing
Press releases
SC: SO Society and Culture

Public safety
FRE: Sécurité publique
BT: Safety
RT: Emergency preparedness
SC: GV Government and Politics
HE Health and Safety

Public schools
FRE: École publique
BT: Schools
SC: ET Education and Training

Public sector
FRE: Secteur public
UF: Nationalized enterprises
Public enterprises
RT: Crown corporations
Private sector
Public-private partnerships
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Public servants
USE: Public service
SC: GV Government and Politics

Public service
FRE: Fonction publique
UF: Civil servants
Civil service
Federal employees
Federal government employees
Federal public service
Government employees
Public employees
Public servants
Public service employees
RT: Government services
Public administration
SC: GV Government and Politics

Public service employees
USE: Public service
SC: GV Government and Politics

Public services
    USE: Utilities
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Public speaking
    USE: Oral communication
    SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Public spending
    USE: Public expenditures
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
            GV Government and Politics

Public transit
    FRE: Transport en commun
    UF: Public transport
            Public transportation
    BT: Transport
    RT: Buses
            Urban transit
    SC: TR Transport

Public transport
    USE: Public transit
    SC: TR Transport

Public transportation
    USE: Public transit
    SC: TR Transport

Public utilities
    USE: Utilities
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Public welfare
    USE: Social assistance
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Public works
    FRE: Travaux publics
    RT: Government services
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
            GV Government and Politics

Publicity
    USE: Advertising
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Publishing
    FRE: Édition
    SN: Activities relating to the publication, distribution and marketing of documents (books, periodicals, maps, music, etc.)
    UF: Book industry
            Publishing industry
    NT: Electronic publishing
    RT: Authors
            Books
            Copyright clearance
            Cultural industry
            Manuscripts
            Printing
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
            IN Information and Communications

Publishing industry
    USE: Publishing
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
            IN Information and Communications

Pulmonary diseases
    USE: Respiratory diseases
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Pulp and paper industry
    FRE: Industrie des pâtes et papiers
    UF: Paper industry
            Pulp and paper sector
            Pulp industry
            Wood-pulp industry
            Wood pulp industry
    BT: Forestry industry
            Manufacturing industry
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pulp and paper sector
    USE: Pulp and paper industry
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pulp industry
    USE: Pulp and paper industry
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Purchasers
    USE: Buyers
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Purchasing
FRE: Achat
UF: Acquisition
         Government purchasing
         Ordering
         Procurement
         Public purchasing
RT: Buyers
         Consumerism
         Costs
         Standing offers
         Supplies
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Qualifications
FRE: Qualifications
RT: Eligibility
         Skills
         Specifications
SC: PR Processes

Quality assessment
USE: Quality control
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Quality control
FRE: Contrôle de la qualité
UF: Quality assessment
BT: Control
RT: Best practices
         Quality standards
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Quality of health care
USE: Health care quality
SC: HE Health and Safety

Quality of life
FRE: Qualité de vie
UF: Living conditions
RT: Life expectancy
         Lifestyle
         Standard of living
SC: SO Society and Culture

Quality of service
FRE: Qualité de service
RT: Service industry
         Standards
SC: EC Economics and Industry
         PR Processes

Quality standards
FRE: Norme de qualité
BT: Standards
RT: Quality control
SC: PR Processes

Quarantine
FRE: Quarantaine
UF: Animal quarantine
RT: Infectious diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Questionnaires
FRE: Questionnaire
RT: Forms
         Interviews
         Surveys
SC: FM Form descriptors

R&D
USE: Research and development
SC: PR Processes

Race relations
FRE: Relations raciales
UF: Racial relations
         Racial tensions
RT: Racial discrimination
SC: SO Society and Culture

Racial discrimination
FRE: Discrimination raciale
UF: Racism
BT: Discrimination
RT: Race relations
         Visible minorities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Racial groups
USE: Ethnic groups
SC: SO Society and Culture

Racial minorities
USE: Ethnic minorities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Racial relations
USE: Race relations
SC: SO Society and Culture

Racial tensions
USE: Race relations
SC: SO Society and Culture

Racism
  USE: Racial discrimination
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Radar
  FRE: Radar
  BT: Communications equipment
  RT: Navigation systems
  SC: ST Science and Technology

Radiately active gases
  USE: Greenhouse gases
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radiation
  FRE: Rayonnement
  NT: Ultraviolet radiation
  RT: Irradiation
        Magnetism
        Radioactive materials
        Radioactivity
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radiatively active greenhouse gases
  USE: Greenhouse gases
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radio
  FRE: Radio
  NT: Community radio
  RT: Broadcasting
        Cable television
        Media
  SC: IN Information and Communications
        ST Science and Technology

Radio broadcasting
  USE: Broadcasting
  SC: IN Information and Communications
        ST Science and Technology

Radioactive debris
  USE: Radioactive waste
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radioactive elements
  USE: Radioactive materials
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radioactive materials
  FRE: Matière radioactive
  UF: Nuclear materials
        Nuclear substances
        Radioactive elements
        Radioactive products
        Radioactive substances
        Radioelements
  NT: Radioactive waste
  RT: Hazardous materials
        Radiation
        Radioactivity
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radioactive products
  USE: Radioactive materials
  SC: EC Economics and Industry
        NE Nature and Environment

Radioactive substances
  USE: Radioactive materials
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radioactive waste
  FRE: Déchets radioactifs
  UF: Nuclear waste
        Radioactive debris
  BT: Hazardous waste
        Radioactive materials
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radioactivity
  FRE: Radioactivité
  RT: Radiation
        Radioactive materials
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radioelements
  USE: Radioactive materials
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rail carriers
  USE: Rail companies
        Rail transport
  SC: EC Economics and Industry
        TR Transport

Rail companies
  FRE: Compagnie ferroviaire
  UF: Rail carriers
  RT: Rail transport
        Rail transport industry
  SC: EC Economics and Industry
        TR Transport

Rail lines
  USE: Railway networks
  SC: TR Transport

Rail networks
  USE: Railway networks
  SC: TR Transport

Rail traffic
  USE: Rail transport
  SC: TR Transport

Rail transport
  FRE: Transport ferroviaire
  UF: Rail carriers
         Rail traffic
         Rail transportation
         Railway transport
  BT: Transport
  RT: Rail companies
         Rail transport industry
         Railway installations
         Railway networks
         Railway safety
         Trains
  SC: TR Transport

Rail transport industry
  FRE: Industrie du transport ferroviaire
  UF: Rail transportation industry
  BT: Transport industry
  RT: Rail companies
         Rail transport
  SC: EC Economics and Industry
         TR Transport

Rail transportation
  USE: Rail transport
  SC: TR Transport

Rail transportation industry
  USE: Rail transport industry
  SC: EC Economics and Industry
         TR Transport

Railroad tracks
  USE: Railway networks
  SC: TR Transport

Railroads
  USE: Railway networks
  SC: TR Transport

Railway accidents
  FRE: Accident ferroviaire
  UF: Derailments
         Train wrecks
  BT: Accidents
  RT: Railway safety
  SC: HE Health and Safety
         TR Transport

Railway installations
  FRE: Installations ferroviaires
  NT: Train stations
  RT: Rail transport
  SC: TR Transport

Railway lines
  USE: Railway networks
  SC: TR Transport

Railway networks
  FRE: Réseau ferroviaire
  UF: Rail lines
         Rail networks
         Railroad tracks
         Railroads
         Railway lines
         Railway systems
         Railway tracks
         Railways
  BT: Networks
  RT: Rail transport
  SC: TR Transport

Railway safety
  FRE: Sécurité ferroviaire
  BT: Transportation safety
  RT: Rail transport
         Railway accidents
  SC: HE Health and Safety
         TR Transport

Railway systems
  USE: Railway networks
  SC: TR Transport

Railway tracks
  USE: Railway networks
  SC: TR Transport

Railway transport
  USE: Rail transport
  SC: TR Transport

Railways
  USE: Railway networks
  SC: TR Transport

Rain
- USE: Precipitation
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rainfall
- USE: Precipitation
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rapes
- USE: Sexual offences
- SC: SO Society and Culture

Rare animals
- USE: Endangered species
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rare plants
- USE: Endangered species
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rare species
- USE: Endangered species
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rates
- FRE: Taux
- NT: Exchange rates
  Interest rates
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Rats
- USE: Rodents
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Raw materials
- USE: Commodities
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  NE Nature and Environment

Reading
- FRE: Lecture
- UF: Reading skills
- RT: Books
  Literacy
- SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Reading skills
- USE: Reading
- SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Reafforestation
- USE: Reforestation
- SC: NE Nature and Environment

Real estate
- FRE: Immobilier
- SN: Land including all the property on it that cannot be moved.
- UF: Real property
  Realty
- RT: Expropriation
  Property
  Property tax
  Real estate industry
  Real property services
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Real estate industry
- FRE: Industrie de l'immobilier
- BT: Service industry
- RT: Real estate
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Real property
- USE: Real estate
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Real property services
- FRE: Services immobiliers
- RT: Property
  Real estate
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Realty
- USE: Real estate
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Receiver General
- FRE: Receveur général
- RT: National income
  Public accounts
- SC: EC Economics and Industry
  GV Government and Politics

Receivership
- USE: Bankruptcies
- SC: EC Economics and Industry

Recipes
- USE: Cooking
- SC: ST Science and Technology

Reciprocal agreements
- FRE: Accord de réciprocité
- BT: Agreements
- SC: PR Processes

Record industry
USE: Music industry
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
EC Economics and Industry

Record of employment
FRE: Relevé d'emploi
BT: Records
RT: Applicants
Employment
SC: LB Labour

Recording industry
USE: Music industry
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
EC Economics and Industry

Records
FRE: Dossier
SN: Documents stating results achieved or providing evidence of activities performed.
NT: Cartographic records
Medical records
Record of employment
RT: Archives
Records management
SC: FM Form descriptors

Records management
FRE: Gestion des documents
BT: Management
RT: Cataloguing
Information management
Office management
Records
SC: IN Information and Communications

Recourse
FRE: Recours
RT: Appeals
SC: PR Processes

Recoveries
FRE: Recouvrement
SN: The regaining of something of value, such as property or funds lent, as a result of special efforts by the owner or creditor.
RT: Bankruptcies
Debtors
Seizure (of property)
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Recovery plans (Environment)
USE: Environmental management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Recreation
FRE: Loisir
SN: An activity that diverts, amuses or stimulates usually done in one's spare time.
UF: Entertainment
Hobbies
Leisure
Recreational activities
NT: Outdoor recreation
RT: Games
Recreational facilities
Sports
Tourism
Toys
SC: SO Society and Culture

Recreation facilities
USE: Recreational facilities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Recreational activities
USE: Recreation
SC: SO Society and Culture

Recreational aviation
USE: Civil aviation
SC: TR Transport

Recreational facilities
FRE: Installations récréatives
UF: Recreation facilities
Sports facilities
NT: Aquariums
Zoological gardens
RT: Bicycle paths
Botanical gardens
Parks
Recreation
Ski trails
SC: SO Society and Culture

Recreational fishing
USE: Fishing (Sport)
SC: SO Society and Culture

Recruiting
FRE: Recrutement
BT: Personnel management
RT: Staffing
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LB Labour

Recyclable materials
FRE: Matière recyclable
UF: Recyclable products
Recyclable waste
RT: Recycling
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Recyclable products
USE: Recyclable materials
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Recyclable waste
USE: Recyclable materials
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Recycling
FRE: Recyclage
UF: Resource recovery
Reuse
Salvage
Secondary recovery
Waste recovery
Waste recycling
Waste reuse
Waste salvage
BT: Waste management
RT: Conservation
Disposal services
Pollution control
Recyclable materials
SC: NE Nature and Environment
PR Processes

Redeployment
USE: Restructuring
SC: PR Processes

Reference services
FRE: Service de référence
SN: The processes of conducting an
appropriate reference interview and
assisting users in locating required
information.
RT: Information requests
Libraries
SC: ET Education and Training
IN Information and Communications

Referendums
USE: Electoral system
SC: GV Government and Politics

Reforestation
FRE: Reboisement
SN: Refers to the reestablishment of
trees on a land previously forested.
For the establishment of a forest on
a land not previously forested, use
"Afforestation".
UF: Reafforestation
BT: Forest management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Reform
FRE: Réforme
UF: Change
Renewal
RT: Diversification
Transformation
SC: PR Processes

Refrigeration equipment
FRE: Équipement de réfrigération
BT: Equipment
SC: ST Science and Technology

Refugees
FRE: Réfugié
UF: Political refugees
War refugees
RT: Immigrants
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Refuse
USE: Waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Refuse disposal
USE: Waste management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Regiments
USE: Armed forces
SC: MI Military

Regional cooperation
FRE: Coopération régionale
BT: Cooperation
RT: Regional development
SC: PR Processes

Regional development
FRE: Développement régional
BT: Development
NT: Northern development
RT: Regional cooperation
Rural development
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Regional markets
FRE: Marché régional
BT: Markets
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Regionalisation
USE: Decentralization
SC: PR Processes

Regions
FRE: Région
SN: Refers to territories, more or less
extensive, characterized by a certain
unity (geographical, administrative,
cultural, economical, political or
social).
NT: Polar regions
SC: PR Processes

Registered trademarks
USE: Trademarks
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Registers
FRE: Registre
RT: Catalogues
SC: FM Form descriptors

Registration
FRE: Enregistrement
RT: Identification
SC: PR Processes

Regulation
FRE: Réglementation
SN: The act of creating, implementing or
dealing with details of procedure and
rules that administer an organization
or society.
NT: Price regulation
RT: Legislation
Licensing
Policy
Regulations
SC: LW Law

Regulations
FRE: Règlements
SN: Rules and administrative codes
created by an administrative
organization or legislative body that
interpret statutes established by
those organizations or bodies.
NT: Economic regulations
Safety regulations
Taxation regulations
RT: By-laws
Legislation
Legislative writing
Policy
Regulation
Regulatory agencies
Spectrum management
SC: LW Law

Regulatory agencies
FRE: Organisme de réglementation
RT: Regulations
SC: LW Law

Rehabilitation
FRE: Réadaptation
NT: Vocational rehabilitation
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Relative humidity
USE: Humidity
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Religion
FRE: Religion
UF: Religious life
RT: Religious buildings
Religious history
SC: SO Society and Culture

Religious architecture
FRE: Architecture religieuse
BT: Architecture
RT: Religious buildings
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Religious buildings
FRE: Édifice religieux
BT: Buildings
RT: Religion
Religious architecture
Religious heritage
SC: SO Society and Culture

Religious heritage
FRE: Patrimoine religieux
BT: Heritage
RT: Religious buildings
Religious history
SC: HI History and Archaeology
SO Society and Culture

Religious history
FRE: Histoire religieuse
BT: History
RT: Religion
Religious heritage
SC: HI History and Archaeology
SO Society and Culture

Religious life
USE: Religion
SC: SO Society and Culture

Remote communities
USE: Isolated communities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Remote sensing
FRE: Télédétection
SN: Refers to the group of techniques
and processes used to obtain
information on an object or area of
land at distance.
RT: Aerial photography
Satellites
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Remuneration
USE: Salaries
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LB Labour

Renewable energy
FRE: Énergie renouvelable
UF: Renewable energy resources
Renewable energy sources
BT: Energy
Renewable resources
NT: Bioenergy
Geothermal energy
Ocean energy
Solar energy
Wind energy
RT: Alternative energy
Energy supply
Hydropower
Sustainable development
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Renewable energy resources
USE: Renewable energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Renewable energy sources
USE: Renewable energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Renewable natural resources
USE: Renewable resources
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Renewable ocean energy
USE: Ocean energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Renewable resources
FRE: Ressources renouvelables
UF: Renewable natural resources
BT: Natural resources
NT: Forests
Renewable energy
RT: Non renewable resources
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Renewal
USE: Reform
SC: PR Processes

Renting
USE: Leasing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Repair
USE: Maintenance
SC: PR Processes

Repertories
USE: Directories
SC: FM Form descriptors

Replica firearms
USE: Firearms
SC: LW Law
SO Society and Culture

Reports
FRE: Rapport
NT: Annual reports
Progress reports
Technical reports
SC: FM Form descriptors

Representatives
FRE: Représentant
SN: Someone who serves as a delegate, or agent who speaks or acts on behalf of others.
RT: Delegations
Lieutenant Governor
Members of the House of Commons
Members of the Senate
SC: GV Government and Politics
PE Persons

Reproductive cloning
USE: Cloning
SC: ST Science and Technology

Reproductive technology
FRE: Technologie de la reproduction
UF: Assisted conception
Assisted human reproduction
Assisted reproduction
Assisted reproduction techniques
Assisted reproductive techniques
Assisted reproductive technology
Human assisted reproduction
Human reproduction techniques
Human reproductive technology
Medically assisted procreation
Medically assisted reproduction
BT: Biotechnology
NT: Artificial insemination
RT: Animal reproduction
Cloning
Fertility
Pregnancy
Semen
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Reprography
FRE: Reprographie
SN: Any method of document reproduction or copying other than large-scale commercial printing operations.
UF: Photocopy
RT: Copyright
Micrographics
SC: ST Science and Technology

Reptiles
FRE: Reptile
UF: Snakes
BT: Animals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Request for tenders
USE: Call for tenders
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Requirements
USE: Specifications
SC: PR Processes

Rescue
FRE: Sauvetage
UF: Rescue operations
Search and rescue
RT: Accidents
Emergency preparedness
Rescue equipment
SC: HE Health and Safety

Rescue equipment
FRE: Équipement de sauvetage
RT: Rescue
Safety equipment
SC: HE Health and Safety

Rescue operations
USE: Rescue
SC: HE Health and Safety

Research
FRE: Recherche
SN: Systematic study in a subject area, often employing the techniques of hypothesis and experiment, the purpose of which is to reveal new facts, theories or principles.
UF: Basic research
Fundamental research
Research activities
Research projects
NT: Applied research
Collaborative research
Economic research
Historical research
Industrial research
Scientific research
RT: Experiments
Laboratories
Nanotechnology
Research and development
Research chairs
Research grants
Research institutes
SC: PR Processes

Research activities
USE: Research
SC: PR Processes

Research and development
FRE: Recherche et développement
UF: R&D
RT: Applied research
        Development
        Industrial research
        Patents
        Research
SC: PR Processes

Research chairs
FRE: Chaire de recherche
RT: Research
        Universities
SC: PR Processes

Research funding
USE: Research grants
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Research grants
FRE: Subvention de recherche
UF: Fellowships
        Research funding
BT: Grants
RT: Research
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Research institutes
FRE: Institut de recherche
RT: Laboratories
        Research
SC: ET Education and Training
        ST Science and Technology

Research laboratories
USE: Laboratories
SC: ST Science and Technology

Research projects
USE: Research
SC: PR Processes

Reserves
USE: Aboriginal reserves
SC: SO Society and Culture

Residential schools
FRE: École résidentielle
UF: Boarding schools
BT: Schools
SC: ET Education and Training

Residential waste
USE: Domestic waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Residual hazardous materials
USE: Hazardous waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Residual water
USE: Waste water
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Resignation
FRE: Démission
RT: Termination of employment
SC: LB Labour

Resource-based industry
USE: Primary industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Resource allocation
FRE: Allocation des ressources
RT: Planning
SC: PR Processes

Resource development
FRE: Exploitation des ressources
BT: Development
RT: Natural resources
        Prospecting
        Resources conservation
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        NE Nature and Environment

Resource industry
USE: Primary industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Resource recovery
USE: Recycling
SC: NE Nature and Environment
        PR Processes

Resources conservation
FRE: Conservation des ressources
BT: Conservation
        Environmental protection
NT: Energy conservation
        Soil conservation
        Water conservation
RT: Conservation areas
        Natural resources
        Resource development
        Resources management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Resources exploration
USE: Prospecting
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Resources management
FRE: Gestion des ressources
BT: Environmental management
NT: Energy management
RT: Natural resources
Resources conservation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Respiratory diseases
FRE: Maladie respiratoire
UF: Cardiorespiratory diseases
Lung diseases
Pulmonary diseases
Respiratory disorders
Respiratory illness
BT: Diseases
RT: Smoking
SC: HE Health and Safety

Respiratory disorders
USE: Respiratory diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Respiratory illness
USE: Respiratory diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Restaurants
FRE: Restaurant
RT: Food
Hospitality industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Restoration
FRE: Restauration
RT: Conservation
SC: PR Processes

Restructuring
FRE: Restructuration
UF: Redeployment
RT: Transformation
SC: PR Processes

Retail industry
USE: Retail trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Retail trade
FRE: Commerce de détail
UF: Retail industry
Retailing
Sales outlets
Stores
BT: Trade
RT: Consumer products
Electronic commerce
Marketing
Wholesale trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Retailing
USE: Retail trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Retention of staff
FRE: Maintien de l'effectif
BT: Personnel management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
PE Persons
PR Processes

Retirement
FRE: Retraite
RT: Aging
Pensions
Seniors
SC: LB Labour

Retirement benefits
USE: Pensions
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Retraining
FRE: Formation de reconversion
UF: Further training
BT: Training
RT: Continuing education
Vocational rehabilitation
SC: ET Education and Training

Reuse
USE: Recycling
SC: NE Nature and Environment
PR Processes

Revenues
USE: Income
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Reverse discrimination
USE: Affirmative action
SC: SO Society and Culture

Review
FRE: Révision
SN: A critical discussion and evaluation of recent or current work, performance or artistic creation.
RT: Assessment
SC: PR Processes

Revolvers
USE: Firearms
SC: LW Law
MI Military
SO Society and Culture

Ridings
USE: Electoral districts
SC: GV Government and Politics

Right to privacy
USE: Privacy
SC: SO Society and Culture

Rights and freedoms
USE: Human rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Rights of the child
USE: Children's rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Riparian areas
USE: Wetlands
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Riparian zones
USE: Wetlands
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Risk analysis
USE: Risk management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
PR Processes

Risk assessment
USE: Risk management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
PR Processes

Risk communication
USE: Risk management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
PR Processes

Risk management
FRE: Gestion des risques
SN: The process of identifying, controlling, and minimizing the potential impact of uncertain events.
UF: Risk analysis
Risk assessment
Risk communication
Risk protection
BT: Management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
PR Processes

Risk premiums
FRE: Prime de risque
SN: Compensation paid for work done under uncomfortable or unpleasant conditions or for work which endangers the life of an employee.
RT: Salaries
SC: HE Health and Safety
LB Labour

Risk protection
USE: Risk management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

River basins
USE: Watersheds
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rivers
FRE: Cours d'eau
UF: Streams
Water courses
Watercourses
BT: Inland waters
RT: Estuaries
Waterways
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Road accidents
FRE: Accident de la route
UF: Automobile accidents
Car accidents
Traffic accidents
BT: Accidents
RT: Road safety
Road transport
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Road construction
FRE: Construction routière
BT: Construction
RT: Road networks
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        TR Transport

Road maps
FRE: Carte routière
BT: Maps
RT: Road networks
SC: FM Form descriptors

Road motor vehicles
USE: Motor vehicles
SC: TR Transport

Road networks
FRE: Réseau routier
UF: Highway networks
        Highway systems
        Highways
        Road systems
        Roads
BT: Networks
RT: Bridges
        Road construction
        Road maps
        Road transport
        Tolls
        Tunnels
SC: TR Transport

Road safety
FRE: Sécurité routière
UF: Highway safety
        Traffic safety
BT: Transportation safety
RT: Automobile safety equipment
        Driver education
        Road accidents
        Road transport
SC: HE Health and Safety
        TR Transport

Road systems
USE: Road networks
SC: TR Transport

Road traffic
USE: Road transport
SC: TR Transport

Road transport
FRE: Transport routier
UF: Road traffic
        Road transportation
BT: Transport
RT: Bridges
        Ferries
        Motor vehicles
        Road accidents
        Road networks
        Road safety
        Trucking industry
SC: TR Transport

Road transport industry
USE: Trucking industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        TR Transport

Road transportation
USE: Road transport
SC: TR Transport

Roads
USE: Road networks
SC: TR Transport

Robotics
FRE: Robotique
RT: Artificial intelligence
        Automation
SC: ST Science and Technology

Rodenticides
FRE: Rodenticide
BT: Pesticides
RT: Rodents
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rodents
FRE: Rongeur
UF: Rats
BT: Mammals
RT: Rodenticides
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Roles
FRE: Rôle
RT: Mandate
SC: PR Processes

Royal commissions
USE: Commissions of inquiry
SC: GV Government and Politics

Royal visits
USE: Visits of state
SC: GV Government and Politics

Royalties
FRE: Redevances
BT: Income
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Rubber industry
FRE: Industrie du caoutchouc
BT: Manufacturing industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Rubbish
USE: Waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rural areas
USE: Rural environment
SC: SO Society and Culture

Rural communities
FRE: Communauté rurale
RT: Isolated communities
Rural development
Rural environment
Urban communities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Rural development
FRE: Développement rural
UF: Rural issues
BT: Development
RT: Regional development
Rural communities
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Rural environment
FRE: Milieu rural
UF: Rural areas
BT: Environment
RT: Rural communities
Urban environment
SC: SO Society and Culture

Rural fairs
USE: Agricultural fairs
SC: AG Agriculture
EC Economics and Industry

Rural issues
USE: Rural development
SC: SO Society and Culture

Safe boating
USE: Marine safety
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Safe handling
USE: Handling
SC: HE Health and Safety
PR Processes

Safety
FRE: Sécurité
NT: Child safety
Food safety
Occupational safety
Public safety
Transportation safety
RT: Accident prevention
Fire prevention
Safety education
Safety equipment
Safety measures
Safety regulations
Security
SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety courses
USE: Safety education
SC: ET Education and Training
HE Health and Safety

Safety devices
USE: Safety equipment
SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety education
FRE: Enseignement de la sécurité
UF: Safety courses
Safety instruction
Safety training
BT: Education
RT: Driver education
Safety
SC: ET Education and Training
HE Health and Safety

Safety equipment
FRE: Équipement de sécurité
UF: Safety devices
Safety kits
BT: Equipment
NT: Automobile safety equipment
Bicycle safety equipment
Marine safety equipment
RT: Rescue equipment
Safety
Safety measures
Safety standards
SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety guidelines
USE: Safety standards
SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety instruction
USE: Safety education
SC: ET Education and Training
HE Health and Safety

Safety kits
USE: Safety equipment
SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety measures
FRE: Mesure de sécurité
UF: Protective measures
Safety precautions
Safety procedures
RT: Accident prevention
Aircraft anti-icing
Aircraft de-icing
Fire prevention
Product recalls
Safety
Safety equipment
Safety regulations
Safety standards
SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety precautions
USE: Safety measures
SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety procedures
USE: Safety measures
SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety regulations
FRE: Réglementation en matiére de
sécurité
BT: Regulations
RT: Safety
Safety measures
Safety standards
SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety standards
FRE: Norme de sécurité
UF: Safety guidelines
BT: Standards
RT: Safety equipment
Safety measures
Safety regulations
SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety training
USE: Safety education
SC: ET Education and Training
HE Health and Safety

Sailboats
FRE: Voilier
BT: Pleasure craft
RT: Ships
SC: TR Transport

Sailing
USE: Navigation
SC: TR Transport

Salaries
FRE: Salaire
SN: The amount an employer pays an
employee for work done.
UF: Employment earnings
Employment income
Labor income
Labour income
Pay
Remuneration
Wages
BT: Income
NT: Insurable earnings
Minimum wage
RT: Allowances
Pay equity
Personal income
Risk premiums
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LB Labour

Sales
    FRE: Vente
    NT: Auctions
    RT: Bills of sale
        Marketing
        Trade
        Vendors
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Sales outlets
    USE: Retail trade
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Sales promotion
    USE: Marketing
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Sales taxes
    FRE: Taxe de vente
    BT: Taxes
    NT: Goods and services tax
        Harmonized sales tax
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Saline water
    USE: Salt water
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Salmon
    USE: Salt water fish
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Salt water
    FRE: Eau salée
    UF: Saline water
        Saltwater
        Sea water
    BT: Water
    RT: Fresh water
        Oceans
        Seas
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Salt water fish
    FRE: Poisson de mer
    UF: Cod
        Salmon
        Saltwater fish
    BT: Fish
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Saltwater
    USE: Salt water
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Saltwater fish
    USE: Salt water fish
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Salvage
    USE: Recycling
    SC: NE Nature and Environment
        PR Processes

Same-sex couples
    FRE: Couple de même sexe
    UF: Gay couples
        Homosexual couples
        Lesbian couples
    BT: Couples
    RT: Sexual orientation
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Samples
    FRE: Échantillon
    RT: Models
        Testing
    SC: PR Processes

Satellites
    FRE: Satellite
    UF: Communications satellites
    RT: Global positioning systems
        Remote sensing
        Telecommunications
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Saving bonds
    USE: Bonds
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Savings
    FRE: Épargne
    RT: Discounts
        Personal finance
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Sawmill industry
    USE: Lumber industry
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Sawmilling industry
    USE: Lumber industry
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Scarcity
    USE: Shortage
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Scholarship programs
USE: Scholarships
SC: EC Economics and Industry
         ET Education and Training

Scholarships
FRE: Bourse d'études
UF: Bursaries
         Millennium scholarships
         Scholarship programs
RT: Awards
         Education
         Financial assistance
         Grants
         Student loans
SC: EC Economics and Industry
         ET Education and Training

School authorities
USE: School boards
SC: ET Education and Training

School boards
FRE: Commission scolaire
UF: School authorities
         School districts
         Schoolboards
RT: Education
         Schools
SC: ET Education and Training

School districts
USE: School boards
SC: ET Education and Training

Schoolboards
USE: School boards
SC: ET Education and Training

Schooling
USE: Education
SC: ET Education and Training

Schools
FRE: École
BT: Educational institutions
NT: Elementary schools
         Private schools
         Public schools
         Residential schools
         Secondary schools
RT: Education
         School boards
SC: ET Education and Training

Science disciplines
USE: Sciences
SC: ST Science and Technology

Science education
FRE: Enseignement des sciences
BT: Education
RT: Sciences
SC: ET Education and Training
         ST Science and Technology

Science policy
FRE: Politique scientifique
BT: Policy
RT: Sciences
SC: GV Government and Politics
         ST Science and Technology

Sciences
FRE: Sciences
UF: Science disciplines
         Scientific disciplines
NT: Natural sciences
         Social sciences
RT: Science education
         Science policy
         Scientific equipment
         Scientific information
         Scientific research
SC: ST Science and Technology

Scientific disciplines
USE: Sciences
SC: ST Science and Technology

Scientific equipment
FRE: Équipement scientifique
BT: Equipment
RT: Experiments
         Sciences
         Scientific research
SC: ST Science and Technology

Scientific information
FRE: Information scientifique
BT: Information
RT: Sciences
SC: IN Information and Communications
         ST Science and Technology

Scientific research
FRE: Recherche scientifique
BT: Research
NT: Animal research
Medical research
RT: Bioassay
Sciences
Scientific equipment
SC: ST Science and Technology

Screening (Medicine)
FRE: Dépistage (Médecine)
SN: The search for diseases or risk
factors in people without symptoms.
UF: Genetic screening
Mass screening
Medical screening
Systematic screening
RT: Diseases
Preventive medicine
SC: HE Health and Safety

Sculpture
FRE: Sculpture
UF: Carving
BT: Visual arts
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Sea-bed
USE: Ocean floor
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sea bed
USE: Ocean floor
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sea birds
USE: Aquatic birds
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sea bottom
USE: Ocean floor
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sea floor
USE: Ocean floor
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sea ice
USE: Ice
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sea traffic
USE: Water transport
SC: TR Transport

Sea transport
USE: Water transport
SC: TR Transport

Sea transportation
USE: Water transport
SC: TR Transport

Sea water
USE: Salt water
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seabed
USE: Ocean floor
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seabirds
USE: Aquatic birds
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seafloor
USE: Ocean floor
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seafood
FRE: Fruits de mer
SN: Edible shellfish (molluscs and
crustaceans). Does not include fish.
RT: Crustaceans
Fisheries products
Food
Molluscs
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seal hunt
USE: Sealing
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Sealing
FRE: Chasse au phoque
UF: Seal hunt
BT: Hunting
RT: Seals
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Seals
FRE: Phoque
BT: Aquatic animals
Mammals
RT: Furs
Sealing
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Search and rescue
USE: Rescue
SC: HE Health and Safety

Search warrants
USE: Warrants
SC: LW Law

Seas
FRE: Mer
RT: Coastal waters
       Coasts
       Ocean energy
       Ocean floor
       Oceanography
       Oceans
       Salt water
       Tides
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seasonal employment
FRE: Emploi saisonnier
UF: Seasonal work
       Summer employment
BT: Employment
RT: Temporary employment
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       LB Labour

Seasonal work
USE: Seasonal employment
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       LB Labour

Seat belts
USE: Automobile safety equipment
SC: HE Health and Safety

Seaway
USE: Waterways
SC: TR Transport

Seaweed
USE: Aquatic plants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Second language assessment
FRE: Évaluation de la langue seconde
UF: Second language evaluation
BT: Assessment
RT: Second languages
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Second language education
FRE: Enseignement de la langue seconde
UF: Second language teaching
BT: Language education
RT: Second languages
SC: ET Education and Training
       LN Language and Linguistics

Second language evaluation
USE: Second language assessment
SC: ET Education and Training

Second language teaching
USE: Second language education
SC: ET Education and Training
       LN Language and Linguistics

Second languages
FRE: Langue seconde
BT: Languages
NT: English second language
       French second language
RT: Bilingualism
       Second language assessment
       Second language education
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Second World War
USE: World War, 1939-1945
SC: MI Military

Secondary education
FRE: Enseignement secondaire
BT: Education
RT: Secondary schools
SC: ET Education and Training

Secondary industry
FRE: Industrie secondaire
UF: Secondary sector
BT: Industry
NT: Construction industry
       Manufacturing industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Secondary recovery
USE: Recycling
SC: NE Nature and Environment
       PR Processes

Secondary schools
FRE: École secondaire
UF: High schools
BT: Schools
RT: Secondary education
SC: ET Education and Training

Secondary sector
USE: Secondary industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Secretariat
USE: Administrative services
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Sector analysis
FRE: Analyse sectorielle
BT: Analysis
SC: PR Processes

Securities
FRE: Valeurs mobilières
BT: Assets
RT: Bonds
Investments
Shares
Stock markets
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Security
FRE: Sécurité
NT: Computer security
Food security
Human security
International security
National security
Social security
RT: Safety
Security investigations
SC: HE Health and Safety

Security intelligence
FRE: Renseignement de sécurité
UF: Espionage
RT: Electronic monitoring
International security
National security
SC: GV Government and Politics

Security investigations
FRE: Enquête de sécurité
RT: International security
National security
Security
SC: GV Government and Politics

Sedimentology
FRE: Sédimentologie
BT: Geology
RT: Sediments
SC: ST Science and Technology

Sediments
FRE: Sédiment
RT: Sedimentology
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seismic sea waves
USE: Tsunamis
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seisms
USE: Earthquakes
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seizure (of property)
FRE: Saisie
RT: Bankruptcies
Property
Recoveries
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Selection
FRE: Sélection
SN: The choosing of candidates for
employment in an organization.
RT: Applicants
Labour force
Staffing
SC: LB Labour
PR Processes

Self employment
FRE: Emploi autonome
BT: Employment
RT: Entrepreneurship
Home-based businesses
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LB Labour

Self governance
USE: Self government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Self government
FRE: Autonomie gouvernementale
UF: Aboriginal self government
Political autonomy
Self governance
RT: Governments
Sovereignty
SC: GV Government and Politics

Semen
FRE: Sperme
UF: Donor semen
RT: Animal reproduction
      Artificial insemination
      Fertility
      Pregnancy
      Reproductive technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
      ST Science and Technology

Seminars
USE: Conferences
SC: PR Processes

Senate
FRE: Sénat
BT: Parliament
RT: Members of the Senate
SC: GV Government and Politics

Senate members
USE: Members of the Senate
SC: GV Government and Politics
      PE Persons

Senators
USE: Members of the Senate
SC: GV Government and Politics
      PE Persons

Senior citizens
USE: Seniors
SC: PE Persons
      SO Society and Culture

Seniors
FRE: Aîné
SN: Persons aged 65 and older.
UF: Aged
      Elderly persons
      Elders
      Older adults
      Senior citizens
BT: Adults
RT: Aging
      Elder abuse
      Elderly care
      Geriatrics
      Gerontology
      Old age
      Retirement
      Status of the elderly
SC: PE Persons
      SO Society and Culture

Seniors abuse
USE: Elder abuse
SC: SO Society and Culture

Sentences
USE: Court decisions
SC: LW Law

Sentencing
USE: Court decisions
SC: LW Law

Serials
USE: Periodicals
SC: FM Form descriptors

Service agreements
FRE: Accord de service
BT: Agreements
RT: Service contracts
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Service contracts
FRE: Contrat de service
BT: Contracts
RT: Service agreements
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Service industry
FRE: Industrie des services
UF: Service sector
      Tertiary industry
      Tertiary sector
BT: Industry
NT: Broadcasting industry
      Communications industry
      Cultural industry
      Health care industry
      Hospitality industry
      Real estate industry
      Transport industry
RT: Marketplace services
      Quality of service
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Service sector
USE: Service industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Severe weather warnings
USE: Weather warnings
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sewage
USE: Waste water
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Alphabetical list of terms

Sex crimes
    USE: Sexual offences
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Sex discrimination
    USE: Gender discrimination
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual abuse
    USE: Sexual offences
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual assaults
    USE: Sexual offences
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual crimes
    USE: Sexual offences
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual exploitation
    USE: Sexual offences
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual harassment
    FRE: Harcèlement sexuel
    BT: Harassment
    RT: Gender discrimination
            Sexual offences
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual offences
    FRE: Infraction sexuelle
    UF: Indecent assaults
            Rapes
            Sex crimes
            Sexual abuse
            Sexual assaults
            Sexual crimes
            Sexual exploitation
            Sexual offenses
            Sexual violence
    BT: Offences
    RT: Pornography
            Sexual harassment
            Violence against women
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual offenses
    USE: Sexual offences
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual orientation
    FRE: Orientation sexuelle
    UF: Homosexuality
    RT: Gender discrimination
            Same-sex couples
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual violence
    USE: Sexual offences
    SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexually transmitted diseases
    FRE: Maladie transmise sexuellement
    UF: Sexually transmitted infections
            Venereal diseases
    BT: Infectious diseases
    RT: AIDS (disease)
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Sexually transmitted infections
    USE: Sexually transmitted diseases
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Shares
    FRE: Action
    UF: Common shares
    BT: Assets
    RT: Securities
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Sheep
    FRE: Mouton
    BT: Livestock
            Mammals
    SC: AG Agriculture

Shellfish
    USE: Crustaceans
            Molluscs
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ship piloting
    USE: Pilotage
    SC: TR Transport

Ship sinking
    USE: Marine accidents
    SC: HE Health and Safety
            TR Transport

404

Shipbuilding
FRE: Construction navale
SN: The art or business of designing and constructing ships.
RT: Construction
      Ships
SC: EC Economics and Industry
      TR Transport

Shipping
FRE: Expédition
RT: Freight
      Transport
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Shipping industry
USE: Transport industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
      TR Transport

Ships
FRE: Navire
UF: Boats
BT: Vessels
NT: Commercial ships
      Cruise ships
      Destroyers
      Fishing ships
      Frigates
      Icebreakers
RT: Sailboats
      Shipbuilding
      Water transport
SC: TR Transport

Shipwrecks
USE: Marine accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
      TR Transport

Shoe industry
FRE: Industrie de la chaussure
UF: Footwear industry
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Clothing industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Shoreline
USE: Coasts
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Short supply
USE: Shortage
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Shortage
FRE: Pénurie
UF: Scarcity
      Short supply
RT: Supply
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Shrimps
USE: Crustaceans
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sickness insurance
USE: Health insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
      HE Health and Safety

Side effects
FRE: Effet secondaire
SN: Unintended effects of a drug or a treatment, whether desirable or undesirable.
UF: Adverse drug reactions
      Adverse effects
      Drug side effects
RT: Drugs
      Pharmacology
      Therapy
SC: HE Health and Safety

Sight impaired
USE: Persons with disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety
      PE Persons

Signage
USE: Signs
SC: IN Information and Communications

Signs
FRE: Signalisation
UF: Signage
RT: Advertising
      Information
      Posters
      Symbols
SC: IN Information and Communications

Silver
FRE: Argent (Minerai)
BT: Precious metals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Simultaneous interpretation
USE: Interpretation
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Single parent families
FRE:	Famille monoparentale
UF:	Lone parent families
	One parent families
BT:	Family
RT:	Death
	Divorce
SC:	SO Society and Culture

Site development
USE:	Site management
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Site management
FRE:	Gestion de site
UF:	Landscape management
	Site development
BT:	Environmental management
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Skating
FRE:	Patinage
BT:	Winter sports
SC:	SO Society and Culture

Ski trails
FRE:	Piste de ski
RT:	Recreational facilities
	Skiing
SC:	SO Society and Culture

Skiing
FRE:	Ski
BT:	Winter sports
RT:	Ski trails
SC:	SO Society and Culture

Skilled workers
USE:	Workers
SC:	LB Labour
	PE Persons

Skills
FRE:	Habiletés
UF:	Abilities
	Competencies
NT:	Life skills
RT:	Expertise
	Qualifications
	Skills transfer
SC:	PR Processes

Skills transfer
FRE:	Transfert d'habiletés
BT:	Transfers
RT:	Skills
SC:	PR Processes

Slaughter of animals
USE:	Slaughtering
SC:	AG Agriculture

Slaughtering
FRE:	Abattage d'animaux
UF:	Animal slaughtering
	Slaughter of animals
RT:	Animal husbandry
	Livestock
SC:	AG Agriculture

Slides
FRE:	Diapositive
RT:	Photographs
SC:	FM Form descriptors

Slugs
USE:	Molluscs
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Small and medium-sized businesses
USE:	Small businesses
SC:	EC Economics and Industry

Small business loans
FRE:	Prêt à la petite entreprise
BT:	Business loans
RT:	Small businesses
SC:	EC Economics and Industry

Small businesses
FRE:	Petite entreprise
UF:	Small and medium-sized businesses
BT:	Businesses
RT:	Small business loans
SC:	EC Economics and Industry

Smog
FRE:	Smog
BT:	Air pollution
SC:	NE Nature and Environment

Smoking
  FRE: Tabagisme
  SN: Refers to tobacco use or abuse.
  UF: Cigarette smoking
         Nicotine addiction
         Smoking addiction
         Tobacco abuse
         Tobacco addiction
         Tobacco consumption
         Tobacco smoking
         Tobacco use
  RT: Respiratory diseases
         Smoking prevention
         Tobacco industry
  SC: HE Health and Safety
         SO Society and Culture

Smoking addiction
  USE: Smoking
  SC: HE Health and Safety
         SO Society and Culture

Smoking prevention
  FRE: Prévention du tabagisme
  BT: Prevention
  RT: Smoking
  SC: HE Health and Safety

Smuggling
  USE: Economic crime
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

Snails
  USE: Molluscs
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Snakes
  USE: Reptiles
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Snow
  FRE: Neige
  UF: Snowfall
  BT: Precipitation
  RT: Avalanches
         Glaciers
         Ice
         Ice caps
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Snow avalanches
  USE: Avalanches
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Snowfall
  USE: Snow
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Social action
  USE: Advocacy
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Social aid
  USE: Social assistance
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Social anthropology
  USE: Ethnology
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Social assistance
  FRE: Aide sociale
  UF: Public welfare
         Social aid
         Social welfare
         Welfare
  RT: Social programs
         Social security
         Social services
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Social change
  USE: Social development
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Social classes
  USE: Social structure
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Social conditions
  FRE: Conditions sociales
  RT: Disadvantaged persons
         Economic conditions
         Social indicators
         Social life
         Social security
         Social services
         Social surveys
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Social development
  FRE: Développement social
  UF: Social change
  BT: Development
  NT: Community development
  RT: Social indicators
         Social movement
         Social structure
         Social trends
  SC: SO Society and Culture

Social equity
FRE: Équité sociale
RT: Equal opportunities
Social structure
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social history
FRE: Histoire sociale
BT: History
RT: Sociology
SC: HI History and Archaeology
SO Society and Culture

Social indicators
FRE: Indicateur social
BT: Indicators
RT: Social conditions
Social development
Social problems
Social surveys
Social trends
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social insurance
USE: Social security
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social insurance number
FRE: Numéro d'assurance sociale
RT: Social security
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social issues
FRE: Questions sociales
RT: Social policy
Social problems
Social sciences
Social surveys
Sociology
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social life
FRE: Vie sociale
RT: Daily life
Social conditions
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social media
SN: Refers to tools and technologies, such as blogs, wikis, RSS feeds, social networking sites, etc., which allow to post, share or exchange various types of content on the Internet.
UF: Participatory media
RT: Information technology
Media
SC: IN Information and Communications
SO Society and Culture
ST Science and Technology

Social movement
FRE: Mouvement social
RT: Advocacy
Social development
Social trends
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social policy
FRE: Politique sociale
UF: Welfare state
BT: Policy
RT: Social issues
Social security
SC: GV Government and Politics
SO Society and Culture

Social problems
FRE: Problème social
NT: Addiction
Crime
Discrimination
Homelessness
Poverty
Prostitution
Violence
RT: Social indicators
Social issues
Social surveys
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social programs
FRE: Programmes sociaux
BT: Programs
RT: Social assistance
Social services
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social rights
FRE: Droits sociaux
BT: Human rights
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social sciences
FRE: Sciences sociales
UF: Social studies
BT: Sciences
NT: Anthropology
     Archaeology
     Demography
     Economics
     Gerontology
     History
     Political science
     Psychology
     Sociology
RT: Geography
     Humanities
     Social issues
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social security
FRE: Sécurité sociale
UF: Social insurance
BT: Security
NT: Income security
RT: Employment insurance
     Family allowances
     Pensions
     Social assistance
     Social conditions
     Social insurance number
     Social policy
     Social services
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social services
FRE: Services sociaux
NT: Housing assistance
     Subsidized housing
RT: Caregivers
     Social assistance
     Social conditions
     Social programs
     Social security
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social statistics
FRE: Statistiques sociales
BT: Statistics
RT: Socioeconomic analysis
     Socioeconomic data
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social structure
FRE: Structure sociale
UF: Social classes
RT: Social development
     Social equity
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social studies
USE: Social sciences
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social surveys
FRE: Enquête sociale
BT: Surveys
RT: Social conditions
     Social indicators
     Social issues
     Social problems
     Social trends
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social trends
FRE: Tendances sociales
BT: Trends
RT: Social development
     Social indicators
     Social movement
     Social surveys
SC: SO Society and Culture

Social welfare
USE: Social assistance
SC: SO Society and Culture

Sociocultural anthropology
USE: Ethnology
SC: SO Society and Culture

Socioeconomic analysis
FRE: Analyse socio-économique
BT: Economic analysis
RT: Social statistics
     Socioeconomic data
SC: EC Economics and Industry
     SO Society and Culture

Socioeconomic data
FRE: Données socio-économiques
RT: Social statistics
     Socioeconomic analysis
SC: EC Economics and Industry
     FM Form descriptors
     SO Society and Culture

Sociology
FRE: Sociologie
BT: Social sciences
RT: Social history
        Social issues
SC: SO Society and Culture

Soft energy
USE: Alternative energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soft medicine
USE: Alternative medicine
SC: HE Health and Safety

Software
FRE: Logiciel
UF: Computer programmes
        Computer programs
        Computer software
RT: Computer programming
        Computers
SC: ST Science and Technology

Soil
FRE: Sol
NT: Permafrost
RT: Farmlands
        Soil conservation
        Soil pollution
        Soil quality
        Soil taxonomy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil classification
USE: Soil taxonomy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil conservation
FRE: Préservation des sols
BT: Resources conservation
RT: Erosion
        Soil
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil contamination
USE: Soil pollution
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil drainage
USE: Drainage
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil drifting
USE: Erosion
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil erosion
USE: Erosion
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil pollution
FRE: Pollution des sols
UF: Land pollution
        Soil contamination
BT: Pollution
RT: Soil
        Soil quality
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil quality
FRE: Qualité des sols
BT: Environmental quality
RT: Soil
        Soil pollution
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil taxonomy
FRE: Classification des sols
UF: Soil classification
BT: Taxonomy
RT: Soil
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soilless culture
USE: Hydroponics
SC: AG Agriculture

Solar energy
FRE: Énergie solaire
UF: Solar power
BT: Renewable energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Solar heating
FRE: Chauffage solaire
BT: Heating
SC: ST Science and Technology

Solar power
USE: Solar energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soldiers
USE: Military personnel
SC: MI Military
        PE Persons

410

Sole proprietorships
FRE: Entreprise individuelle
SN: A non-incorporated business entirely owned by one person.
BT: Businesses
RT: Business types
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Solid waste
USE: Waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Solid waste treatment
USE: Waste management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Solvents
FRE: Solvant
UF: Dissolving agents
    Solving agents
RT: Chemicals
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Solving agents
USE: Solvents
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sound archives
FRE: Archives sonores
BT: Archives
RT: Sound recordings
SC: HI History and Archaeology
    IN Information and Communications

Sound recording industry
USE: Music industry
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature
    EC Economics and Industry

Sound recordings
FRE: Enregistrement sonore
UF: Audiocassettes
    Discs
RT: Sound archives
SC: FM Form descriptors

South Pole
USE: Antarctic
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sovereignty
FRE: Souveraineté
RT: Self government
SC: GV Government and Politics

Space arm
USE: Space technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Space exploration
FRE: Exploration spatiale
UF: Spacecraft
BT: Explorations
RT: Aerospace industry
    Astronaut training
    Astronauts
    Space sciences
    Space station
    Space technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Space industry
USE: Aerospace industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Space sciences
FRE: Sciences de l'espace
UF: Astronautics
BT: Natural sciences
NT: Astronomy
RT: Space exploration
    Space technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Space shuttles
USE: Space technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Space station
FRE: Station orbitale
RT: Astronauts
    Space exploration
    Space technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Space technology
FRE: Technologie spatiale
UF: Space arm
    Space shuttles
RT: Space exploration
    Space sciences
    Space station
SC: ST Science and Technology

Spacecraft
USE: Space exploration
SC: ST Science and Technology

Spatial data
USE:　Geographic data
SC:　FM Form descriptors
　　　ST Science and Technology

Spatial information systems
USE:　Geographic information systems
SC:　IN Information and Communications
　　　ST Science and Technology

Speaking skills
USE:　Oral communication
SC:　LN Language and Linguistics

Special libraries
FRE:　Bibliothèque spécialisée
BT:　Libraries
RT:　Government libraries
SC:　IN Information and Communications

Species at risk
USE:　Endangered species
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Species diversity
USE:　Biological diversity
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Specifications
FRE:　Spécification
UF:　Parameters
　　　Requirements
RT:　Qualifications
SC:　PR Processes

Spectrum management
FRE:　Gestion du spectre
BT:　Management
RT:　Broadcasting
　　　Regulations
　　　Telecommunications
SC:　EC Economics and Industry
　　　IN Information and Communications

Speeches
USE:　Statements
SC:　FM Form descriptors

Spiders
USE:　Arachnids
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Spirituous beverages
USE:　Alcoholic beverages
SC:　EC Economics and Industry

Sponsorship
FRE:　Commandite
RT:　Financial assistance
SC:　EC Economics and Industry

Sport fishing
USE:　Fishing (Sport)
SC:　SO Society and Culture

Sports
FRE:　Sport
UF:　Athletics
NT:　Amateur sports
　　　Cycling
　　　Fishing (Sport)
　　　Hiking
　　　Winter sports
RT:　Athletes
　　　Fitness
　　　Recreation
　　　Sports events
SC:　SO Society and Culture

Sports events
FRE:　Événement sportif
NT:　Olympic games
　　　Panamerican games
RT:　Sports
SC:　SO Society and Culture

Sports facilities
USE:　Recreational facilities
SC:　SO Society and Culture

Spousal abuse
USE:　Family violence
SC:　SO Society and Culture

Staff
USE:　Human resources
SC:　EC Economics and Industry

Staff relations
USE:　Labour relations
SC:　LB Labour

Staffing
FRE:　Dotation
UF:　Hiring
BT:　Personnel management
RT:　Appointments
　　　Assignments
　　　Human resources
　　　Recruiting
　　　Selection
SC:　LB Labour

Stamp collecting
  USE: Philately
  SC: HI History and Archaeology

Stamps
  FRE: Timbre
  RT: Philately
         Postal services
  SC: TR Transport

Standard of living
  FRE: Niveau de vie
  UF: Cost of living
  RT: Economic conditions
         Income
         Lifestyle
         Quality of life
  SC: EC Economics and Industry
         SO Society and Culture

Standardization
  FRE: Normalisation
  RT: Standards
  SC: PR Processes

Standards
  FRE: Norme
  NT: Benchmarks
         Environmental standards
         Labour standards
         Quality standards
         Safety standards
  RT: Codes of practice
         Guidelines
         Quality of service
         Standardization
  SC: PR Processes

Standing offers
  FRE: Offre permanente
  SN: A method of supply used to provide
         direct access by the user to sources
         of supply for goods and services at
         pre-arranged prices and delivery
         conditions for specific periods of
         time on an as-required basis.
  RT: Contracts
         Purchasing
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

State ceremonial
  FRE: Cérémonial d'État
  SN: System of formal rules and
         ceremonies enjoined by law,
         protocol or custom for observance in
         affairs of State.
  UF: State ceremonies
  RT: National anthems
         Protocol
  SC: GV Government and Politics

State ceremonies
  USE: State ceremonial
  SC: GV Government and Politics

State of the art technology
  USE: High technology
  SC: ST Science and Technology

State visits
  USE: Visits of state
  SC: GV Government and Politics

Statements
  FRE: Déclaration
  UF: Addresses
         Speeches
  RT: Briefing papers
  SC: FM Form descriptors
         GV Government and Politics

Statistical analysis
  FRE: Analyse statistique
  UF: Statistical methods
  BT: Analysis
  RT: Statistical profile
         Statistics
  SC: PR Processes

Statistical data
  USE: Statistics
  SC: FM Form descriptors

Statistical methods
  USE: Statistical analysis
  SC: PR Processes

Statistical profile
  FRE: Profil statistique
  RT: Statistical analysis
         Statistics
  SC: FM Form descriptors

Statistical surveys
  USE: Surveys
  SC: PR Processes

Statistics
FRE: Statistiques
SN: A type of information obtained through the collection, analysis, interpretation and presentation of masses of quantitative numerical data.
UF: Statistical data
NT: Agriculture statistics
Demographic statistics
Economic statistics
Social statistics
Vital statistics
RT: Indicators
Mathematics
Statistical analysis
Statistical profile
Surveys
Tables
SC: FM Form descriptors

Status Indians
SN: People who are registered as Indians under the Indian Act.
BT: Indians
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Status of disabled persons
FRE: Condition de la personne handicapée
RT: Persons with disabilities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Status of the elderly
FRE: Condition de la personne âgée
RT: Seniors
SC: SO Society and Culture

Status of women
FRE: Condition de la femme
UF: Women's status
RT: Affirmative action
Gender discrimination
Gender equality
Women
SC: SO Society and Culture

Statutes
USE: Legislation
SC: GV Government and Politics
LW Law

Steel
FRE: Acier
RT: Metalworking industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Stem cells
FRE: Cellule souche
UF: Embryonic stem cells
Mother cells
Progenitor cells
Undifferentiated cells
BT: Cells
RT: Cloning
Genetic engineering
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Stewardship
FRE: Gérance
UF: Guardianship
RT: Management
Sustainable development
SC: EC Economics and Industry
PR Processes

Stock exchanges
USE: Stock markets
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Stock markets
FRE: Marché des valeurs
UF: Stock exchanges
BT: Markets
RT: Initial public offering
Investments
Securities
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Storage
FRE: Entreposage
UF: Warehousing
RT: Inventories
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Stores
USE: Retail trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Storms
  FRE: Tempête
  UF: Cyclones
         Gales
         Hurricanes
         Tempests
         Tornadoes
  BT: Natural disasters
  RT: Weather
         Wind
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Strategic management
  FRE: Gestion stratégique
  UF: Strategic planning
  BT: Management
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

Strategic planning
  USE: Strategic management
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

Strategies
  FRE: Stratégie
  RT: Planning
  SC: PR Processes

Stratigraphy
  FRE: Stratigraphie
  BT: Geology
  SC: ST Science and Technology

Stratospheric ozone
  USE: Ozone
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Stratospheric ozone depletion
  USE: Ozone depletion
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Streams
  USE: Rivers
  SC: NE Nature and Environment

Strikes
  USE: Labour disputes
  SC: LB Labour

Student labor
  USE: Student labour
  SC: LB Labour

Student labour
  FRE: Travail étudiant
  UF: Student labor
  BT: Labour
  RT: Students
  SC: LB Labour

Student loans
  FRE: Prêt étudiant
  BT: Loans
  RT: Education
         Financial assistance
         Scholarships
  SC: EC Economics and Industry
         ET Education and Training

Students
  FRE: Étudiant
  UF: College students
         University students
  NT: Foreign students
         Part-time students
  RT: Education
         Educational institutions
         Student labour
  SC: ET Education and Training
         PE Persons

Studies abroad
  FRE: Études à l'étranger
  RT: Exchange programs
         Foreign students
  SC: ET Education and Training

Style guides
  USE: Style manuals
  SC: FM Form descriptors
         LN Language and Linguistics

Style manuals
  FRE: Guide de rédaction
  SN: Guides that define a prescribed
         format for documents including
         footnotes, endnotes and
         bibliographies.
  UF: Style guides
  RT: Writing
  SC: FM Form descriptors
         LN Language and Linguistics

Sub-contracting
  USE: Contracting
  SC: EC Economics and Industry

Subcontracting
USE: Contracting
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Submarines
FRE: Sous-marin
BT: Vessels
RT: Military technology
SC: MI Military

Subsidies
USE: Grants
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Subsidized housing
FRE: Logement subventionné
UF: Low-cost housing
        Non profit housing
        Nonprofit housing
BT: Housing
        Social services
SC: SO Society and Culture

Substance abuse
USE: Alcoholism
        Drug addiction
SC: HE Health and Safety
        SO Society and Culture

Subsurface water
USE: Groundwater
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Subterranean water
USE: Groundwater
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Suicide
FRE: Suicide
SN: The act of intentionally killing
        oneself. For suicide assistance, or
        assisted suicide, use "Euthanasia".
RT: Death
        Homicide
SC: SO Society and Culture

Suicide assistance
USE: Euthanasia
SC: SO Society and Culture

Summer employment
USE: Seasonal employment
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        LB Labour

Supervision
FRE: Supervision
RT: Coordination
        Personnel management
SC: PR Processes

Supplements
FRE: Supplément
SN: Publications of additional matter,
        usually issued separately by the
        same author under the original title,
        which continues a published work,
        or brings the original work up to
        date.
SC: FM Form descriptors

Suppliers
FRE: Fournisseur
RT: Businesses
        Supplies
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        PR Processes

Supplies
FRE: Approvisionnements
RT: Material management
        Purchasing
        Suppliers
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Supply
FRE: Offre
RT: Demand
        Energy supply
        Food supply
        Prices
        Production
        Shortage
        Surplus
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Supply chain management
USE: Material management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Support businesses
FRE: Entreprise de soutien
BT: Businesses
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Support programs
USE: Aid programs
SC: PR Processes

Supporting programs
    USE: Aid programs
    SC: PR Processes

Surface water
    FRE: Eau de surface
    BT: Water
    RT: Groundwater
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Surplus
    FRE: Surplus
    RT: Supply
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Surveying
    FRE: Arpentage
    RT: Geodesy
             Land management
    SC: ST Science and Technology

Surveys
    FRE: Sondage
    UF: Statistical surveys
    NT: Public opinion polls
             Social surveys
    RT: Inquiry
             Interviews
             Questionnaires
             Statistics
    SC: PR Processes

Survival
    FRE: Survie
    UF: Survival training
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Survival training
    USE: Survival
    SC: HE Health and Safety

Survivor benefits
    FRE: Prestation au survivant
    SN: Benefits that are payable to the
             beneficiary, typically a spouse, of a
             plan member who dies. May be in
             the form of a pension, returned
             contributions, or a 'guaranteed'
             period over which the plan member's
             pension continues to be paid after
             his or her death.
    UF: Death benefits
    BT: Benefits
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Suspension
    FRE: Suspension
    RT: Dismissal
    SC: PR Processes

Sustainable development
    FRE: Développement durable
    SN: Development that meets the needs
             of the present without compromising
             the ability of future generations to
             meet their own needs.
    UF: Ecodevelopment
             Ecologically sound development
             Environmentally sound development
    BT: Economic development
    RT: Environmental management
             Environmental protection
             Renewable energy
             Stewardship
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
             NE Nature and Environment

Sustainable transportation
    FRE: Transport durable
    RT: Transport
    SC: TR Transport

Swamps
    USE: Wetlands
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sweet water
    USE: Fresh water
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Swine
    USE: Hogs
    SC: AG Agriculture

Sylviculture
    USE: Forestry
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
             NE Nature and Environment

Symbols
    FRE: Symbole
    NT: Emblems
             Flags
             National symbols
    RT: Cryptography
             Heraldry
             Signs
    SC: PR Processes

Symposia
USE: Conferences
SC: PR Processes

Symposiums
USE: Conferences
SC: PR Processes

Systematic screening
USE: Screening (Medicine)
SC: HE Health and Safety

Systems
FRE: Système
SN: An organized set of procedures, doctrines, ideas, principles, or organizations usually intended to explain the arrangement or working of a whole.
NT: Computer systems
Electoral system
Information systems
Intelligent systems
Justice system
Metric system
Navigation systems
RT: Infrastructures
SC: PR Processes

Tables
FRE: Tableau
SN: Data sets arranged in rows and columns. NOT to be used for furniture.
RT: Statistics
SC: FM Form descriptors

Tagging
USE: Labelling
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Takeovers
USE: Mergers
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tar sands
USE: Oil sands
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Tar sands industry
USE: Petroleum industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tariff barriers
FRE: Barrière tarifaire
RT: Tariffs
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tariff protection
FRE: Protection des tarifs douaniers
RT: Tariffs
Trade policy
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tariff relief
FRE: Allègement tarifaire
RT: Tariffs
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tariffs
FRE: Tarif douanier
UF: Customs tariffs
RT: Customs and excise
Tariff barriers
Tariff protection
Tariff relief
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax avoidance
FRE: Évitement fiscal
RT: Fiscal policy
Tax fraud
Taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax benefits
FRE: Avantage fiscal
RT: Tax incentives
Taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax credits
FRE: Crédit d'impôt
UF: Income tax deductions
Tax deductions
Tax rebates
RT: Fiscal assistance
Income tax
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax deductions
USE: Tax credits
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax evasion
USE: Tax fraud
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax fraud
FRE: Fraude fiscale
UF: Fiscal evasion
       Fiscal fraud
       Tax evasion
BT: Economic crime
       Fraud
RT: Fiscal policy
       Tax avoidance
       Taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax incentives
FRE: Incitatif fiscal
BT: Incentives
RT: Tax benefits
       Taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax law
USE: Fiscal law
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       LW Law

Tax on goods and services
USE: Goods and services tax
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax policy
USE: Fiscal policy
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       GV Government and Politics

Tax rebates
USE: Tax credits
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax refunds
FRE: Remboursement d'impôt
RT: Taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax system
USE: Fiscal policy
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       GV Government and Politics

Taxation
USE: Taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Taxation regulations
FRE: Réglementation en matière de
       taxation
BT: Regulations
RT: Fiscal policy
       Taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Taxes
FRE: Impôt
UF: Taxation
NT: Excise taxes
       Federal taxes
       Income tax
       Property tax
       Provincial taxes
       Sales taxes
RT: Fiscal issues
       Fiscal policy
       Tax avoidance
       Tax benefits
       Tax fraud
       Tax incentives
       Tax refunds
       Taxation regulations
       Tolls
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Taxonomy
FRE: Taxonomie
NT: Soil taxonomy
RT: Classification
       Coding
       Nomenclature
SC: ST Science and Technology

Tea
FRE: Thé
BT: Beverages
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Teachers
FRE: Enseignant
UF: Educators
       Instructors
       Professors
       Teaching personnel
       Trainers
RT: Education
       Educational institutions
SC: ET Education and Training
       PE Persons

Teaching personnel
USE: Teachers
SC: ET Education and Training
       PE Persons

Technical education
FRE: Enseignement technique
BT: Education
RT: Technology
SC: ET Education and Training
       ST Science and Technology

Technical innovation
USE: Technological innovation
SC: ST Science and Technology

Technical progress
USE: Technological innovation
SC: ST Science and Technology

Technical reports
FRE: Rapport technique
BT: Reports
RT: Technical writing
SC: FM Form descriptors

Technical services
FRE: Services techniques
NT: Computer services
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Technical writing
FRE: Rédaction technique
BT: Writing
RT: Administrative writing
       Technical reports
SC: LN Language and Linguistics
       ST Science and Technology

Technological breakthrough
USE: Technological innovation
SC: ST Science and Technology

Technological change
USE: Technological innovation
SC: ST Science and Technology

Technological disasters
USE: Disasters
SC: HE Health and Safety
       SO Society and Culture
       ST Science and Technology

Technological evolution
USE: Technological innovation
SC: ST Science and Technology

Technological innovation
FRE: Innovation technologique
UF: Technical innovation
       Technical progress
       Technological breakthrough
       Technological change
       Technological evolution
       Technological progress
       Technological revolution
       Technology development
BT: Innovation
RT: High technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Technological progress
USE: Technological innovation
SC: ST Science and Technology

Technological revolution
USE: Technological innovation
SC: ST Science and Technology

Technologies
USE: Technology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Technology
FRE: Technologie
SN: Application of scientific knowledge to
       practical purposes. Includes
       techniques, methods and
       equipment.
UF: Technologies
NT: Agricultural technology
       Biotechnology
       Digital technology
       Educational technology
       Energy technology
       Engineering
       Environmental technology
       Fisheries technology
       Forestry technology
       High technology
       Industrial technology
       Information technology
       Materials technology
       Medical technology
       Military technology
       Nanotechnology
       Nuclear technology
RT: Automation
       Equipment
       Technical education
       Technology policy
       Technology transfer
SC: ST Science and Technology

Technology development
USE: Technological innovation
SC: ST Science and Technology

Technology policy
FRE: Politique technologique
BT: Policy
RT: Technology
Technology transfer
SC: GV Government and Politics
ST Science and Technology

Technology transfer
FRE: Transfert technologique
BT: Transfers
RT: Technology
Technology policy
SC: ST Science and Technology

Teenagers
USE: Adolescents
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Telecare
USE: Telehealth
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Telecommunications
FRE: Télécommunications
UF: Broadband communications
Communications technologies
BT: Communications
NT: International telecommunications
RT: Computer networks
Information technology
Personal digital assistant
Satellites
Spectrum management
Telecommunications networks
Telecommunications policy
Teleconferencing
Telephones
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Telecommunications equipment
USE: Communications equipment
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Telecommunications networks
FRE: Réseau de télécommunications
BT: Networks
RT: Telecommunications
SC: ST Science and Technology

Telecommunications policy
FRE: Politique en matière de
télécommunications
BT: Policy
RT: Telecommunications
SC: GV Government and Politics
ST Science and Technology

Teleconferencing
FRE: Téléconférence
BT: Meetings
RT: Telecommunications
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Telehealth
FRE: Télésanté
SN: The use of information and
communications technologies to
enable health care and health
information services activities.
Telehealth is a general, inclusive
term referring to a variety of
electronic-based health service
activities such as actual physician-
patient interactions via telemedicine;
the provision of education and
information services designed to
increase awareness of diagnoses,
medical conditions, treatments, and
good health practices; or clinical
decision and diagnostic interactions
between health professionals.
UF: E-health
Telecare
RT: Health care
Medical technology
Telemedicine
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Telemarketing
USE: Direct marketing
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Telemedicine
FRE: Télémédecine
BT: Medicine
RT: Telehealth
SC: HE Health and Safety
           ST Science and Technology

Telephone companies
USE: Telephones
SC: EC Economics and Industry
           ST Science and Technology

Telephone directories
FRE: Répertoire téléphonique
BT: Directories
SC: FM Form descriptors

Telephone equipment
USE: Telephones
SC: ST Science and Technology

Telephone services
USE: Telephones
SC: ST Science and Technology

Telephone sets
USE: Telephones
SC: ST Science and Technology

Telephones
FRE: Téléphone
UF: Telephone companies
           Telephone equipment
           Telephone services
           Telephone sets
BT: Communications equipment
NT: Cellular telephones
RT: Telecommunications
           Voice mail
SC: ST Science and Technology

Television
FRE: Télévision
UF: Pay television
           TV
RT: Broadcasting
           Cable television
           Media
SC: IN Information and Communications
           ST Science and Technology

Television broadcasting
USE: Broadcasting
SC: IN Information and Communications
           ST Science and Technology

Television distribution
USE: Cable television
SC: ST Science and Technology

Telework
FRE: Télétravail
RT: Work organization
           Workplace automation
SC: LB Labour

Temperature
FRE: Température
NT: Air temperature
RT: Heating
SC: ST Science and Technology

Tempests
USE: Storms
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Temporary employment
FRE: Emploi temporaire
BT: Employment
RT: Seasonal employment
SC: EC Economics and Industry
           LB Labour

Tender call
USE: Call for tenders
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tenders
FRE: Soumission
UF: Bids
RT: Call for tenders
           Contracting
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Term loans
FRE: Prêt à terme
BT: Loans
RT: Borrowers
           Debtors
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Termination of employment
FRE: Cessation d'emploi
UF: Layoffs
RT: Discharge
           Resignation
           Unemployment
SC: LB Labour

Terminology
FRE: Terminologie
UF: Vocabulary
RT: Abbreviations
Dictionaries
Languages
Thesauri
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Terms of reference
FRE: Cadre de référence
RT: Committees
Contracts
Mandate
SC: IN Information and Communications

Terrestrial ecosystems
FRE: Écosystème terrestre
UF: Land ecosystems
BT: Ecosystems
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Territorial administration
USE: Territorial governments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Territorial assemblies
USE: Legislative assemblies
SC: GV Government and Politics

Territorial councils
USE: Legislative assemblies
SC: GV Government and Politics

Territorial governments
FRE: Gouvernement territorial
UF: Territorial administration
BT: Governments
RT: Federal territorial agreements
Federal territorial relations
Legislative assemblies
Territories
SC: GV Government and Politics

Territorial parks
FRE: Parc territorial
BT: Parks
RT: Natural heritage
Territories
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Territorial sea
USE: Coastal waters
SC: GV Government and Politics

Territorial waters
USE: Coastal waters
SC: GV Government and Politics

Territories
FRE: Territoire
RT: Northern Canada
Provinces
Territorial governments
Territorial parks
SC: GV Government and Politics

Terrorism
FRE: Terrorisme
UF: Acts of terrorism
Terrorist acts
Terrorist attacks
RT: Violence
War
SC: SO Society and Culture

Terrorist acts
USE: Terrorism
SC: SO Society and Culture

Terrorist attacks
USE: Terrorism
SC: SO Society and Culture

Tertiary industry
USE: Service industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tertiary sector
USE: Service industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Testimony
FRE: Témoignage
SN: A declaration made to establish a
fact, especially one made under
oath by a witness in court.
BT: Evidence
RT: Hearings
SC: FM Form descriptors
LW Law

Testing
FRE: Test
UF: Performance testing
Tests
RT: Approval processes
Assessment
Benchmarks
Samples
SC: PR Processes

Tests
USE: Testing
SC: PR Processes

Textile fabrics
USE: Textiles
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Textile industry
FRE: Industrie textile
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Clothing industry
Textiles
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Textile products
USE: Textiles
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Textiles
FRE: Textile
UF: Cloth
Fabrics
Textile fabrics
Textile products
RT: Clothing
Textile industry
Weaving
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Theatre
FRE: Théâtre
UF: Drama
Plays
BT: Performing arts
RT: Literature
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Theft
USE: Crime
SC: SO Society and Culture

Therapeutic abortion
USE: Abortion
SC: HE Health and Safety

Therapeutic cloning
USE: Cloning
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Therapy
FRE: Thérapie
RT: Diseases
Health care
Medicine
Side effects
SC: HE Health and Safety

Thermal insulation
USE: Insulation
SC: ST Science and Technology

Thermal power plants
USE: Electric power stations
SC: ST Science and Technology

Thesauri
FRE: Thésaurus
SN: Controlled vocabularies in which hierarchical and associative relationships among terms are made explicit.
RT: Dictionaries
Terminology
SC: FM Form descriptors
LN Language and Linguistics

Third world
USE: Developing countries
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Threatened species
USE: Endangered species
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ticks
USE: Arachnids
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Tidal energy
USE: Ocean energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Tidal power
USE: Ocean energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Tides
FRE: Marée
RT: Estuaries
Oceans
Seas
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Timber industry
USE: Lumber industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tissue grafting
USE: Transplantation (Medicine)
SC: HE Health and Safety

Tissue transplantation
USE: Transplantation (Medicine)
SC: HE Health and Safety

Tissues
FRE: Tissu (Biologie)
SN: Group of cells with similar structure that are performing the same function in a living organism.
UF: Animal tissues
Human tissues
Plant tissues
RT: Cells
SC: AG Agriculture
HE Health and Safety
NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Toadstools
USE: Fungi
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Tobacco abuse
USE: Smoking
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Tobacco addiction
USE: Smoking
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Tobacco consumption
USE: Smoking
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Tobacco industry
FRE: Industrie du tabac
SN: An organized economic activity dedicated to the production, manufacture, promotion, and distribution of a tobacco products.
UF: Cigarettes
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Smoking
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tobacco smoking
USE: Smoking
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Tobacco use
USE: Smoking
SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Toiletries
USE: Personal care products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Tolls
FRE: Péage
RT: Ferries
Road networks
Taxes
SC: EC Economics and Industry
TR Transport

Tools
FRE: Outillage
UF: Instruments
RT: Equipment
SC: ST Science and Technology

Topographical maps
FRE: Carte topographique
BT: Maps
RT: Topography
SC: FM Form descriptors

Topography
FRE: Topographie
RT: Geodesy
Geography
Hydrography
Mountains
Topographical maps
SC: ST Science and Technology

Toponymy
FRE: Toponymie
UF: Geographical names
Place names
RT: Gazetteers
Geography
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Tornadoes
USE: Storms
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Tourism
FRE: Tourisme
UF: Ecotourism
          Tourism industry
          Tourist trade
RT: Cruise ships
          Entry to Canada
          Hospitality industry
          International travel
          Recreation
          Tourism facilities
          Travel
SC: EC Economics and Industry
          SO Society and Culture

Tourism facilities
FRE: Installations touristiques
UF: Tourism infrastructure
RT: Hospitality industry
          Tourism
SC: EC Economics and Industry
          SO Society and Culture

Tourism industry
USE: Tourism
SC: EC Economics and Industry
          SO Society and Culture

Tourism infrastructure
USE: Tourism facilities
SC: EC Economics and Industry
          SO Society and Culture

Tourist trade
USE: Tourism
SC: EC Economics and Industry
          SO Society and Culture

Town planning
USE: Urban planning
SC: SO Society and Culture

Towns
USE: Urban communities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Toxic agents
USE: Toxic substances
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toxic compounds
USE: Toxic substances
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toxic materials
USE: Toxic substances
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toxic products
USE: Toxic substances
SC: EC Economics and Industry
          NE Nature and Environment

Toxic spills
FRE: Déversement de substances
          toxiques
BT: Environmental accidents
NT: Oil spills
RT: Toxic substances
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toxic substances
FRE: Substance toxique
UF: Poisonous substances
          Poisons
          Toxic agents
          Toxic compounds
          Toxic materials
          Toxic products
          Toxic waste
          Toxicants
          Toxics
          Toxins
RT: Chemical weapons
          Chemicals
          Hazardous materials
          Pesticides
          Poisoning
          Pollutants
          Toxic spills
          Toxicology
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toxic waste
USE: Toxic substances
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toxicants
USE: Toxic substances
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toxicology
FRE: Toxicologie
BT: Health sciences
RT: Pharmacology
          Poisoning
          Toxic substances
SC: HE Health and Safety
          ST Science and Technology

Toxics
USE: Toxic substances
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toxin weapons
USE: Biological weapons
SC: MI Military

Toxins
USE: Toxic substances
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toys
FRE: Jouet
RT: Children
Games
Recreation
SC: SO Society and Culture

Trade
FRE: Commerce
UF: Commerce
NT: Domestic trade
Electronic commerce
Free trade
International trade
Retail trade
Wholesale trade
RT: Markets
Sales
Trade agreements
Trade office
Trade policy
Trade shows
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trade-marks
USE: Trademarks
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trade agreements
FRE: Accord commercial
UF: Commercial treaties
BT: Agreements
NT: Free trade agreements
RT: Commercial law
Trade
Trade disputes
Trade negotiations
Trade policy
Trade relations
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trade conflicts
USE: Trade disputes
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trade disputes
FRE: Différend commercial
UF: Trade conflicts
RT: Trade agreements
Trade negotiations
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trade law
USE: Commercial law
SC: EC Economics and Industry
LW Law

Trade missions
FRE: Délégation commerciale
RT: Trade relations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Trade negotiations
FRE: Négociation commerciale
BT: Negotiations
RT: Anti-dumping
Commercial law
Dumping
Trade agreements
Trade disputes
Trade relations
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trade office
FRE: Bureau commercial
RT: International trade
Trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Trade policy
FRE: Politique commerciale
BT: Economic policy
RT: Anti-dumping
Dumping
Economic sanctions
Tariff protection
Trade
Trade agreements
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Trade promotion
 FRE: Promotion du commerce
 RT: Advertising
  Business development
  Market development
  Marketing
  Trade shows
 SC: EC Economics and Industry
  GV Government and Politics

Trade relations
 FRE: Relations commerciales
 UF: Economic relations
 RT: Trade agreements
  Trade missions
  Trade negotiations
 SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trade shows
 FRE: Salon professionnel
 RT: Conferences
  Trade
  Trade promotion
 SC: EC Economics and Industry
  IN Information and Communications

Trade unions
 USE: Labour unions
 SC: LB Labour

Trade waste
 USE: Industrial waste
 SC: NE Nature and Environment

Trademarks
 FRE: Marque de commerce
 UF: Registered trademarks
  Trade-marks
 RT: Business names
  Patents
 SC: EC Economics and Industry

Traditional culture
 USE: Popular culture
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Traditions
 USE: Customs
 SC: HI History and Archaeology
  SO Society and Culture

Traffic accidents
 USE: Road accidents
 SC: HE Health and Safety
  TR Transport

Traffic in persons
 USE: Human trafficking
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Traffic safety
 USE: Road safety
 SC: HE Health and Safety
  TR Transport

Trafficking in human beings
 USE: Human trafficking
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Trafficking in persons
 USE: Human trafficking
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Trafficking of human beings
 USE: Human trafficking
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Trafficking of persons
 USE: Human trafficking
 SC: SO Society and Culture

Train stations
 FRE: Gare ferroviaire
 BT: Railway installations
 SC: TR Transport

Train wrecks
 USE: Railway accidents
 SC: HE Health and Safety
  TR Transport

Trainers
 USE: Teachers
 SC: ET Education and Training
  PE Persons

Training
FRE: Formation
UF: Training policy
        Training programs
        Training workshops
NT: Labour union training
        Language training
        Military training
        Retraining
        Vocational training
RT: Coaching
        Education
        Learning
        Mentoring
        Training centres
        User education
SC: ET Education and Training

Training centers
USE: Training centres
SC: ET Education and Training

Training centres
FRE: Centre de formation
UF: Learning centers
        Learning centres
        Training centers
        Training facilities
RT: Training
SC: ET Education and Training

Training facilities
USE: Training centres
SC: ET Education and Training

Training policy
USE: Training
SC: ET Education and Training
        GV Government and Politics

Training programs
USE: Training
SC: ET Education and Training

Training workshops
USE: Training
SC: ET Education and Training

Trains
FRE: Train
BT: Vehicles
RT: Rail transport
SC: TR Transport

Transborder data flow
FRE: Flux transfrontière de données
UF: Transnational data flow
RT: Electronic data interchange
        Machine readable data
SC: IN Information and Communications
        ST Science and Technology

Transboundary waters
USE: Boundary waters
SC: GV Government and Politics

Transfer payments
FRE: Paiement de transfert
UF: Equalization
        Equalization payments
        Federal transfers
        Fiscal equalization
        Government transfers
        Intergovernmental transfers
RT: Federal provincial relations
        Federal territorial relations
        Funding
        Public finance
SC: GV Government and Politics

Transfers
FRE: Transfert
NT: Skills transfer
        Technology transfer
SC: PR Processes

Transfers of personnel
FRE: Mutation de personnel
BT: Personnel management
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Transformation
FRE: Transformation
UF: Modification
        Transition
RT: Adjustment
        Processing
        Reform
        Restructuring
SC: PR Processes

Transgenic foods
USE: Genetically modified foods
SC: AG Agriculture
        ST Science and Technology

Transgenic organisms
USE: Genetically modified organisms
SC: NE Nature and Environment
        ST Science and Technology

Transition
USE: Transformation
SC: PR Processes

Translation
FRE: Traduction
RT: Interpretation
Languages
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Transnational corporations
USE: Multinational corporations
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Transnational data flow
USE: Transborder data flow
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Transplantation (Medicine)
FRE: Transplantation (Médecine)
SN: Transfer of cells, organs or tissues, within an individual or between individuals.
UF: Cell grafting
Cell transplantation
Grafting (Medicine)
Tissue grafting
Tissue transplantation
Transplants
NT: Organ transplantation
Xenotransplantation
RT: Bioethics
Medical technology
SC: HE Health and Safety

Transplants
USE: Transplantation (Medicine)
SC: HE Health and Safety

Transport
FRE: Transport
UF: Passenger transportation
Transportation
NT: Accessible transport
Air transport
Hazardous materials transport
Intercity transport
International transport
Interprovincial transport
Public transit
Rail transport
Road transport
Urban transit
Water transport
RT: Freight
Handling
Intelligent transportation systems
Shipping
Sustainable transportation
Transport industry
Transport policy
Transportation safety
Vehicles
SC: TR Transport

Transport industry
FRE: Industrie du transport
UF: Shipping industry
Transportation industry
BT: Service industry
NT: Air transport industry
Rail transport industry
Trucking industry
Water transport industry
RT: Transport
SC: EC Economics and Industry
TR Transport

Transport policy
FRE: Politique des transports
UF: Transportation policy
BT: Policy
RT: Transport
SC: GV Government and Politics
TR Transport

Transportation
USE: Transport
SC: TR Transport

Transportation industry
USE: Transport industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
TR Transport

Transportation of dangerous goods
USE: Hazardous materials transport
SC: TR Transport

Transportation policy
USE: Transport policy
SC: GV Government and Politics
TR Transport

Transportation safety
FRE: Sécurité des transports
BT: Safety
NT: Air safety
Marine safety
Railway safety
Road safety
RT: Transport
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Trapping
USE: Hunting
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Trash
USE: Waste
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Travel
FRE: Voyage
NT: International travel
RT: Border crossing
Tourism
Travel documents
SC: SO Society and Culture

Travel documents
FRE: Titre de voyage
NT: Passports
Visas
RT: Citizenship documents
International travel
Travel
SC: GV Government and Politics

Treaties
USE: Agreements
SC: PR Processes

Treaty Indians
USE: Indians
SC: PE Persons
SO Society and Culture

Tree cutting
USE: Deforestation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Tree removal
USE: Deforestation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Trees
FRE: Arbre
BT: Plants
RT: Forests
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Trends
FRE: Tendances
NT: Economic trends
Social trends
RT: Forecasting
SC: PR Processes

Tribunals
USE: Courts
SC: LW Law

Tropospheric ozone
USE: Ozone
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Trout
USE: Freshwater fish
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Trucking
USE: Trucking industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
TR Transport

Trucking industry
FRE: Industrie du camionnage
UF: Road transport industry
Trucking
BT: Transport industry
RT: Road transport
Trucks
SC: EC Economics and Industry
TR Transport

Trucks
FRE: Camion
UF: Motor trucks
BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Trucking industry
SC: TR Transport

Alphabetical list of terms

Trust companies
FRE: Société de fiducie
BT: Financial institutions
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trustees
FRE: Fiduciaire
RT: Fiduciary obligations
SC: LW Law
       PE Persons

Tsunamis
FRE: Tsunami
UF: Seismic sea waves
BT: Natural disasters
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Tunnels
FRE: Tunnel
RT: Road networks
SC: TR Transport

Turkey
USE: Poultry
SC: AG Agriculture

TV
USE: Television
SC: IN Information and Communications
       ST Science and Technology

TV distribution
USE: Cable television
SC: ST Science and Technology

Type of business
USE: Business types
SC: EC Economics and Industry

U.S.-Canada relations
USE: Canadian-American relations
SC: GV Government and Politics

Ultraviolet light
USE: Ultraviolet radiation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ultraviolet radiation
FRE: Rayonnement ultraviolet
UF: Ultraviolet light
       Ultraviolet rays
       UV
       UV irradiation
       UV radiation
BT: Radiation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ultraviolet rays
USE: Ultraviolet radiation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Underground water
USE: Groundwater
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Undifferentiated cells
USE: Stem cells
SC: NE Nature and Environment
       ST Science and Technology

Unemployment
FRE: Chômage
RT: Discharge
       Employment
       Employment insurance
       Labour market
       Termination of employment
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       LB Labour

Unemployment benefits
USE: Employment insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       LB Labour

Unemployment insurance
USE: Employment insurance
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       LB Labour

Unions
USE: Labour unions
SC: LB Labour

Universities
FRE: Université
BT: Educational institutions
RT: Colleges
       Postsecondary education
       Research chairs
SC: ET Education and Training

University students
USE: Students
SC: ET Education and Training
       PE Persons

Unpaid employment
USE: Unpaid work
SC: EC Economics and Industry
       LB Labour

Unpaid work
FRE: Travail non rémunéré
UF: Unpaid employment
RT: Home economics
         Labour
         Volunteer work
SC: EC Economics and Industry
         LB Labour

Urban areas
USE: Urban environment
SC: SO Society and Culture

Urban communities
FRE: Communauté urbaine
UF: Cities
         Towns
RT: Rural communities
         Urban development
         Urban environment
SC: SO Society and Culture

Urban development
FRE: Développement urbain
BT: Development
RT: Urban communities
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Urban environment
FRE: Milieu urbain
UF: Inner-city
         Metropolitan areas
         Urban areas
BT: Environment
RT: Rural environment
         Urban communities
         Urban planning
         Urban transit
SC: SO Society and Culture

Urban planning
FRE: Urbanisme
UF: City planning
         Town planning
BT: Planning
RT: Urban environment
SC: SO Society and Culture

Urban traffic
USE: Urban transit
SC: TR Transport

Urban transit
FRE: Transport urbain
UF: Urban traffic
         Urban transport
         Urban transportation
BT: Transport
RT: Intercity transport
         Public transit
         Urban environment
SC: TR Transport

Urban transport
USE: Urban transit
SC: TR Transport

Urban transportation
USE: Urban transit
SC: TR Transport

User education
FRE: Formation des utilisateurs
BT: Education
RT: Training
SC: ET Education and Training

User guides
USE: Handbooks
SC: FM Form descriptors

Uses
FRE: Utilisation
UF: Utilization
NT: Energy use
         Water use
SC: PR Processes

Utilities
FRE: Services publics
UF: Public services
         Public utilities
RT: Government services
SC: GV Government and Politics

Utilization
USE: Uses
SC: PR Processes

UV
USE: Ultraviolet radiation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

UV irradiation
USE: Ultraviolet radiation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Alphabetical list of terms

UV radiation
USE: Ultraviolet radiation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Vacations
FRE: Vacances
RT: Holidays
Leave of absence
Working conditions
SC: LB Labour

Vaccines
USE: Immunization
SC: HE Health and Safety

Vandalism
FRE: Vandalisme
RT: Crime
SC: SO Society and Culture

Vascular diseases
USE: Cardiovascular diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Vegetable crops
FRE: Cultures maraîchères
BT: Crops
RT: Vegetables
SC: AG Agriculture

Vegetable oils
USE: Edible oils and fats
SC: AG Agriculture

Vegetables
FRE: Légume
BT: Agri-food products
NT: Carrots
Lettuce
Potatoes
RT: Vegetable crops
SC: AG Agriculture

Vegetation
USE: Plants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Vehicle fleets
USE: Motor vehicles
SC: TR Transport

Vehicle management
USE: Fleet management
SC: EC Economics and Industry
TR Transport

Vehicles
FRE: Véhicule
SN: Devices used for transportation of people, other living organisms, or things, either on land, on water or in the air.
NT: Aircraft
Hovercraft
Motor vehicles
Trains
Vessels
RT: Transport
SC: TR Transport

Vendors
FRE: Vendeur
RT: Sales
SC: LB Labour
PE Persons

Venereal diseases
USE: Sexually transmitted diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Venture capital
FRE: Capital de risque
BT: Capital
RT: Working capital
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Verdicts
USE: Court decisions
SC: LW Law

Vermin
USE: Pests
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Vessel safety
USE: Marine safety
SC: HE Health and Safety
TR Transport

Vessels
FRE: Embarcation
BT: Vehicles
NT: Ferries
Pleasure craft
Ships
Submarines
RT: Marine equipment
Navigation
SC: TR Transport

Veteran pensions
FRE: Pension des anciens combattants
BT: Pensions
RT: Veterans
SC: EC Economics and Industry
        MI Military

Veterans
FRE: Ancien combattant
UF: War veterans
RT: Military personnel
        Veteran pensions
SC: MI Military
        PE Persons

Veterinary drugs
FRE: Médicament vétérinaire
UF: Animal drugs
        Veterinary medications
        Veterinary pharmaceuticals
BT: Drugs
RT: Animal diseases
        Veterinary medicine
SC: HE Health and Safety

Veterinary medications
USE: Veterinary drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Veterinary medicine
FRE: Médecine vétérinaire
SN: Discipline dedicated to the prevention and treatment of animal disease and injury. For substances intended for the prevention or treatment of animal diseases, use "Veterinary drugs".
BT: Medicine
RT: Animal diseases
        Animal health
        Animal research
        Veterinary drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Veterinary pharmaceuticals
USE: Veterinary drugs
SC: HE Health and Safety

Veterinary research
USE: Animal research
SC: HE Health and Safety
        ST Science and Technology

Victimization
USE: Victims
SC: SO Society and Culture

Victims
FRE: Victime
SN: Persons to who have suffered physical, emotional or material damage as a result of an accident, a crime, etc. Use, as appropriate, with the preferred term representing the cause of the damage suffered (e.g., "Accidents", "Crime", "Fraud", "Natural disasters", "Violence", "War").
UF: Victimization
SC: PE Persons
        SO Society and Culture

Video discs
USE: Videorecordings
SC: FM Form descriptors

Video disks
USE: Videorecordings
SC: FM Form descriptors

Video recordings
USE: Videorecordings
SC: FM Form descriptors

Videocassettes
USE: Videorecordings
SC: FM Form descriptors

Videodiscs
USE: Videorecordings
SC: FM Form descriptors

Videodisks
USE: Videorecordings
SC: FM Form descriptors

Videorecordings
FRE: Enregistrement vidéo
UF: Video discs
        Video disks
        Video recordings
        Videocassettes
        Videodiscs
        Videodisks
        Videos
SC: FM Form descriptors

Videos
USE: Videorecordings
SC: FM Form descriptors

Viniculture
USE: Viticulture
SC: AG Agriculture

Violence
FRE: Violence
SN: Includes all forms of violence, whether physical or psychological.
UF: Assaults
Emotional abuse
Maltreatment
Mental abuse
Mistreatment
Physical abuse
Physical violence
Psychological abuse
Psychological violence
BT: Social problems
NT: Elder abuse
Family violence
Harassment
Intimidation
Violence against children
Violence against women
Workplace violence
RT: Homicide
Terrorism
SC: SO Society and Culture

Violence against children
FRE: Violence faite aux enfants
UF: Abused children
Battered children
Child abuse
Child neglect
BT: Violence
RT: Children
Family violence
SC: SO Society and Culture

Violence against older adults
USE: Elder abuse
SC: SO Society and Culture

Violence against women
FRE: Violence faite aux femmes
UF: Abused women
Battered women
BT: Violence
RT: Family violence
Sexual offences
Women
SC: SO Society and Culture

Violence in the workplace
USE: Workplace violence
SC: LB Labour
SO Society and Culture

Viral diseases
USE: Infectious diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Virology
USE: Microbiology
SC: ST Science and Technology

Virtual exhibitions
FRE: Exposition virtuelle
SN: A display in electronic format of works of art or museum collections.
RT: Art exhibitions
Museum collections
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Virus diseases
USE: Infectious diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Viruses
FRE: Virus
BT: Microorganisms
RT: AIDS (disease)
Influenza
SC: HE Health and Safety

Visa students
USE: Foreign students
SC: ET Education and Training
PE Persons

Visas
FRE: Visa
BT: Travel documents
RT: Passports
SC: GV Government and Politics

Visible minorities
FRE: Minorité visible
BT: Minorities
RT: Ethnic minorities
Racial discrimination
SC: SO Society and Culture

Visits of state
FRE: Visite officielle
SN: Visit of a head of state or government or a sovereign to a foreign country.
UF: Official visits
Royal visits
State visits
RT: Foreign affairs
Protocol
SC: GV Government and Politics

Visual archives
FRE: Archives visuelles
BT: Archives
SC: HI History and Archaeology
IN Information and Communications

Visual arts
FRE: Arts visuels
UF: Fine arts
BT: Arts
NT: Decorative arts
Graphic arts
Painting
Photography
Sculpture
RT: Art galleries
Art works
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Visual disabilities
FRE: Déficience visuelle
UF: Visual impairments
BT: Disabilities
NT: Blindness
RT: Braille
SC: HE Health and Safety

Visual impairments
USE: Visual disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety

Visually impaired
USE: Persons with disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety
PE Persons

Vital statistics
FRE: Statistiques de l'état civil
SN: Statistics of vital events (births, deaths, marriages, divorces) for which official registration is required.
BT: Statistics
RT: Birth rate
Death rate
SC: SO Society and Culture

Vitamins
FRE: Vitamine
RT: Nutrition
SC: HE Health and Safety

Viticulture
FRE: Viticulture
UF: Grape culture
Grape growing
Viniculture
BT: Agriculture
RT: Grapes
Wine
Wine industry
SC: AG Agriculture

Vocabulary
USE: Terminology
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Vocational counseling
USE: Vocational guidance
SC: ET Education and Training
LB Labour

Vocational counselling
USE: Vocational guidance
SC: ET Education and Training
LB Labour

Vocational education
USE: Vocational training
SC: ET Education and Training
LB Labour

Vocational guidance
FRE: Orientation professionnelle
UF: Career counseling
     Career counselling
     Career guidance
     Career information
     Occupational guidance
     Occupational information
     Vocational counseling
     Vocational counselling
     Vocational information
RT: Counselling services
     Educational guidance
     Occupations
SC: ET Education and Training
     LB Labour

Vocational information
USE: Vocational guidance
SC: IN Information and Communications
     LB Labour

Vocational rehabilitation
FRE: Réadaptation professionnelle
UF: Employment rehabilitation
     Occupational rehabilitation
BT: Rehabilitation
RT: Retraining
SC: LB Labour

Vocational training
FRE: Formation professionnelle
UF: Apprenticeships
     Occupational training
     Vocational education
BT: Training
RT: Professional development
SC: ET Education and Training
     LB Labour

Voice mail
FRE: Messagerie vocale
UF: Voice messaging
RT: Telephones
SC: IN Information and Communications

Voice messaging
USE: Voice mail
SC: IN Information and Communications

Volcanic eruptions
USE: Volcanoes
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Volcanoes
FRE: Volcan
UF: Volcanic eruptions
RT: Natural disasters
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Voluntary agencies
USE: Non profit organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
     SO Society and Culture

Voluntary organizations
USE: Non profit organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
     SO Society and Culture

Voluntary sector
USE: Volunteer work
SC: LB Labour
     SO Society and Culture

Volunteer agencies
USE: Non profit organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
     SO Society and Culture

Volunteer organizations
USE: Non profit organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
     SO Society and Culture

Volunteer work
FRE: Bénévolat
UF: Voluntary sector
     Volunteerism
     Volunteers
RT: Non profit organizations
     Unpaid work
SC: LB Labour
     SO Society and Culture

Volunteerism
USE: Volunteer work
SC: LB Labour
     SO Society and Culture

Volunteers
USE: Volunteer work
SC: LB Labour
     PE Persons
     SO Society and Culture

Vote
USE: Elections
SC: GV Government and Politics

Voting
    USE: Elections
    SC: GV Government and Politics

Wages
    USE: Salaries
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
             LB Labour

WANs
    USE: Computer networks
    SC: ST Science and Technology

War
    FRE: Guerre
    UF: Armed conflicts
    NT: Biological warfare
             Chemical warfare
             World War, 1914-1918
             World War, 1939-1945
    RT: Allied forces
             Armed forces
             Battlefields
             Peace
             Peacekeeping
             Terrorism
             War crimes
    SC: MI Military

War cemeteries
    USE: War memorials
    SC: HI History and Archaeology
             MI Military

War crimes
    FRE: Crime de guerre
    BT: Crime
    RT: Crime against humanity
             War
    SC: MI Military

War equipment
    USE: Military technology
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
             MI Military

War materials
    USE: Military technology
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
             MI Military

War memorials
    FRE: Cénotaphe
    UF: War cemeteries
    BT: Monuments
    RT: Cemeteries
             Military history
    SC: HI History and Archaeology
             MI Military

War refugees
    USE: Refugees
    SC: PE Persons
             SO Society and Culture

War veterans
    USE: Veterans
    SC: MI Military
             PE Persons

Warehousing
    USE: Storage
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Warranties
    FRE: Garantie
    SN: Implied or written statements of
             assurance guaranteeing
             performance of a product, clear title
             to real estate, or that a fact stated in
             a contract is true.
    RT: Contracts
    SC: LW Law

Warrants
    FRE: Mandat de perquisition
    UF: Search warrants
    RT: Authorization
             Inquiry
    SC: LW Law

Alphabetical list of terms

Waste
    FRE: Déchets
    UF: Discarded materials
            Garbage
            Refuse
            Rubbish
            Solid waste
            Trash
            Waste materials
            Waste products
    NT: Domestic waste
            Electronic waste
            Hazardous waste
            Industrial waste
    RT: Manure
            Waste management
            Waste water
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste disposal
    USE: Waste management
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste effluents
    USE: Waste water
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste incineration
    USE: Waste management
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste management
    FRE: Gestion des déchets
    UF: Garbage disposal
            Land fill
            Landfill
            Refuse disposal
            Solid waste treatment
            Waste disposal
            Waste incineration
            Waste processing
            Waste reduction
            Waste treatment
    BT: Environmental management
    NT: Composting
            Recycling
    RT: Waste
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste materials
    USE: Waste
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste processing
    USE: Waste management
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste products
    USE: Waste
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste recovery
    USE: Recycling
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste recycling
    USE: Recycling
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste reduction
    USE: Waste management
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste reuse
    USE: Recycling
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste salvage
    USE: Recycling
    SC: NE Nature and Environment
            PR Processes

Waste treatment
    USE: Waste management
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste water
    FRE: Eaux usées
    UF: Crude effluents
            Liquid waste
            Residual water
            Sewage
            Waste effluents
            Wastewater
    BT: Water
    RT: Waste
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste water purification
    USE: Water management
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste water treatment
    USE: Water management
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wastewater
    USE: Waste water
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wastewater purification
    USE: Water management
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wastewater treatment
USE:　Water management
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water
FRE:　Eau
UF:　Water resources
NT:　Drinking water
　　　Fresh water
　　　Groundwater
　　　Salt water
　　　Surface water
　　　Waste water
RT:　Hydrology
　　　Ice
　　　Water conservation
　　　Water demand
　　　Water management
　　　Water pollution
　　　Water quality
　　　Water supply
　　　Water use
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water analysis
USE:　Water management
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water animals
USE:　Aquatic animals
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water birds
USE:　Aquatic birds
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water catchments
USE:　Watersheds
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water conservation
FRE:　Conservation de l'eau
UF:　Water efficiency
BT:　Resources conservation
RT:　Water
　　　Water management
　　　Water use
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water consumption
USE:　Water use
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water courses
USE:　Rivers
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water culture
USE:　Hydroponics
SC:　AG Agriculture

Water delivery
USE:　Water supply
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water demand
FRE:　Besoins en eau
UF:　Water needs
　　　Water requirements
RT:　Demand
　　　Water
　　　Water supply
　　　Water use
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water distribution
USE:　Water supply
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water efficiency
USE:　Water conservation
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water level control
USE:　Water management
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water management
FRE:　Gestion de l'eau
UF:　Waste water purification
　　　Waste water treatment
　　　Wastewater purification
　　　Wastewater treatment
　　　Water analysis
　　　Water level control
　　　Water purification
　　　Water resource management
　　　Water treatment
BT:　Environmental management
RT:　Dams
　　　Drainage
　　　Irrigation
　　　Water
　　　Water conservation
　　　Water quality
　　　Water supply
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water needs
USE:　Water demand
SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Water plants
    USE: Aquatic plants
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water pollution
    FRE: Pollution de l'eau
    UF: Marine pollution
    BT: Pollution
    RT: Water
            Water quality
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water purification
    USE: Water management
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water quality
    FRE: Qualité de l'eau
    BT: Environmental quality
    RT: Water
            Water management
            Water pollution
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water requirements
    USE: Water demand
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water resource management
    USE: Water management
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water resources
    USE: Water
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water routes
    USE: Waterways
    SC: TR Transport

Water supply
    FRE: Approvisionnement en eau
    UF: Drinking water supply
            Water delivery
            Water distribution
    RT: Water
            Water demand
            Water management
            Water use
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water transport
    FRE: Transport maritime
    UF: Marine shipping
            Marine traffic
            Marine transport
            Marine transportation
            Maritime traffic
            Ocean transport
            Ocean transportation
            Sea traffic
            Sea transport
            Sea transportation
            Water transportation
    BT: Transport
    RT: Harbours
            Marine installations
            Maritime law
            Navigation
            Ships
            Water transport industry
            Waterways
    SC: TR Transport

Water transport industry
    FRE: Industrie du transport maritime
    UF: Marine shipping industry
            Marine transport industry
            Marine transportation industry
            Merchant marine
            Merchant navy
            Ocean transport industry
            Water transportation industry
    BT: Transport industry
    RT: Commercial ships
            Water transport
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
            TR Transport

Water transportation
    USE: Water transport
    SC: TR Transport

Water transportation industry
    USE: Water transport industry
    SC: EC Economics and Industry
            TR Transport

Water treatment
    USE: Water management
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water usage
    USE: Water use
    SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water use
FRE: Utilisation de l'eau
UF: Water consumption
Water usage
Water utilisation
BT: Uses
RT: Water
Water conservation
Water demand
Water supply
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water utilisation
USE: Water use
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waterbirds
USE: Aquatic birds
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Watercourses
USE: Rivers
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Watersheds
FRE: Bassin hydrologique
UF: Catch basins
Catchment basins
Catchments
Drainage areas
Drainage basins
Hydrographic basins
Hydrologic basins
River basins
Water catchments
RT: Hydrology
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waterways
FRE: Voie navigable
SN: Refers to rivers, canals or other
bodies of water that are navigable.
UF: Inland waterways
Navigable waters
Navigable waterways
Seaway
Water routes
RT: Canals
Navigation
Rivers
Water transport
SC: TR Transport

Wave energy
USE: Ocean energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weaponry
USE: Weapons
SC: MI Military

Weapons
FRE: Arme
UF: Armaments
Arms (Weapons)
Bladed weapons
Conventional arms
Conventional weapons
Offensive weapons
Weaponry
NT: Biological weapons
Chemical weapons
Firearms
Landmines
Nuclear weapons
RT: Armouries
Arms control
Explosives
Military technology
SC: MI Military
SO Society and Culture

Weather
FRE: Temps (Météorologie)
SN: Day-to-day meteorological
conditions (temperature, humidity,
cloudiness, wind, precipitation, etc.)
affecting a specific place.
UF: Atmospheric conditions
Meteorological conditions
RT: Air temperature
Climate
Humidity
Meteorology
Precipitation
Storms
Weather forecasts
Weather warnings
Wind
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weather disasters
USE: Natural disasters
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weather forecasts
FRE: Prévisions météorologiques
RT: Weather
Weather warnings
SC: NE Nature and Environment
ST Science and Technology

Weather warnings
FRE: Alerte météorologique
UF: Severe weather warnings
RT: Weather
Weather forecasts
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weaving
FRE: Tissage
UF: Handspinning
BT: Crafts
RT: Textiles
SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Web
USE: Internet
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Web-based learning
USE: Distance education
SC: ET Education and Training

Web pages
USE: Web sites
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Web sites
FRE: Site Web
UF: Internet sites
Web pages
Websites
BT: Internet
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Websites
USE: Web sites
SC: IN Information and Communications
ST Science and Technology

Weddings
USE: Marriage
SC: SO Society and Culture

Weed killers
USE: Herbicides
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weedicides
USE: Herbicides
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weedkillers
USE: Herbicides
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weeds
FRE: Plante nuisible
BT: Pests
Plants
RT: Herbicides
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weighing
USE: Measurement
SC: ST Science and Technology

Welfare
USE: Social assistance
SC: SO Society and Culture

Welfare state
USE: Social policy
SC: GV Government and Politics
SO Society and Culture

Western provinces
FRE: Provinces de l'Ouest
BT: Provinces
SC: GV Government and Politics

Wet areas
USE: Wetlands
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wetlands
FRE: Zone humide
UF: Bogs
Peatlands
Riparian areas
Riparian zones
Swamps
Wet areas
RT: Drainage
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Whales
FRE: Baleine
BT: Aquatic animals
Mammals
RT: Whaling
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Whaling
FRE: Chasse à la baleine
BT: Hunting
RT: Whales
SC: EC Economics and Industry
    NE Nature and Environment

Wharfs
FRE: Quai
UF: Docks
BT: Marine installations
RT: Harbours
SC: TR Transport

Wheat
FRE: Blé
BT: Cereals
SC: AG Agriculture

Wheel chairs
USE: Wheelchairs
SC: HE Health and Safety
    ST Science and Technology
    TR Transport

Wheelchair access
USE: Accessibility for persons with
       disabilities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Wheelchairs
FRE: Fauteuil roulant
UF: Wheel chairs
BT: Assistive technologies
RT: Physical disabilities
SC: HE Health and Safety
    ST Science and Technology
    TR Transport

Whistle blower protection
USE: Whistleblower protection
SC: EC Economics and Industry
    GV Government and Politics

Whistle blowing
USE: Disclosure of wrongdoing
SC: EC Economics and Industry
    GV Government and Politics

Whistleblower protection
FRE: Protection des dénonciateurs
UF: Whistle blower protection
RT: Disclosure of wrongdoing
SC: EC Economics and Industry
    GV Government and Politics

Whistleblowing
USE: Disclosure of wrongdoing
SC: EC Economics and Industry
    GV Government and Politics

Wholesale trade
FRE: Commerce de gros
BT: Trade
RT: Retail trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Wide area networks
USE: Computer networks
SC: ST Science and Technology

Wife abuse
USE: Family violence
SC: SO Society and Culture

Wife battering
USE: Family violence
SC: SO Society and Culture

Wild animals
USE: Wildlife
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wild fauna
USE: Wildlife
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wild flora
USE: Wild plants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wild plants
FRE: Plante sauvage
UF: Wild flora
BT: Plants
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wildlife
FRE: Faune
SN: All animals living in a wild and
    undomesticated state.
UF: Fauna
    Wild animals
    Wild fauna
NT: Aquatic wildlife
RT: Animals
    Wildlife management
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wildlife conservation
USE: Nature conservation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wildlife management
FRE: Gestion de la faune
BT: Environmental management
RT: Wildlife
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wildlife preserves
USE: Conservation areas
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wildlife protection
USE: Nature conservation
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wildlife refugies
USE: Conservation areas
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wildlife sanctuaries
USE: Conservation areas
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wind
FRE: Vent
UF: Wind chill
RT: Storms
        Weather
        Wind energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wind chill
USE: Wind
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wind energy
FRE: Énergie éolienne
UF: Aeolian energy
        Eolian energy
        Wind power
BT: Renewable energy
RT: Wind
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wind erosion
USE: Erosion
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wind power
USE: Wind energy
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wind power plants
USE: Electric power stations
SC: ST Science and Technology

Wine
FRE: Vin
BT: Alcoholic beverages
RT: Grapes
        Viticulture
        Wine industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Wine industry
FRE: Industrie vinicole
UF: Wine sector
BT: Beverage industry
RT: Viticulture
        Wine
SC: AG Agriculture
        EC Economics and Industry

Wine sector
USE: Wine industry
SC: AG Agriculture
        EC Economics and Industry

Wing anti-icing
USE: Aircraft anti-icing
SC: HE Health and Safety
        TR Transport

Wing de-icing
USE: Aircraft de-icing
SC: HE Health and Safety
        TR Transport

Wings (Aircraft)
USE: Aircraft
SC: TR Transport

Winter sports
FRE: Sport d'hiver
BT: Sports
NT: Hockey
        Skating
        Skiing
SC: SO Society and Culture

Women
FRE: Femme
BT: Human beings
RT: Status of women
        Violence against women
        Women's health
SC: PE Persons
        SO Society and Culture

Women's equality
USE: Gender equality
SC: SO Society and Culture

Women's health
　　FRE:　Santé de la femme
　　BT:　　Health
　　RT:　　Women
　　SC:　　HE Health and Safety

Women's status
　　USE:　Status of women
　　SC:　　SO Society and Culture

Women workers
　　FRE:　Travailleuse
　　BT:　　Workers
　　SC:　　LB Labour
　　　　　　PE Persons

Wood
　　FRE:　Bois
　　BT:　　Forestry products
　　RT:　　Forests
　　　　　　Logging industry
　　　　　　Lumber industry
　　　　　　Woodworking industry
　　SC:　　EC Economics and Industry
　　　　　　NE Nature and Environment

Wood-pulp industry
　　USE:　Pulp and paper industry
　　SC:　　EC Economics and Industry

Wood-using industry
　　USE:　Woodworking industry
　　SC:　　EC Economics and Industry

Wood industry
　　USE:　Woodworking industry
　　SC:　　EC Economics and Industry

Wood pulp industry
　　USE:　Pulp and paper industry
　　SC:　　EC Economics and Industry

Wood using industry
　　USE:　Woodworking industry
　　SC:　　EC Economics and Industry

Wood working industry
　　USE:　Woodworking industry
　　SC:　　EC Economics and Industry

Woodlands
　　USE:　Forests
　　SC:　　NE Nature and Environment

Woodworking industry
　　FRE:　Industrie du bois
　　SN:　　Economic activity dedicated to the
　　　　　　secondary processing of wood,
　　　　　　aside from the paper sector.
　　UF:　　Wood-using industry
　　　　　　Wood industry
　　　　　　Wood using industry
　　　　　　Wood working industry
　　BT:　　Forestry industry
　　　　　　Manufacturing industry
　　RT:　　Lumber industry
　　　　　　Wood
　　SC:　　EC Economics and Industry

Work abroad
　　USE:　Employment abroad
　　SC:　　EC Economics and Industry
　　　　　　LB Labour

Work accidents
　　USE:　Occupational accidents
　　SC:　　HE Health and Safety
　　　　　　LB Labour

Work arrangements
　　USE:　Work organization
　　SC:　　LB Labour

Work conditions
　　USE:　Working conditions
　　SC:　　LB Labour

Work environment
　　USE:　Workplace
　　SC:　　LB Labour

Work force
　　USE:　Labour force
　　SC:　　LB Labour

Work force mobility
　　USE:　Labour mobility
　　SC:　　LB Labour

Work injuries
　　USE:　Occupational accidents
　　SC:　　HE Health and Safety
　　　　　　LB Labour

Work opportunities
　　USE:　Employment opportunities
　　SC:　　LB Labour

Work organization
    FRE: Organisation du travail
    UF: Distribution of work
            Work arrangements
    RT: Ergonomics
            Telework
            Work permits
            Working conditions
            Workplace automation
    SC: LB Labour

Work permits
    FRE: Permis de travail
    BT: Permits
    RT: Work organization
    SC: LB Labour

Work relations
    USE: Labour relations
    SC: LB Labour

Work safety
    USE: Occupational safety
    SC: HE Health and Safety
            LB Labour

Work schedule
    USE: Working conditions
    SC: LB Labour

Work to rules
    USE: Labour disputes
    SC: LB Labour

Worker health
    USE: Occupational health
    SC: HE Health and Safety
            LB Labour

Worker mobility
    USE: Labour mobility
    SC: LB Labour

Worker safety
    USE: Occupational safety
    SC: HE Health and Safety
            LB Labour

Workers
    FRE: Travailleur
    UF: Employees
            Skilled workers
    NT: Agricultural workers
            Industrial workers
            Migrant workers
            Women workers
    RT: Human resources
            Labour force
            Labour law
    SC: LB Labour
            PE Persons

Workforce
    USE: Labour force
    SC: LB Labour

Workforce mobility
    USE: Labour mobility
    SC: LB Labour

Working capital
    FRE: Fonds de roulement
    BT: Capital
    RT: Growth capital
            Venture capital
    SC: EC Economics and Industry

Working conditions
    FRE: Conditions de travail
    UF: Employment conditions
            Hours of work
            Labor conditions
            Labour conditions
            Work conditions
            Work schedule
            Working hours
            Workload
    RT: Benefits
            Collective agreements
            Collective bargaining
            Holidays
            Job promotion
            Labour standards
            Occupational health
            Occupational safety
            Vacations
            Work organization
            Workplace
    SC: LB Labour

Working hours
    USE: Working conditions
    SC: LB Labour

Working population
USE: Labour force
SC: LB Labour

Working relationships
USE: Labour relations
SC: LB Labour

Workload
USE: Working conditions
SC: LB Labour

Workplace
FRE: Milieu de travail
UF: Offices
Place of work
Work environment
RT: Occupational health
Occupational safety
Working conditions
Workplace automation
Workplace pollution
Workplace violence
SC: LB Labour

Workplace accidents
USE: Occupational accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
LB Labour

Workplace automation
FRE: Automatisation du travail
BT: Automation
RT: Office automation
Telework
Work organization
Workplace
SC: LB Labour
ST Science and Technology

Workplace health
USE: Occupational health
SC: HE Health and Safety
LB Labour

Workplace injuries
USE: Occupational accidents
SC: HE Health and Safety
LB Labour

Workplace pollution
FRE: Pollution en milieu de travail
BT: Pollution
RT: Occupational health
Workplace
SC: LB Labour

Workplace safety
USE: Occupational safety
SC: HE Health and Safety
LB Labour

Workplace violence
FRE: Violence en milieu de travail
UF: Violence in the workplace
BT: Violence
RT: Workplace
SC: LB Labour
SO Society and Culture

World heritage
FRE: Patrimoine mondial
BT: Heritage
SC: HI History and Archaeology

World market
USE: International markets
SC: EC Economics and Industry

World trade
USE: International trade
SC: EC Economics and Industry

World War 1
USE: World War, 1914-1918
SC: MI Military

World War 2
USE: World War, 1939-1945
SC: MI Military

World War I
USE: World War, 1914-1918
SC: MI Military

World War II
USE: World War, 1939-1945
SC: MI Military

World War One
USE: World War, 1914-1918
SC: MI Military

World War Two
USE: World War, 1939-1945
SC: MI Military

World War, 1914-1918
FRE:	Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918
UF:	First World War
	Great War, 1914-1918
	World War 1
	World War I
	World War One
	WWI
BT:	War
SC:	MI Military

World War, 1939-1945
FRE:	Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945
UF:	Second World War
	World War 2
	World War II
	World War Two
	WWII
BT:	War
SC:	MI Military

World Wide Web
USE:	Internet
SC:	IN Information and Communications
	ST Science and Technology

Writers
USE:	Authors
SC:	AA Arts, Music, Literature
	PE Persons

Writing
FRE:	Rédaction
UF:	Writing skills
	Written communication
NT:	Administrative writing
	Legislative writing
	Technical writing
RT:	Authors
	Literacy
	Literature
	Plain language
	Style manuals
SC:	LN Language and Linguistics

Writing skills
USE:	Writing
SC:	LN Language and Linguistics

Written communication
USE:	Writing
SC:	LN Language and Linguistics

WWI
USE:	World War, 1914-1918
SC:	MI Military

WWII
USE:	World War, 1939-1945
SC:	MI Military

WWW
USE:	Internet
SC:	IN Information and Communications
	ST Science and Technology

Xenotransplantation
FRE:	Xénotransplantation
SN:	Transfer of cells, organs or tissues, between individuals of different species, generally from animal to human.
UF:	Animal-to-human transplantation
BT:	Transplantation (Medicine)
SC:	HE Health and Safety
	ST Science and Technology

Yearbooks
FRE:	Annuaire
SN:	An annual documentary, historical, or memorial compendium of facts and information about the preceding year, often limited to a specific country or subject.
RT:	Almanacs
SC:	FM Form descriptors

Yeasts
USE:	Fungi
	Microorganisms
SC:	HE Health and Safety
	ST Science and Technology

Yogurt
FRE:	Yogourt
BT:	Dairy products
SC:	AG Agriculture

Young adults
FRE:	Jeune adulte
SN:	Young people aged 20-34.
BT:	Adults
RT:	Adulthood
	Youth
SC:	PE Persons
	SO Society and Culture

Young offenders
　FRE:　Jeune contrevenant
　UF:　Juvenile offenders
　RT:　Adolescents
　　　　Correctional institutions
　　　　Crime
　　　　Juvenile court
　SC:　LW Law
　　　　PE Persons

Youth
　FRE:　Jeunesse
　SN:　Young people aged 15 to 24.
　RT:　Adolescence
　　　　Adolescents
　　　　Young adults
　SC:　SO Society and Culture

Zoological gardens
　FRE:　Jardin zoologique
　UF:　Zoos
　BT:　Recreational facilities
　RT:　Animals
　　　　Protected species
　SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Zoological research
　USE:　Animal research
　SC:　NE Nature and Environment
　　　　ST Science and Technology

Zoology
　FRE:　Zoologie
　UF:　Animal sciences
　BT:　Biology
　NT:　Entomology
　　　　Ichthyology
　　　　Ornithology
　RT:　Animal research
　　　　Animals
　SC:　ST Science and Technology

Zoos
　USE:　Zoological gardens
　SC:　NE Nature and Environment

Zootechnics
　USE:　Animal husbandry
　SC:　AG Agriculture
　　　　NE Nature and Environment

Classified list

AA ARTS, MUSIC, LITERATURE

Architectural heritage
Architectural services
Architecture
Art exhibitions
Art galleries
Art works
Artists
Arts
Authors
Biographies
Buildings
Canadian literature
Ceramics
Children's literature
Cinema
Commercial architecture
Crafts
Dance
Decorative arts
Domestic architecture
Drawings
Film industry
Folk art
Graphic arts
Illustrations

Jewellery
Literature
Military architecture
Museum collections
Music
Music industry
Orchestras
Ornaments
Painting
Performing arts
Philosophy
Photographs
Photography
Poetry
Pottery
Prints
Public architecture
Public buildings
Religious architecture
Sculpture
Theatre
Virtual exhibitions
Visual arts
Weaving

AG AGRICULTURE

Agri-food industry
Agri-food products
Agricultural assistance
Agricultural economics
Agricultural fairs
Agricultural policy
Agricultural technology
Agricultural workers
Agriculture
Agriculture statistics
Animal husbandry
Animal nutrition
Animal reproduction
Apples
Barley
Beef cattle
Beekeeping
Butter
Canola oil
Carrots
Cattle

Cells
Cereals
Cheese
Coffee
Corn
Cream
Crop insurance
Crop rotation
Crops
Dairy cattle
Dairy industry
Dairy products
Edible oils and fats
Eggs
Famine
Farm buildings
Farmlands
Farms
Fertilizers
Fish farming
Food

Food policy
Food security
Food supply
Forage crops
Fruit crops
Fruits
Functional foods
Furs
Genetically modified foods
Grain elevators
Grains
Grapes
Grasslands
Greenhouses
Harvest
Hatcheries
Hogs
Honey
Hydroponics
Irrigation

Lettuce
Livestock
Manure
Maple products
Meat
Milk
Oats
Organic foods
Pesticides
Potatoes
Poultry
Sheep
Slaughtering
Tissues
Vegetable crops
Vegetables
Viticulture
Wheat
Wine industry
Yogurt

EC ECONOMICS AND INDUSTRY

Aboriginal businesses
Accounting
Acquisitions (Businesses)
Actuarial science
Administrative data
Administrative services
Advertising
Advisory services
Aerospace industry
Agri-food industry
Agri-food products
Agricultural assistance
Agricultural economics
Agricultural fairs
Air transport industry
Airlines
Alcoholic beverages
Allowances
Animal inspection
Anti-dumping
Apartment buildings
Approval processes
Aquaculture
Assets
Auctions
Automobile industry
Aviation industry
Banking
Bankruptcies
Banks
Beer
Beneficiaries

Benefits
Beverage industry
Beverages
Bills of sale
Biochemicals
Biological products
Board of directors
Bonds
Borrowers
Broadcasting industry
Budget planning
Budgets
Business development
Business intelligence
Business loans
Business names
Business numbers
Business opportunities
Business plans
Business services
Business start-ups
Business types
Businesses
Buyers
Caisses populaires
Call for tenders
Capital
Capital markets
Charitable organizations
Chemical industry
Chemicals
Child poverty

Classified list

Child support
Client satisfaction
Clients
Clothing industry
Coins
Commercial buildings
Commercial law
Commercial ships
Commercialization
Commodities
Communications industry
Community infrastructures
Competition
Competitiveness
Computer services
Conglomerates
Construction
Construction industry
Construction materials
Consulting
Consumer loans
Consumer products
Consumer protection
Consumerism
Consumers
Contracting
Contracts
Cooperatives
Corporate image
Corporate income tax
Corporate names
Corporations
Cost benefit analysis
Costs
Credit
Credit unions
Crop insurance
Crown corporations
Cryptography
Cultural industry
Currency
Customer services
Customs and excise
Dairy industry
Dairy products
Debt
Debt management
Debt redemption
Debtors
Defaulted loans
Defence industry
Deficit
Deliveries
Demand
Dental insurance
Developing countries

Direct marketing
Disability pensions
Disbursements
Disclosure of wrongdoing
Discounts
Divestiture
Domestic markets
Domestic trade
Donations
Drilling
Drug insurance
Drug labelling
Dumping
Economic analysis
Economic conditions
Economic crime
Economic development
Economic forecasting
Economic history
Economic impact
Economic indicators
Economic issues
Economic policy
Economic regulations
Economic research
Economic sanctions
Economic statistics
Economic trends
Economics
Economy
Educational funding
Electronic commerce
Electronics industry
Employment
Employment act
Employment insurance
Entitlement
Entrepreneurs
Entrepreneurship
Environmental economics
Equipment industry
Estates
Estimates
Exchange rates
Excise
Excise taxes
Executives
Expenditure management
Expenditures
Explosives
Exports
Extraction
Family allowances
Family businesses
Farms
Federal contracts

Federal taxes
Fees
Film industry
Finance
Financial analysis
Financial assistance
Financial audit
Financial crisis
Financial institutions
Financial management
Financial services
Financial statements
Financing companies
Fiscal agreements
Fiscal assistance
Fiscal issues
Fiscal law
Fiscal policy
Fisheries
Fisheries management
Fisheries policy
Fisheries products
Fisheries resources
Fisheries technology
Fishing area
Fishing rights
Fishing ships
Fleet management
Floors
Food
Food inspection
Food irradiation
Food labelling
Food processing
Foreign aid
Foreign investments
Forestry
Forestry industry
Forestry policy
Forestry products
Forestry technology
Franchises
Free trade
Free trade agreements
Freight
Full-time employment
Funding
Fundraising
Furniture
Furniture industry
Furs
Gas industry
Glass
Glass industry
Goods and services tax
Grants

Green products
Gross domestic product
Gross national product
Growth capital
Guidelines
Harmonized sales tax
Headquarters
Health care industry
Health care products
Health insurance
Home-based businesses
Home economics
Home renovations
Hospitality industry
Household finance
Household income
Human capital
Human resources
Imports
Income
Income security
Income tax
Incorporation
Indemnities
Industrial buildings
Industrial design
Industrial development
Industrial management
Industrial policy
Industrial productivity
Industrial products
Industrial research
Industrial technology
Industrial workers
Industry
Industry analysis
Industry assistance
Industry classification
Inflation
Infrastructures
Inheritance
Initial public offering
Insurable earnings
Insurance
Insurance companies
Interest rates
International business development
International cooperation
International development
International economics
International finance
International markets
International trade
Investment policy
Investments
Knowledge based economy

Knowledge management
Labelling
Labour market
Land management
Leasing
Liability
Life insurance
Loans
Logging industry
Logistical support
Logistics
Low income
Lumber industry
Macroeconomic analysis
Management
Management information systems
Manufacturing industry
Maple products
Market analysis
Market development
Market entry
Market place
Marketing
Marketing campaigns
Marketplace services
Markets
Material management
Maternity benefits
Medical products
Medical products industry
Mergers
Metalworking industry
Microeconomic analysis
Microeconomic policy
Minimum wage
Mining industry
Mining technology
Misappropriation of funds
Model forests
Monetary policy
Mortgage assistance
Mortgage insurance
Mortgage loans
Multilateral agreement on investment
Multinational corporations
Music industry
Mutual insurance companies
National debt
National income
Non profit organizations
Nongovernmental organizations
Northern development
Office management
Offshore drilling
Outfitters
Packaging

Part-time employment
Partnerships
Patents
Paternity benefits
Pensions
Personal assets
Personal care products
Personal finance
Personal income
Personal income tax
Personnel management
Petroleum industry
Pharmaceutical industry
Pipelines
Plastics industry
Poverty
Premiums
Price indexes
Price regulation
Prices
Pricing
Primary industry
Private investments
Private pensions
Private sector
Proceeds of crime
Product codes
Product development
Production
Productivity
Products
Program management
Project management
Property
Property and casualty insurance
Property management
Property tax
Prospecting
Prototyping
Provincial taxes
Public-private partnerships
Public accounts
Public expenditures
Public finance
Public funding
Public pensions
Public sector
Public works
Publishing
Pulp and paper industry
Purchasing
Quality control
Quality of service
Rail companies
Rail transport industry
Rates

Real estate
Real estate industry
Real property services
Receiver General
Recoveries
Recruiting
Recyclable materials
Regional development
Regional markets
Research grants
Resource development
Restaurants
Retail trade
Retention of staff
Risk management
Road construction
Royalties
Rubber industry
Rural development
Salaries
Sales
Sales taxes
Savings
Scholarships
Sealing
Seasonal employment
Secondary industry
Securities
Seizure (of property)
Self employment
Service agreements
Service contracts
Service industry
Shares
Shipbuilding
Shipping
Shoe industry
Shortage
Small business loans
Small businesses
Socioeconomic analysis
Socioeconomic data
Sole proprietorships
Spectrum management
Sponsorship
Standard of living
Standing offers
Steel
Stewardship
Stock markets
Storage
Strategic management
Student loans
Suppliers
Supplies
Supply

Support businesses
Surplus
Survivor benefits
Sustainable development
Tariff barriers
Tariff protection
Tariff relief
Tariffs
Tax avoidance
Tax benefits
Tax credits
Tax fraud
Tax incentives
Tax refunds
Taxation regulations
Taxes
Tea
Technical services
Temporary employment
Tenders
Term loans
Textile industry
Textiles
Tobacco industry
Tolls
Tourism
Tourism facilities
Trade
Trade agreements
Trade disputes
Trade missions
Trade negotiations
Trade office
Trade policy
Trade promotion
Trade relations
Trade shows
Trademarks
Transfers of personnel
Transport industry
Trucking industry
Trust companies
Unemployment
Unpaid work
Urban development
Venture capital
Veteran pensions
Water transport industry
Whaling
Whistleblower protection
Wholesale trade
Wine
Wine industry
Wood
Woodworking industry
Working capital

ET EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Access to education
Alcohol education
Coaching
Colleges
Community education
Continuing education
Cooperative education
Curriculum
Distance education
Driver education
Drug education
Education
Education indicators
Education policy
Educational funding
Educational guidance
Educational institutions
Educational resources
Educational technology
Elementary education
Elementary schools
Environmental education
Expertise
Family education
Foreign students
Instructional materials
Intellectual capital
Internships
Language education
Language training
Learning
Literacy
Mentoring
Military colleges

Military training
Minority language education
Numeracy
Part-time students
Philosophy
Postsecondary education
Preschool education
Private schools
Professional development
Public schools
Reference services
Research institutes
Residential schools
Retraining
Safety education
Scholarships
School boards
Schools
Science education
Second language education
Secondary education
Secondary schools
Student loans
Students
Studies abroad
Teachers
Technical education
Training
Training centres
Universities
User education
Vocational guidance
Vocational training

FM FORM DESCRIPTORS

Administrative data
Aeronautical maps
Agenda
Almanacs
Amendments
Annual reports
Architectural drawings
Atlases
Bibliographies
Bills of sale
Biographies
Booklets
Books
Braille
Briefing papers

Catalogues
CD-ROMs
Census data
Children's books
Compact discs
Correspondence
Data dictionaries
Databases
Demographic data
Demographic maps
Dictionaries
Digital collections
Digital recordings
Directories
Drawings

Electronic documents
Electronic mail
Encyclopaedias
Financial statements
Flowcharts
Forms
Gazetteers
Geographic data
Geographical maps
Geological maps
Gift books
Government publications
Handbooks
Indexes
Instructional materials
Interviews
Inventories
Legal documents
Machine readable data
Manuscripts
Maps
Medical records
Meteorological data
Micrographics
Minutes
Mission statements
Monographic series
Multimedia
Music scores
National bibliographies
Nautical charts
Newsletters
Newspapers
Nomenclature

Office consolidations
Offprints
Periodicals
Personal information banks
Photographs
Position papers
Posters
Press releases
Prints
Product codes
Progress reports
Public notices
Questionnaires
Records
Registers
Reports
Road maps
Slides
Socioeconomic data
Sound recordings
Statements
Statistical profile
Statistics
Style manuals
Supplements
Tables
Technical reports
Telephone directories
Testimony
Thesauri
Topographical maps
Videorecordings
Yearbooks

GV GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Aboriginal affairs
Aboriginal governments
Agricultural policy
Approval processes
Atlantic provinces
Bilingual services
Birth certificates
Border crossing
Boundaries
Boundary waters
Briefing papers
By-elections
Cabinet
Canadian-American relations
Candidates
Chief Electoral Officer
Citizen participation
Citizenship

Citizenship documents
Commissions of inquiry
Commonwealth
Consular services
Crown assets
Crown corporations
Crown lands
Cultural policy
Death certificates
Debt management
Defence policy
Delegations
Departmental relations
Diplomatic missions
Disclosure of wrongdoing
Disposal services
Division of powers
East-West relations

Economic policy
Education policy
Elections
Electoral districts
Electoral system
Electronic government
Emergency preparedness
Energy policy
Entry to Canada
Environmental policy
External relations
Federal contracts
Federal departments
Federal government
Federal institutions
Federal programs
Federal provincial agreements
Federal provincial relations
Federal territorial agreements
Federal territorial relations
Fiscal policy
Fisheries policy
Food policy
Foreign affairs
Foreign policy
Foreign service
Forestry policy
Governance
Government communications
Government information
Government leader
Government libraries
Government policy
Government publications
Government services
Governments
Governor General
Guidelines
Health policy
House of Commons
Immigration policy
Industrial policy
Information policy
Intergovernmental organizations
Intergovernmental relations
International security
International travel
Interprovincial relations
Investigative bodies
Investment policy
Land claims
Language policy
Leader of the Official Opposition
Legislation
Legislative assemblies
Lieutenant Governor

Lobbying
Local governments
Members of the House of Commons
Members of the Senate
Microeconomic policy
Ministers
Monarchy
Monetary policy
Municipal buildings
Municipalities
National archives
National Capital
National debt
National income
National libraries
National parks
National security
North-South relations
Northerners
Official languages promotion
Official residences
Operations
Parliament
Parliamentary committees
Parliamentary leaders
Parliamentary procedure
Partnerships
Passports
Policy
Policy development
Policy review
Political parties
Politics
Prime Minister
Provinces
Provincial governments
Provincial institutions
Provincial parks
Public-private partnerships
Public accounts
Public administration
Public diplomacy
Public expenditures
Public finance
Public funding
Public hearings
Public safety
Public sector
Public service
Public works
Receiver General
Representatives
Science policy
Security intelligence
Security investigations
Self government

Senate
Social policy
Sovereignty
State ceremonial
Statements
Technology policy
Telecommunications policy
Territorial governments
Territories
Trade missions
Trade office

Trade policy
Trade promotion
Transfer payments
Transport policy
Travel documents
Utilities
Visas
Visits of state
Western provinces
Whistleblower protection

HE HEALTH AND SAFETY

Abortion
Accident prevention
Accidents
AIDS (disease)
Air safety
Aircraft accidents
Aircraft anti-icing
Aircraft de-icing
Alcohol education
Alcoholism
Allergies
Alternative medicine
Alzheimer's disease
Animal diseases
Animal health
Animal nutrition
Animal research
Arthritis
Artificial insemination
Assistive technologies
Automobile safety equipment
Bicycle safety equipment
Bioassay
Biomedical experiments
Blindness
Blood supply
Breast cancer
Cancer
Cardiovascular diseases
Caregivers
Cells
Child development
Child safety
Childhood diseases
Children's health
Chronic diseases
Codes of practice
Deafness
Degenerative diseases
Dental insurance
Diabetes

Disabilities
Disaster relief
Disasters
Diseases
Drug addiction
Drug education
Drug insurance
Drug labelling
Drug laws
Drug use
Drugs
Emergency preparedness
Emergency relief
Emergency services
Epidemics
Epidemiology
Evacuations
Famine
Fire prevention
Fitness
Fluorides
Food safety
Functional foods
Geriatrics
Health
Health care
Health care facilities
Health care industry
Health care products
Health care quality
Health care system
Health hazards
Health impact
Health indicators
Health insurance
Health policy
Health professionals
Health promotion
Health protection
Health sciences
Hearing disabilities

Hepatitis
Homeopathy
Human security
Hunger
Hygiene
Immunization
Infant nutrition
Infected blood
Infectious diseases
Influenza
Injuries
Intellectual disabilities
Learning disabilities
Marijuana
Marine accidents
Marine safety
Marine safety equipment
Medical law
Medical products
Medical products industry
Medical records
Medical research
Medical technology
Medicinal plants
Medicine
Mental health
Methadone
Microorganisms
Mining accidents
Narcotic control
Narcotics
Nonprescription drugs
Nuclear medicine
Nutrition
Obesity
Occupational accidents
Occupational diseases
Occupational health
Occupational safety
Oral health
Organ transplantation
Outreach services
Pain
Patented medicines
Perinatal care
Personal care products
Persons with disabilities
Pharmaceutical industry

Pharmacology
Physical disabilities
Poisoning
Pregnancy
Prescription drugs
Preventive medicine
Public safety
Quarantine
Railway accidents
Railway safety
Rehabilitation
Reproductive technology
Rescue
Rescue equipment
Respiratory diseases
Risk premiums
Road accidents
Road safety
Safety
Safety education
Safety equipment
Safety measures
Safety regulations
Safety standards
Screening (Medicine)
Security
Semen
Sexually transmitted diseases
Side effects
Smoking
Smoking prevention
Survival
Telehealth
Telemedicine
Therapy
Tissues
Toxicology
Transplantation (Medicine)
Transportation safety
Veterinary drugs
Veterinary medicine
Viruses
Visual disabilities
Vitamins
Wheelchairs
Women's health
Xenotransplantation

HI HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological investigations
Archaeology
Architectural heritage
Archives

Artefacts
Canadian history
Cartographic records
Colonization

Commemoration
Costume
Cultural heritage
Customs
Economic history
Emblems
Flags
Genealogy
Heraldry
Heritage
Heritage buildings
Heritage conservation
Historic sites
Historical research
Historical societies
History
Marine heritage
Military history
Monuments

Museum collections
Museums
National anthems
National archives
National heritage
National symbols
Natural heritage
Natural history
Numismatics
Philately
Pioneers
Religious heritage
Religious history
Social history
Sound archives
Visual archives
War memorials
World heritage

IN INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Access to information
Archives
Bibliographic data interchange
Briefing papers
Broadcasting
Cartographic records
Cataloguing
Certificate of origin
Change of address
Climate archives
Coaching
Communications
Communications equipment
Communications industry
Community radio
Computer security
Consortia
Consultations
Contact
Copyright
Copyright clearance
Cryptography
Data protection
Databases
Digital libraries
Electronic information
Electronic publishing
Freedom of information
Geographic information systems
Government communications
Government information
Government libraries
Illustrations

Information
Information dissemination
Information management
Information policy
Information requests
Information systems
Information technology
Interlibrary loans
International telecommunications
Internet
Intranets
Journalism
Knowledge management
Knowledge transfer
Libraries
Media
Media monitoring
Media relations
Metadata
Military communications
National archives
National libraries
Newspapers
Personal digital assistant
Personal information
Personal information banks
Printing
Public libraries
Publishing
Radio
Records management
Reference services
Scientific information

Signs
Social media
Sound archives
Special libraries
Spectrum management
Telecommunications
Teleconferencing

Television
Terms of reference
Trade shows
Transborder data flow
Visual archives
Voice mail
Web sites

LB LABOUR

Assignments
Collective agreements
Collective bargaining
Discharge
Employers
Employment
Employment abroad
Employment centres
Employment equity
Employment insurance
Employment opportunities
Employment programs
Ergonomics
French in the workplace
Full-time employment
Holidays
Job applications
Job classification
Job creation
Job description
Job promotion
Job search
Labour
Labour code
Labour disputes
Labour force
Labour law
Labour market
Labour mobility
Labour relations
Labour standards
Labour union training
Labour unions
Leave of absence
Merit
Migrant workers
Minimum wage
Mining accidents
Occupational accidents
Occupational diseases

Occupational health
Occupational safety
Occupations
Office automation
Office equipment
Part-time employment
Pay equity
Professional associations
Professional development
Record of employment
Recruiting
Resignation
Retirement
Risk premiums
Salaries
Seasonal employment
Selection
Self employment
Staffing
Student labour
Telework
Temporary employment
Termination of employment
Unemployment
Unpaid work
Vacations
Vendors
Vocational guidance
Vocational rehabilitation
Vocational training
Volunteer work
Women workers
Work organization
Work permits
Workers
Working conditions
Workplace
Workplace automation
Workplace pollution
Workplace violence

LN LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS

Abbreviations
Aboriginal languages
Administrative writing
Bilingualism
Dictionaries
English language
English second language
Foreign languages
Francophonie
French in the workplace
French language
French second language
Heritage languages
Idioms
Interpretation
Language education
Language groups
Language minorities
Language policy
Language rights
Language training
Languages
Legislative writing

Linguistic diversity
Linguistic duality
Literacy
Minority language education
Mother tongue
Multilingualism
Official languages
Official languages promotion
Oral communication
Plain language
Pronunciation
Reading
Second language assessment
Second language education
Second languages
Style manuals
Technical writing
Terminology
Thesauri
Toponymy
Translation
Writing

LW LAW

Aboriginal law
Acquittal
Administrative law
Amendments
Appeals
Arrests
By-laws
Charter of rights and freedoms
Charters
Civil law
Commercial law
Community justice
Confidentiality
Conflicts of interest
Constitution
Constitutional law
Contracts
Conviction
Copyright
Copyright clearance
Correctional institutions
Court appearances
Court decisions
Courts
Criminal code
Criminal justice

Criminal law
Criminal records
Drug laws
Employment act
Environmental law
Estates
Evidence
Extradition
Family law
Fiduciary obligations
Fines
Firearms
Fiscal law
Forensics
Hearings
Homicide
Imprisonment
Incorporation
Inequality
Inheritance
Injunctions
Inmates
Intellectual property
International courts
International law
Judges

Jurisprudence
Justice system
Juvenile court
Labour law
Law
Lease
Legal aid
Legal documents
Legal issues
Legal obligations
Legal rights
Legal services
Legislation
Legislative writing
Litigation
Marijuana
Marital status
Maritime law

Medical law
Methadone
Military law
Offences
Ombudsman
Organized crime
Parole
Police services
Probate
Regulation
Regulations
Regulatory agencies
Testimony
Trustees
Warranties
Warrants
Young offenders

MI MILITARY

Allied forces
Armed forces
Armouries
Arms control
Battlefields
Biological warfare
Biological weapons
Chemical warfare
Chemical weapons
Coast guard
Cryptography
Defence industry
Defence policy
Demining
Destroyers
Firearms
Frigates
Landmines
Military aircraft
Military architecture
Military aviation
Military colleges

Military command
Military communications
Military engineering
Military history
Military installations
Military law
Military personnel
Military police
Military technology
Military training
Nuclear weapons
Peacekeeping
Peacekeeping forces
Submarines
Veteran pensions
Veterans
War
War crimes
War memorials
Weapons
World War, 1914-1918
World War, 1939-1945

NE NATURE AND ENVIRONMENT

Acid rain
Afforestation
Aging
Air
Air pollution
Air quality
Air temperature

Alternative energy
Alternative fuels
Amphibians
Animal husbandry
Animal migrations
Animal populations
Animal reproduction

Animal research
Animal rights
Animals
Antarctic
Aquaculture
Aquariums
Aquatic animals
Aquatic birds
Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic plants
Aquatic wildlife
Arachnids
Arctic
Arctic ecosystems
Arthropods
Atmospheric emissions
Avalanches
Biochemicals
Biodegradation
Bioenergy
Biological diversity
Biological products
Biomass
Birds
Birth
Boreal ecosystems
Botanical gardens
Butterflies
Cells
Chemicals
Clean technology
Climate
Climate archives
Climate change
Coal
Coastal waters
Coasts
Composting
Conservation areas
Contaminated sites
Crustaceans
Death
Decontamination
Deforestation
Diamonds
Diesel fuel
Domestic animals
Domestic waste
Drainage
Drinking water
Drought
Earth sciences
Earthquakes
Ecology
Ecosystems
Electricity

Electronic waste
Emission control technology
Endangered species
Energy
Energy conservation
Energy efficiency
Energy management
Energy policy
Energy production
Energy supply
Energy use
Environment
Environmental accidents
Environmental adaptation
Environmental agreements
Environmental economics
Environmental education
Environmental emergencies
Environmental hazards
Environmental impact
Environmental impact assessment
Environmental indicators
Environmental law
Environmental management
Environmental policy
Environmental programs
Environmental protection
Environmental quality
Environmental sciences
Environmental services
Environmental standards
Environmental technology
Erosion
Estuaries
Explosions
Explosives
Fertility
Fertilizers
Fire
Fish
Fish farming
Fisheries resources
Fishing area
Floods
Flora
Forest fires
Forest management
Forestry
Forests
Fossils
Fresh water
Freshwater fish
Fuel supply
Fuels
Fungi
Fungicides

Classified list

Game (Wildlife)
Gardening
Gardens
Gases
Gasoline
Genetically modified organisms
Geochemistry
Geology
Geomorphology
Geophysics
Geothermal energy
Glaciers
Global warming
Gold
Green products
Greenhouse effect
Greenhouse gases
Groundwater
Habitats
Hazardous materials
Hazardous waste
Herbaria
Herbicides
Heredity
Hibernation
Horses
Human beings
Humidity
Hunting
Hunting permits
Hydropower
Ice
Ice caps
Industrial waste
Inland waters
Insecticides
Insects
Invasive species
Irradiation
Irrigation
Lakes
Land management
Landslides
Lead
Living organisms
Mammals
Marijuana
Marine conservation areas
Marine heritage
Medicinal plants
Metals
Meteorological data
Meteorology
Migration
Migratory birds
Minerals

Model forests
Molluscs
Mountains
National parks
Natural disasters
Natural gas
Natural heritage
Natural history
Natural resources
Nature conservation
Non renewable resources
Northern Canada
Nuclear energy
Ocean energy
Ocean floor
Oceans
Offshore area
Oil sands
Oil spills
Ornamental plants
Outfitters
Ozone
Ozone depletion
Parasites
Parks
Permafrost
Pesticides
Pests
Petroleum
Planetariums
Plant diseases
Plants
Polar regions
Polar sciences
Pollutants
Pollution
Pollution control
Pollution prevention
Prairie ecosystems
Precious metals
Precipitation
Pregnancy
Primates
Propane
Protected species
Provincial parks
Radiation
Radioactive materials
Radioactive waste
Radioactivity
Recyclable materials
Recycling
Reforestation
Remote sensing
Renewable energy
Renewable resources

469

Reptiles
Resource development
Resources conservation
Resources management
Rivers
Rodenticides
Rodents
Salt water
Salt water fish
Seafood
Sealing
Seals
Seas
Sediments
Silver
Site management
Smog
Snow
Soil
Soil conservation
Soil pollution
Soil quality
Soil taxonomy
Solar energy
Solvents
Stem cells
Storms
Surface water
Sustainable development
Terrestrial ecosystems
Territorial parks
Tides
Tissues

Toxic spills
Toxic substances
Trees
Tsunamis
Ultraviolet radiation
Volcanoes
Waste
Waste management
Waste water
Water
Water conservation
Water demand
Water management
Water pollution
Water quality
Water supply
Water use
Watersheds
Weather
Weather forecasts
Weather warnings
Weeds
Wetlands
Whales
Whaling
Wild plants
Wildlife
Wildlife management
Wind
Wind energy
Wood
Zoological gardens

PE PERSONS

Aboriginal peoples
Aboriginal youth
Adolescents
Adoptive parents
Adults
Agricultural workers
Applicants
Artists
Astronauts
Athletes
Authors
Beneficiaries
Borrowers
Candidates
Caregivers
Chief Electoral Officer
Children
Client satisfaction

Clients
Consumers
Contact
Couples
Disadvantaged persons
Employers
Entrepreneurs
Executives
Foreign students
Government leader
Governor General
Health professionals
Immigrants
Indians
Industrial workers
Infants
Inmates
Innu

Intellectual capital
Inuit
Judges
Leader of the Official Opposition
Lieutenant Governor
Members of the House of Commons
Members of the Senate
Men
Métis
Migrant workers
Military personnel
Ministers
Non-Status Indians
Northerners
Ombudsman
Pain
Parents
Parliamentary leaders
Part-time students

Persons with disabilities
Pioneers
Prime Minister
Refugees
Representatives
Retention of staff
Seniors
Status Indians
Students
Teachers
Trustees
Vendors
Veterans
Victims
Women
Women workers
Workers
Young adults
Young offenders

PR PROCESSES

Accessibility
Accountability
Adjustment
Advisory committees
Agreements
Aid programs
Analysis
Appeals
Applied research
Appointments
Approval processes
Arbitration
Assessment
Audit
Authentication
Authorization
Awareness
Benchmarks
Best practices
Calendar year
Case studies
Centralization
Certification
Claims
Claims processing
Classification
Coding
Collaborative research
Collections
Committees
Comparison
Complaints
Compliance

Comptrollership
Conferences
Conflict resolution
Conflicts
Conservation
Consultations
Contravention
Control
Cooperation
Cooperation agreements
Coordination
Crisis
Decentralization
Decision making
Decisions
Delegation of authority
Design
Detection
Development
Devolution
Diagnosis
Digitization
Dismissal
Dissolution
Distribution
Diversification
Eligibility
Enforcement
Enrolment applications
Exchange programs
Exclusion
Exemption
Expectations

Experiments
Explorations
Expropriation
Feasibility studies
Forecasting
Globalization
Handling
Hearings
Identification
Impact studies
Implementation
Incentives
Indicators
Innovation
Inquiry
Inspection
Integrated management
Integration
International agreements
International programs
Leadership
Licensing
Lobbying
Maintenance
Management
Mandate
Media relations
Mediation
Meetings
Methodology
Modelling
Models
Modernization
Moratorium
Multilateral agreements
Multilateral programs
Needs
Negotiations
Networks
Objectives
Operations
Participation
Performance assessment
Performance indicators
Permits
Planning
Prevention
Privatization
Processing
Product recalls
Profitability
Program assessment

Program delivery
Program development
Program review
Programming
Programs
Prohibition
Protocol
Public access
Public hearings
Public opinion polls
Qualifications
Quality of service
Quality standards
Reciprocal agreements
Recourse
Recycling
Reform
Regional cooperation
Regions
Registration
Research
Research and development
Research chairs
Resource allocation
Restoration
Restructuring
Retention of staff
Review
Risk management
Roles
Samples
Sector analysis
Selection
Skills
Skills transfer
Specifications
Standardization
Standards
Statistical analysis
Stewardship
Strategies
Supervision
Suppliers
Surveys
Suspension
Symbols
Systems
Testing
Transfers
Transformation
Trends
Uses

SO SOCIETY AND CULTURE

Aboriginal affairs
Aboriginal culture
Aboriginal lands
Aboriginal peoples
Aboriginal policing
Aboriginal programs
Aboriginal reserves
Aboriginal rights
Aboriginal youth
Accessibility for persons with disabilities
Accessible transport
Acculturation
Addiction
Adolescence
Adolescents
Adoption
Adoptive parents
Adulthood
Adults
Advocacy
Affirmative action
Aging
Alcohol consumption
Amateur sports
Anthropology
Apartment buildings
Associations
Athletes
Attitudes
Awards
Behaviour
Bicycle paths
Bioethics
Birth
Birth certificates
Birth rate
Burials
Canadian identity
Canadian studies
Caregivers
Casinos
Cemeteries
Censorship
Census
Census data
Charitable donations
Charitable organizations
Child care
Child custody
Child development
Child poverty
Childhood
Children
Children's rights

Cinema
Citizen participation
Citizenship
Citizenship documents
Civil rights
Clothing
Codes of practice
Commemoration
Common-law unions
Community development
Community infrastructures
Community partnerships
Community programs
Community relations
Community services
Computer crime
Corruption
Costume
Counselling services
Couples
Crime
Crime against humanity
Crime prevention
Criminal investigations
Cultural development
Cultural diversity
Cultural events
Cultural groups
Cultural heritage
Cultural industry
Cultural institutions
Cultural policy
Cultural programming
Cultural studies
Culture
Customs
Cycling
Daily life
Daycare
Death
Death certificates
Death rate
Decorations
Demographic data
Demographic maps
Demographic statistics
Demography
Deportation
Disadvantaged persons
Disaster relief
Disasters
Discrimination
Divorce
Drug addiction

Drug use
Economics
Elder abuse
Elderly care
Emergency relief
Emigration
Equal opportunities
Ethics
Ethnic groups
Ethnic minorities
Ethnology
Euthanasia
Family
Family education
Family law
Family planning
Family violence
Festivals
Film industry
Firearms
Fishing (Sport)
Fishing permits
Folk art
Folklore
Food security
Foreign aid
Forgery
Francophonie
Fraud
Future
Gambling
Games
Gender discrimination
Gender equality
Gerontology
Harassment
Hiking
Hockey
Homelessness
Homicide
Housing
Housing assistance
Human beings
Human rights
Human trafficking
Humanitarian aid
Humanitarian crisis
Humanities
Humour
Immigrants
Immigration
Immigration policy
Independent living
Indians
Inequality
Infant care

Infants
Innu
Interest groups
Internal migration
International adoption
International cooperation
International exhibitions
International organizations
International travel
Interpersonal relations
Intimidation
Inuit
Irregular migration
Isolated communities
Language groups
Language minorities
Language rights
Life expectancy
Life skills
Lifestyle
Lotteries
Marital status
Marriage
Men
Merit
Métis
Minorities
Multiculturalism
Narcotic control
Nationalism
Non-Status Indians
Non profit organizations
Nongovernmental organizations
Northern studies
Northerners
Old age
Olympic games
Organizations
Organized crime
Outdoor recreation
Outreach services
Panamerican games
Parenting
Parents
Pari mutuel
Partnerships
Peace
Perceptions
Police services
Policing
Political science
Popular culture
Population
Population distribution
Pornography
Poverty

Privacy
Proceeds of crime
Propaganda
Prostitution
Psychology
Public opinion
Public opinion polls
Public relations
Quality of life
Race relations
Racial discrimination
Recreation
Recreational facilities
Refugees
Rehabilitation
Religion
Religious buildings
Religious heritage
Religious history
Rural communities
Rural environment
Same-sex couples
Seniors
Sexual harassment
Sexual offences
Sexual orientation
Single parent families
Skating
Ski trails
Skiing
Smoking
Social assistance
Social conditions
Social development
Social equity
Social history
Social indicators
Social insurance number
Social issues
Social life
Social media
Social movement
Social policy
Social problems

Social programs
Social rights
Social sciences
Social security
Social services
Social statistics
Social structure
Social surveys
Social trends
Socioeconomic analysis
Socioeconomic data
Sociology
Sports
Sports events
Standard of living
Status Indians
Status of disabled persons
Status of the elderly
Status of women
Subsidized housing
Suicide
Terrorism
Tourism
Tourism facilities
Toys
Travel
Urban communities
Urban environment
Urban planning
Vandalism
Victims
Violence
Violence against children
Violence against women
Visible minorities
Vital statistics
Volunteer work
Weapons
Winter sports
Women
Workplace violence
Young adults
Youth

ST SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Aerial photography
Agricultural technology
Air conditioning
Anatomy
Animal research
Animal testing
Artificial insemination
Artificial intelligence

Assistive technologies
Astronaut training
Astronauts
Astronomical observatories
Astronomy
Audiovisual equipment
Automation
Bacteria

Bacteriology
Bioassay
Biochemistry
Biology
Biomedical experiments
Biotechnology
Botany
Broadcasting
Broadcasting industry
Cable television
Cartography
Cells
Cellular telephones
Chemistry
Clean technology
Cloning
Communications equipment
Community radio
Computer networks
Computer programming
Computer science
Computer security
Computer services
Computer systems
Computers
Concrete
Cooking
Dams
Data processing
Digital libraries
Digital technology
Digitization
Drilling
Earth sciences
Ecology
Educational technology
Electric power stations
Electric vehicles
Electrical appliances
Electrical equipment
Electronic data interchange
Electronic documents
Electronic equipment
Electronic mail
Electronic monitoring
Electronics
Electronics industry
Emission control technology
Energy technology
Engineering
Entomology
Environmental sciences
Environmental technology
Equipment
Equipment industry
Fisheries technology

Fluorides
Forensics
Forestry technology
Genetic engineering
Genetically modified foods
Genetically modified organisms
Genetics
Genomics
Geochemistry
Geodesy
Geographic data
Geographic information systems
Geography
Geology
Geomatics
Geophysics
Global positioning systems
Health sciences
Heating
Herbaria
High technology
Horticulture
Household equipment
Hydroelectric plants
Hydrography
Hydrology
Ichthyology
Industrial technology
Information systems
Information technology
Insulation
Intelligent systems
Intelligent transportation systems
International telecommunications
Internet
Intranets
Inventions
Irradiation
Laboratories
Life sciences
Lighting
Machine readable data
Magnetism
Management information systems
Marine biology
Materials technology
Mathematics
Measurement
Mechanical engineering
Medical technology
Medicine
Mercury
Meteorology
Metric system
Microbiology
Microelectronics

Microorganisms
Military engineering
Military technology
Mining technology
Multimedia
Nanotechnology
Natural sciences
Navigation systems
Nuclear facilities
Nuclear power plants
Nuclear technology
Oceanography
Office automation
Office equipment
Ornithology
Palaeontology
Personal digital assistant
Pharmacology
Photography
Physical sciences
Physics
Physiology
Polar sciences
Printing
Prototyping
Radar
Radio
Refrigeration equipment
Remote sensing
Reproductive technology
Reprography
Research institutes
Robotics
Satellites
Science education
Science policy
Sciences
Scientific equipment
Scientific information
Scientific research

Sedimentology
Semen
Social media
Software
Solar heating
Space exploration
Space sciences
Space station
Space technology
Stem cells
Stratigraphy
Surveying
Taxonomy
Technical education
Technical writing
Technological innovation
Technology
Technology policy
Technology transfer
Telecommunications
Telecommunications networks
Telecommunications policy
Teleconferencing
Telehealth
Telemedicine
Telephones
Television
Temperature
Tissues
Tools
Topography
Toxicology
Transborder data flow
Weather forecasts
Web sites
Wheelchairs
Workplace automation
Xenotransplantation
Zoology

TR TRANSPORT

Accessible transport
Air safety
Air transport
Air transport industry
Aircraft
Aircraft accidents
Aircraft anti-icing
Aircraft de-icing
Airlines
Airplanes
Airport authorities
Airports

Automobiles
Aviation
Bicycle paths
Bridges
Buses
Canals
Civil aviation
Civilian aircraft
Commercial ships
Cruise ships
Driver education
Driving

Electric vehicles
Ferries
Fishing ships
Fleet management
Freight
Harbour authorities
Harbours
Hazardous materials transport
Helicopters
Hovercraft
Icebreakers
Intelligent transportation systems
Intercity transport
International transport
Interprovincial transport
Lighthouses
Locks
Marinas
Marine accidents
Marine equipment
Marine installations
Marine safety
Maritime law
Military aircraft
Military aviation
Motor vehicles
Navigation
Navigation systems
Parking
Pilotage
Pleasure craft
Postal services
Public transit
Rail companies

Rail transport
Rail transport industry
Railway accidents
Railway installations
Railway networks
Railway safety
Road accidents
Road construction
Road networks
Road safety
Road transport
Sailboats
Shipbuilding
Ships
Stamps
Sustainable transportation
Tolls
Train stations
Trains
Transport
Transport industry
Transport policy
Transportation safety
Trucking industry
Trucks
Tunnels
Urban transit
Vehicles
Vessels
Water transport
Water transport industry
Waterways
Wharfs
Wheelchairs